



FIVE YEAR

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

FY26-FY30

As presented to City Council on July 14th, 2025



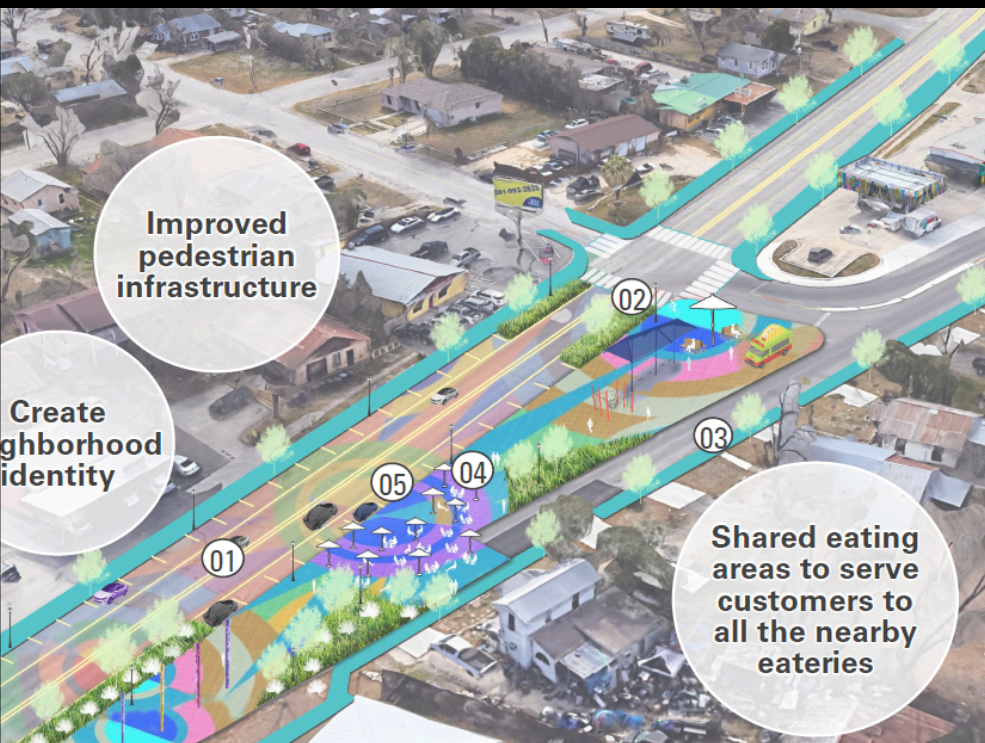


Table of Contents

| | |
|---|------------|
| Introduction | 1 |
| Constrained Project List | 7 |
| Unconstrained Project List | 10 |
| <i>Project Detail Sheets</i> | |
| Airport | 17 |
| Civic Center | 40 |
| Das Rec | 42 |
| Drainage | 44 |
| Economic & Community Development | 51 |
| Facilities | 73 |
| Fire | 76 |
| Golf | 93 |
| Library | 98 |
| Parks | 102 |
| Transportation | 156 |
| Watershed | 222 |

PURPOSE

The Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) is a short and long-term planning tool intended to:

- ◆ Facilitate coordination between the annual operating budget and capital needs.
- ◆ Identify capital projects and their funding needs.
- ◆ Identify and prepare for opportunities to obtain federal and state aid, and private sector participation.
- ◆ Relate public infrastructure and facilities to other public and private development and redevelopment policies and plans.
- ◆ Focus attention on community objectives and fiscal capacity.
- ◆ Engage the public in the development of future capital needs and funding.
- ◆ Coordinate the activities of state, county, and local agencies to minimize duplication of project efforts.
- ◆ Encourage careful project planning and design to avoid costly mistakes and aid the community in reaching common desired goals.

The CIP plays an important role by providing the link between planning and budgeting to achieve the City's long-range goals and objectives. The long-term investments in the CIP can be relatively expensive compared to the city's annual operating expenses. Projects included in the City's CIP represent a significant investment of public resources. The CIP will be reviewed and revised annually to account for completed and newly identified projects. In addition, City priorities may change due to funding opportunities or circumstances that have caused a more rapid deterioration of assets or greater need identified elsewhere prompting changes to the plan.

The City's constrained CIP is a five-year planning document that identifies major capital improvement expenditures that have been funded and provides a high-level timeline for the project. The unconstrained CIP includes identified projects that do not yet have funding, which may or may not occur within the five-year CIP window.

DEFINITION

Capital improvement projects include the construction, replacement, or rehabilitation of public infrastructure. Since long-term debt financing is often needed for capital improvement projects, the City defines a capital improvement as a project having a minimum life expectancy of seven (7) years, a minimum cost of \$100,000, and is not a recurring expense. The annual costs of maintenance and operation of capital projects are incorporated into the city's annual operating budget. The City's CIP projects include:

- ◆ Planning, design, other professional services and construction of buildings, streets, drainage, parks and flood control facilities;
- ◆ Purchase of major equipment;
- ◆ Purchase of land or land rights in excess of \$100,000; and
- ◆ Purchases of furnishings or equipment for new or renovated facilities.

The City does not include in its CIP projects

- ◆ Information technology (IT) equipment;
- ◆ Equipment that is contained in an approved replacement plan, such as the City's fleet replacement plan;
- ◆ Rolling stock.

PROCESS OVERVIEW

The 5-year CIP planning horizon is an important aspect of the CIP process. Within any 5-year planning period, there will seldom be enough money or financing capacity available to schedule every proposed project for construction. The available workforce to complete and manage the proposed projects are also considered. The CIP allows the community to recognize that not

meeting certain needs because of limited funding capacity does not make those needs go away. Each year, capital improvement needs and priorities will be reassessed in advance of developing the annual budget.

The Fiscal Years 2026-2030 CIP was developed utilizing adopted policies and current master plans, departmental input and coordination and input from the public. Input from the public occurs at many levels. As Master Plans are developed and adopted, public input opportunities exist to ensure that the plans reflect community input and needs. Additionally, departments review public input received as part of annual efforts such as the annual street maintenance survey and community survey.

Throughout the year, staff and Council receive comments, suggestions, and concerns from the public related to needed improvements, which are incorporated into the CIP as appropriate. The projects and project schedules shown in the CIP aid in preparing the City's overall budget and staff allocations for that year.

The Transportation and Capital Improvements Department meets annually with department directors who are responsible for the development of the CIP project list, reviewing proposed CIP project scopes and schedules and identifying important catalysts for the project such as :

- ◆ **Council Goals** – Supports the goals established by the City Council. Meets the city-wide long-term goals and is based upon Master Plan recommendations.
- ◆ **Master Plan** – Proposed upgrade or expansion of infrastructure systems as identified in one of the City's Master Plans.
- ◆ **Health and Safety** – Enhances, improves, or protects the overall health, safety and welfare of the City's residents.
- ◆ **Regulatory Requirement** – Proposed upgrade or expansion satisfies regulatory or mandated requirements, standards and specifications.
- ◆ **Outside Funding/Partnership** – Funding sources other than dedicated City resources,

are identified, requested, committed, or available for the project.

- ◆ **Project Convergence** – Project has the potential to coincide with other CIP projects to minimize financial costs and development impacts, and to maintain and enhance the efficiency of providing services to the citizens of the City.

The FY 26 CIP reflects project data through March 31, 2025. Project changes and additions that occur after March 31, 2025 will be incorporated into next year's CIP.

In addition, each project's expected cost is reviewed, and an adjustment is made based on the anticipated annual inflation. The annual cost update and inflation adjustment is determined using the ENR 20-city average construction cost index or building cost index as appropriate; for roadway projects, the TxDOT Highway Cost Index Report and the TxDOT 12-month average bid table are also used.

PROJECT LISTS AND DETAIL SHEETS

A complete listing of all constrained CIP projects which represents projects that have available funding is included in Section 1. Projects which have been identified but do not have identified funding are contained in the unconstrained project list in Section 2. For each project on the list a project detail sheet is included in Section 3 which contains the following project-related details

- ◆ A project location map showing the location and limits of the project.
- ◆ The estimated project design/construction cost.
- ◆ The project status.
- ◆ The project objectives along with a description.
- ◆ Key project information such as stakeholders and project risks.
- ◆ The fiscal year funding is required, and any identified funding sources.

In addition, the CIP detail sheets also reflect the adopted strategic priorities as project categories if applicable:



Economic Mobility - Create an economic ecosystem where all people have access to housing and meaningful work in order to live self-reliantly within the community.



Enhanced Connectivity - Coordinate land use with strategic investments in multimodal transportation, so residents and visitors can travel safely and easily throughout the city.



Community Identity - Foster a sense of community for all city residents, preserve the City's key historic and cultural assets, expand cultural programming, and take advantage of development opportunities that complement the city's unique heritage.



Organizational Excellence - Use data-driven decision-making to provide efficient, effective, and high-quality services.



Community Well-Being – Implement services that enhance health and well-being to improve the overall quality of life for residents.

The project detail sheets categorize each project by program area using the same process as the City's budget which include Public Safety, Infrastructure, Effective Management, Quality of Life, and Growth and Development.

Infrastructure Improvement: Addressing transportation, community , and public facilities needs.

Growth and Development: Enhancing the local economy through improvements that attract businesses and tourists.

Quality of Life: Investing in parks, recreational facilities, and community centers to improve the living standards of residents.

Public Safety: Upgrading emergency services, including fire stations and police facilities.

Effective Management: Providing effective project management and projects that support the fiscal stability of City Operations.

PROJECT FUNDING

Project funding is available to the City from multiple sources which include but are not limited to:

- ◆ General Obligation Bonds
- ◆ Certificates of Obligation
- ◆ State and Federal Assistance
 - Includes grants, loans and outside technical assistance
- ◆ General Funds or other Operating Budget funds
- ◆ Special Use Funds
 - Includes Tax Increment Reinvestment (TIRZ) funding, Roadway Impact Fees, and Park Development funds

The total amount included in the City's constrained list includes funding from outside sources such as grants and developer escrows. Additionally, some unconstrained projects have partial funding commitments or escrowed funds which reduce the necessary City funding requirements.

FUTURE ENHANCEMENTS

As identified in the strategic plan, developing a process to include anticipated ongoing operational costs associated with new capital investments is a key objective for the City.

In anticipation of fulfilling that objective, each project detail sheet contains a section dedicated to reflecting the estimated future Operations and Maintenance costs. Standards for these costs are under development and will be established this year for application to projects in the FY 27 Capital Improvement Plan.

CONSTRAINED PROJECTS



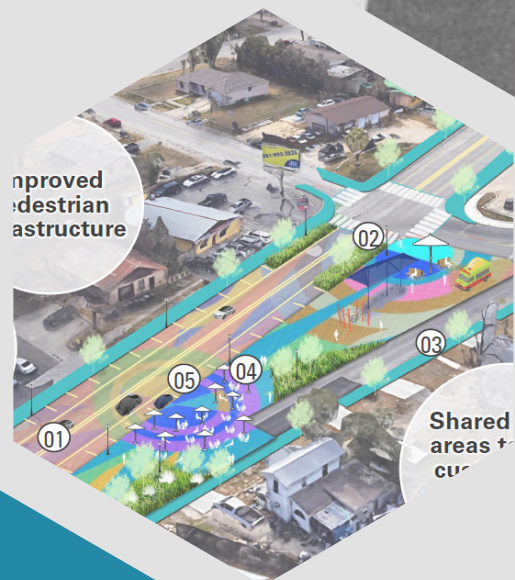
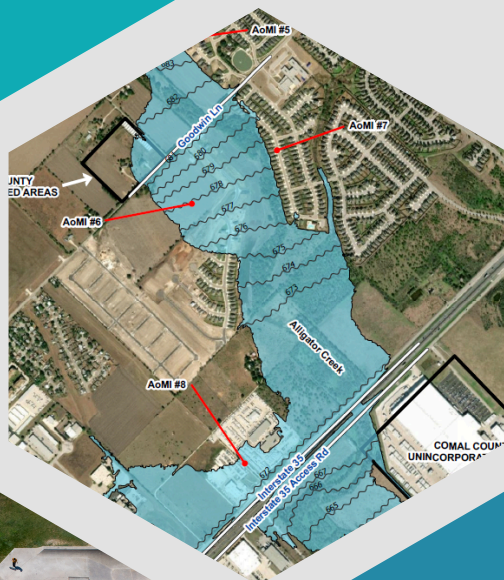
**FY 26 - FY 30 Capital Improvement Plan
Constrained Projects**

| Airport | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Project Name | Budget | Prior Expenditures | FY 26 | FY 27 | FY 28 | FY 29 | FY 30 |
| Airport Perimeter Fence | \$ 1,350,000 | \$ 1,350,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Air Traffic Control Tower-Site Study | \$ 820,000 | \$ 820,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Development and Design Control Manual | \$ 138,000 | \$ 138,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Master Drainage Plan | \$ 454,000 | \$ 375,000 | \$ 79,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| North Ramp | \$ 8,000,000 | \$ 8,000,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Terminal Feasibility Study | \$ 250,000 | \$ 125,000 | \$ 125,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Constrained Total -Airport | \$ 11,012,000 | \$ 10,808,000 | \$ 204,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Civic Center | | | | | | | |
| Project Name | Budget | Prior Expenditures | FY 26 | FY 27 | FY 28 | FY 29 | FY 30 |
| N/A | | | | | | | |
| Das Rec | | | | | | | |
| Project Name | Budget | Prior Expenditures | FY 26 | FY 27 | FY 28 | FY 29 | FY 30 |
| N/A | | | | | | | |
| PW-Drainage | | | | | | | |
| Project Name | Budget | Prior Expenditures | FY 26 | FY 27 | FY 28 | FY 29 | FY 30 |
| Drainage Area Master Plan | \$ 1,132,000 | \$ 1,132,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Constrained Total - Drainage | \$ 1,132,000 | \$ 1,132,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Economic Development | | | | | | | |
| Project Name | Budget | Prior Expenditures | FY 26 | FY 27 | FY 28 | FY 29 | FY 30 |
| Arts & Culture Master Plan | \$ 85,000 | \$ 42,000 | \$ 43,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Downtown Right-of-Way Enhancements- Phase 1 | \$ 5,802,920 | \$ 674,920 | \$ 491,722 | \$ 3,251,667 | \$ 1,384,611 | \$ - | \$ - |
| S. Castell Ave Corridor-Phase 1 | \$ 8,098,028 | \$ 649,500 | \$ 4,036,000 | \$ 3,412,528 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| West End Corridor Study | \$ 150,000 | \$ 150,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | |
| Constrained Total - Economic Development | \$ 14,135,948 | \$ 1,516,420 | \$ 4,570,722 | \$ 6,664,195 | \$ 1,384,611 | \$ - | \$ - |
| City Facilities | | | | | | | |
| Project Name | Budget | Prior Expenditures | FY 26 | FY 27 | FY 28 | FY 29 | FY 30 |
| N/A | | | | | | | |
| Fire | | | | | | | |
| Project Name | Budget | Prior Expenditures | FY 26 | FY 27 | FY 28 | FY 29 | FY 30 |
| Fire Station #5 Expansion | \$ 2,234,000 | \$ 1,950,000 | \$ 284,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Fire Station 7 | \$ 12,910,819 | \$ 12,910,819 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Fire Training-Civil | \$ 6,559,028 | \$ 6,559,028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Fire Training-Classroom | \$ 403,000 | \$ 403,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Constrained Total - Fire | \$ 22,106,847 | \$ 21,822,847 | \$ 284,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Golf | | | | | | | |
| Project Name | Budget | Prior Expenditures | FY 26 | FY 27 | FY 28 | FY 29 | FY 30 |
| Golf Course Road Bridge Assessment | \$ 74,000 | \$ 20,000 | \$ 54,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Constrained Total- Golf | \$ 74,000 | \$ 20,000 | \$ 54,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Library | | | | | | | |
| Project Name | Budget | Prior Expenditures | FY 26 | FY 27 | FY 28 | FY 29 | FY 30 |
| Southeast Branch | \$ 29,552,238 | \$ 2,361,238 | \$ 3,536,000 | \$ 17,836,000 | \$ 5,819,000 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Constrained Total- Library | \$ 29,552,238 | \$ 2,361,238 | \$ 3,536,000 | \$ 17,836,000 | \$ 5,819,000 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Parks | | | | | | | |
| Project Name | Budget | Prior Expenditures | FY 26 | FY 27 | FY 28 | FY 29 | FY 30 |
| Picnic Table Standardization | \$ 756,000 | \$ 377,000 | \$ 379,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Alligator Creek Linear Park & Trail (East Section) PH2 | \$ 7,243,000 | \$ 146,000 | \$ 4,014,000 | \$ 3,083,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Alligator Creek Linear Park & Trail (West Section) PH2 | \$ 2,527,961 | \$ 2,527,961 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Comal River Improvements- Last Exit | \$ 1,450,812 | \$ 1,450,812 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Community Park Development (NW Area) | \$ 899,250 | \$ 449,250 | \$ 450,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Dry Comal Greenway Trail-Segment 1 | \$ 3,182,873 | \$ 175,000 | \$ 1,696,873 | \$ 1,311,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Field of Graves Monument | \$ 137,000 | \$ 35,000 | \$ 102,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Mission Hill Park Phase 2 | \$ 12,155,000 | \$ 8,722,953 | \$ 3,432,047 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Olympic Pool & Bathhouse Renovation | \$ 2,750,000 | \$ 2,750,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Tier 1 Park Enhancements | \$ 1,325,000 | \$ 441,000 | \$ 442,000 | \$ 442,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Zipp Family Sports Park Phase 1 | \$ 40,969,001 | \$ 26,998,237 | \$ 13,970,764 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Constrained Total - Parks | \$ 73,395,897 | \$ 44,073,213 | \$ 24,486,684 | \$ 4,836,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

**FY 26 - FY 30 Capital Improvement Plan
Constrained Projects**

| Public Works - Transportation | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Project Name | Budget | Prior Expenditures | FY 26 | FY 27 | FY 28 | FY 29 | FY 30 |
| 2019 Citywide Street Improvements | \$ 14,999,859 | \$ 14,999,859 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 2023 Citywide Street Improvements | \$ 20,000,000 | \$ 7,200,000 | \$ 5,198,000 | \$ 4,312,422 | \$ 3,290,000 | \$ (422) | \$ - |
| Barbarosa Rd/Saur Ln Phase 1 (FM 1101 - Saur Ln) | \$ 27,874,840 | \$ 1,383,840 | \$ 1,450,000 | \$ - | \$ 8,347,000 | \$ 8,347,000 | \$ 8,347,000 |
| Citywide Intersection Improvements- Phase 1 | \$ 6,045,461 | \$ 4,373,461 | \$ 1,372,000 | \$ 300,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Citywide Pedestrian Improvements-MPO | \$ 2,184,000 | \$ 180,000 | \$ 1,041,000 | \$ 963,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Citywide Pedestrian Improvements-Ph 2 | \$ 207,000 | \$ 60,000 | \$ 147,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Citywide Pedestrian Improvements-Phase 1 | \$ 1,895,589 | \$ 1,895,589 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Common St (Loop 337 - FM 306) | \$ 24,752,802 | \$ 2,654,625 | \$ 312,177 | \$ 7,262,000 | \$ 7,262,000 | \$ 7,262,000 | \$ - |
| Common Street Pedestrian Improvements (Loop 337 - FM 306) | \$ 2,276,133 | \$ 2,276,133 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Conrads Ln (Goodwin Ln - City Limit) | \$ 11,809,000 | \$ 595,000 | \$ 630,000 | \$ 3,528,000 | \$ 3,528,000 | \$ 3,528,000 | \$ - |
| Goodwin / Conrads Lane | \$ 25,067,062 | \$ 7,179,561 | \$ 11,806,501 | \$ 6,081,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Gruene Area Pedestrian Improvements | \$ 7,844,000 | \$ - | \$ 375,000 | \$ 375,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Intersection Improvements - Service Area 5 | \$ 988,605 | \$ 988,605 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Klein Road Phase 2 (FM 725 - Walnut Ave) | \$ 16,190,603 | \$ 16,190,603 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Kohlenberg Rd (FM 1101 - IH 35) | \$ 18,157,029 | \$ 1,600,000 | \$ 357,246 | \$ 3,384,571 | \$ 6,844,429 | \$ 5,970,783 | \$ - |
| S Kowald Lane (FM 1101 - IH 35) | \$ 11,140,893 | \$ 1,115,900 | \$ 500,000 | \$ 221,000 | \$ 6,221,000 | \$ 3,082,993 | \$ - |
| Schmidt Avenue Pedestrian Improvements | \$ 602,285 | \$ 107,285 | \$ 242,000 | \$ 253,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Solms Rd (IH 35 - FM 482) | \$ 4,842,042 | \$ 420,042 | \$ 442,000 | \$ - | \$ 1,990,000 | \$ 1,990,000 | \$ - |
| Traffic Signal Optimization | \$ 475,000 | \$ - | \$ 475,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Walnut Avenue (Klein Rd - County Line Rd) | \$ 1,555,000 | \$ - | \$ 1,555,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Weltner Road (SH 46 - City Limits) | \$ 1,248,000 | \$ - | \$ 624,000 | \$ 624,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Constrained Total - Transportation | \$ 200,155,202 | \$ 63,220,503 | \$ 26,526,924 | \$ 27,303,993 | \$ 37,482,429 | \$ 30,180,354 | \$ 8,347,000 |
| Watershed | | | | | | | |
| Project Name | Budget | Prior Expenditures | FY 26 | FY 27 | FY 28 | FY 29 | FY 30 |
| Bergfeld BMP | \$ 700,506 | \$ 700,506 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Golf Course Parking Lot Construction | \$ 418,000 | \$ - | \$ 418,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Golf Course Parking Lot Design | \$ 110,764 | \$ 110,764 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Landa Lake Dam and Spillway Improvements | \$ 658,000 | \$ 157,000 | \$ 501,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Constrained Total- Watershed | \$ 1,887,270 | \$ 968,270 | \$ 919,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Total Constrained Projects | \$ 353,451,401 | \$ 144,790,490 | \$ 60,581,329 | \$ 56,640,188 | \$ 44,686,040 | \$ 30,180,354 | \$ 8,347,000 |

UNCONSTRAINED PROJECTS



**FY 26 - FY 30 Capital Improvement Plan
Unconstrained Projects**

| Airport | |
|--|----------------------|
| Project Name | Budget |
| | |
| Air Traffic Control Tower- Final Design / Construction | \$ 19,217,000 |
| Airfield Striping | \$ 100,000 |
| Airport Infrastructure Analysis | \$ 250,000 |
| Airport-West Side Improvements | \$ 35,394,000 |
| Airport-West Side Infrastructure | \$ 9,838,000 |
| Airside Improvements | \$ 4,387,000 |
| Fuel Farm Expansion | \$ 708,000 |
| Runway Extensions and Improvements | \$ 9,688,000 |
| Runway Taxiway Rehabilitation Construction | \$ 3,000,000 |
| Runway Taxiway Rehabilitation Design | \$ 300,000 |
| Unconstrained Total - Airport | \$ 82,882,000 |
| | |
| ECD-Civic Center | |
| Project Name | Budget |
| | |
| Exhibit Area Floor Replacements | \$ 219,000 |
| Unconstrained Total - Civic Center | \$ 219,000 |
| | |
| Das Rec | |
| Project Name | Budget |
| | |
| Studio Expansion | \$ 2,396,000 |
| | |
| Unconstrained Total - Das Rec | \$ 2,396,000 |
| | |

**FY 26 - FY 30 Capital Improvement Plan
Unconstrained Projects**

| PW-Drainage | |
|---|----------------------|
| Project Name | Budget |
| Blieders Creek Diversion | \$ 17,496,000 |
| Dry Comal Creek - West Watershed Project | \$ 1,803,000 |
| Dry Comal Trib 1A-1 Diversion Pond | \$ 42,443,000 |
| Faust St/Nacogdoches Ave Improvement- Phase 2 | \$ 12,336,000 |
| Unconstrained Total - Drainage | \$ 74,078,000 |
| Economic Development | |
| Project Name | Budget |
| Castell Parking Expansion | \$ 610,000 |
| Downtown Parking Facilities | \$ 22,826,000 |
| Downtown Right-of-Way Enhancements- Phase 2 | \$ 3,638,000 |
| Downtown Right-of-Way Enhancements-Phase 3 | \$ 1,402,000 |
| Downtown Tree Enhancements | \$ 410,000 |
| River Mill Improvements | \$ 2,338,000 |
| S. Castell Ave Corridor- Phase 3 | \$ 12,618,000 |
| S. Castell Ave Corridor-Phase 2 | \$ 10,863,000 |
| S. Castell Ave Corridor-Phase 4 | \$ 10,119,000 |
| Underground Utility Master Plan | \$ 250,000 |
| Unconstrained Total - Economic Development | \$ 65,074,000 |
| City Facilities | |
| Project Name | Budget |
| Facilities Assessment | \$ 259,000 |
| Public Works / Municipal Building | \$ 8,405,000 |
| Unconstrained Total - Facilities | \$ 8,664,000 |

**FY 26 - FY 30 Capital Improvement Plan
Unconstrained Projects**

| Fire | |
|--|----------------------|
| Project Name | Budget |
| Fire Station 8 | \$ 12,894,000 |
| Future Fire Station Land Acquisition | \$ 1,000,000 |
| SCBA Compressor | \$ 128,000 |
| SCBA Replacement | \$ 1,947,000 |
| Station 1 Bay Remodel | \$ 2,250,000 |
| Training Towers | \$ 4,267,000 |
| Unconstrained Total - Fire | \$ 22,486,000 |
| Golf | |
| Project Name | Budget |
| Bunker Renovation | \$ 901,000 |
| Hole 10 Erosion Control | \$ 110,000 |
| Unconstrained Total - Golf | \$ 1,011,000 |
| Library | |
| Project Name | Budget |
| Main Library Outdoor Program/Garden area | \$ 3,603,000 |
| Unconstrained Total - Library | \$ 3,603,000 |

**FY 26 - FY 30 Capital Improvement Plan
Unconstrained Projects**

| Parks | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Project Name | Budget |
| Parks Administration Building | \$ 2,447,000 |
| Alves Lane Park Development | \$ 413,000 |
| Callen's Castle Park | \$ 8,173,601 |
| Camp Comal Park Development | \$ 8,056,000 |
| City Wide Irrigation Improvements | \$ 558,000 |
| City Wide Playground Equipment Replacement | \$ 1,797,000 |
| Comal River Improvements- Last Exit-Stairs | \$ 4,539,000 |
| Comal River Improvements- Tube Chute | \$ 4,355,000 |
| Cypress Bend Park Master Plan and Renovation | \$ 8,193,000 |
| Dog Park Phase 2 | \$ 1,831,000 |
| Dry Comal Greenway Trail Segment 2 | \$ 700,000 |
| Eikel Park/JAWS Skate Park Improvements | \$ 899,000 |
| Elizabeth Street Bridge | \$ 1,385,000 |
| Faust Street Bridge Improvements | \$ 290,000 |
| Fredericksburg Field Renovations | \$ 2,695,000 |
| Guadalupe River Park | \$ 8,744,531 |
| HEB Soccer Field Renovation | \$ 3,439,440 |
| Hinman Island Erosion | \$ 49,000 |
| Hinman Island Renovation | \$ 2,612,000 |
| Landa Park Circulation Improvements | \$ 8,291,308 |
| Landa Park Facilities and Accessibility Updates | \$ 4,993,000 |
| Landa Park Site Amenity Enhancements | \$ 1,258,000 |
| Landa Rec Center Parking Lot | \$ 166,000 |
| Neighborhood Park Improvements | \$ 7,027,000 |
| Northwest Park -Natural Trail | \$ 625,000 |
| Parks Operations Shop Renovation | \$ 300,000 |
| Pickleball Facility | \$ 1,030,000 |
| Prince Solms Basketball Improvements | \$ 1,095,000 |
| Recreation Center 2 | \$ 37,030,000 |
| Spring Fed Pool Improvements | \$ 16,476,000 |
| Zipp Family Sports Park Phase 2 | \$ 20,842,000 |
| Unconstrained Total - Parks | \$ 160,309,881 |

**FY 26 - FY 30 Capital Improvement Plan
Unconstrained Projects**

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| | |
| Public Works - Transportation | |
| Project Name | Budget |
| | |
| Avery Parkway Sidewalks | \$ 616,000 |
| Barbarosa Rd/Saur Ln Phase 2 (Saengerhalle Rd - FM 758) | \$ 10,394,000 |
| Citywide Intersection Improvements-Ph 2 | \$ 2,192,000 |
| Comal / Faust Improvements | \$ 736,000 |
| Fair Lane Realignment | \$ 2,042,000 |
| Fredericksburg Road (Academy -Landa Street) | \$ 4,815,000 |
| Gruene Rd -Post Road Intersection | \$ 542,476 |
| Hanz Drive SW | \$ 1,169,000 |
| Hill Country Dr (SH 46 - City Limit) | \$ 14,034,000 |
| Kentucky Boulevard | \$ 1,465,000 |
| Live Oak Sidewalks | \$ 1,103,000 |
| Northpark Ridge-Palace Drive | \$ 2,281,000 |
| North-South Collector Phase 1 (IH 35 - FM 1101) | \$ 15,996,000 |
| North-South Collector Phase 2 | \$ 2,403,000 |
| Orion Dr (Goodwin Ln - City Limit) | \$ 9,970,000 |
| Peace Ave (Common St - Cypress Bend Park) | \$ 2,529,000 |
| Peach / Plum / Grape Ped Improvements | \$ 2,245,000 |
| River Rd (Lakeview Blvd - Loop 337) | \$ 7,958,000 |
| Ron Rd (Morningside Dr - Green Valley Rd) | \$ 9,101,000 |
| Saengerhalle (SH 46 - Sentry Garden) | \$ 6,628,000 |
| San Antonio - Spur | \$ 28,593,000 |
| San Antonio Street Lane Reallocation | \$ 375,000 |
| School Zone Flasher Upgrades | \$ 1,763,000 |
| Seguin-Zink Round About | \$ 6,313,000 |
| Waterway Lane Hike and Bike Trail | \$ 3,998,000 |
| Zipp Road Drainage & Zipp Extension | \$ 2,139,721 |
| Unconstrained Total - Transportation | \$ 141,401,197 |

**FY 26 - FY 30 Capital Improvement Plan
Unconstrained Projects**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | |
| Watershed | |
| Project Name | Budget |
| | |
| | |
| Unconstrained Total - Transportation | \$ - |
| | |
| Total Unconstrained Projects | \$ 562,124,078 |

AIRPORT

PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS

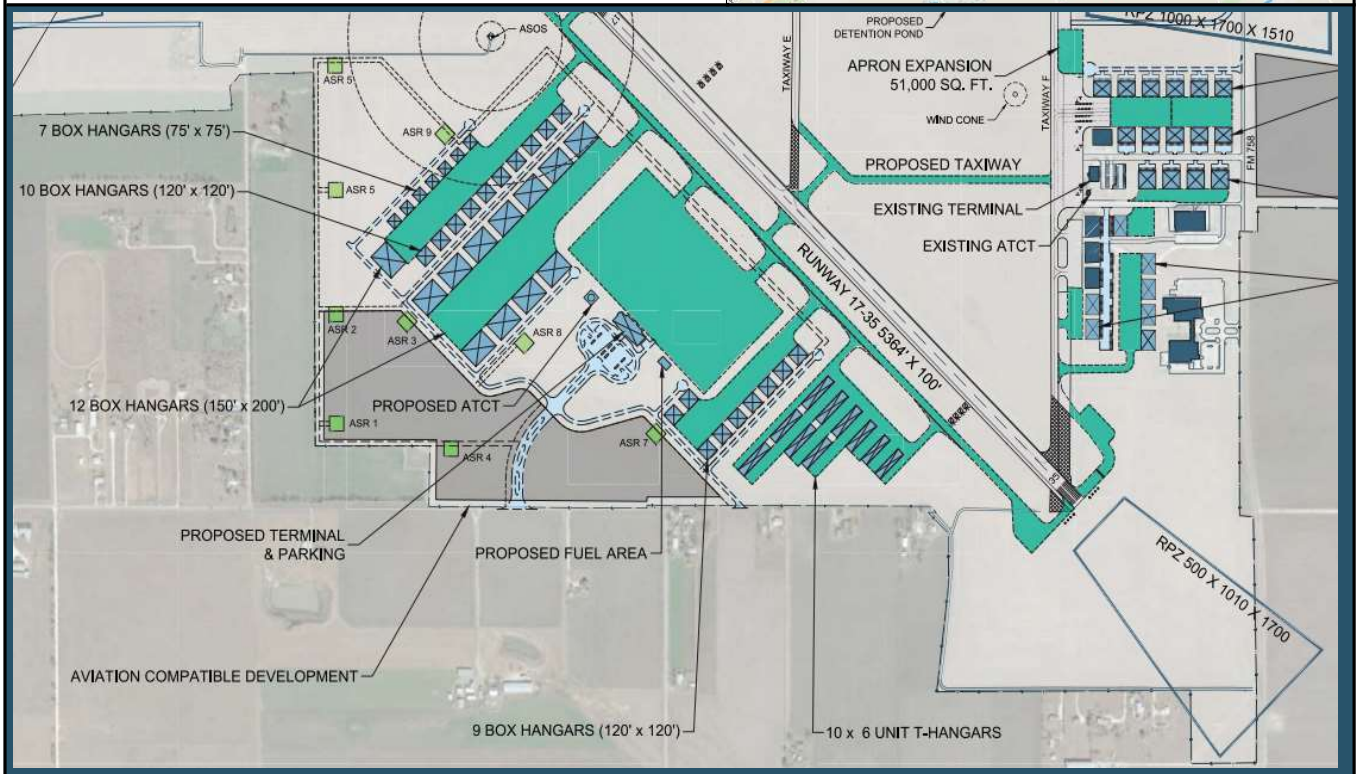
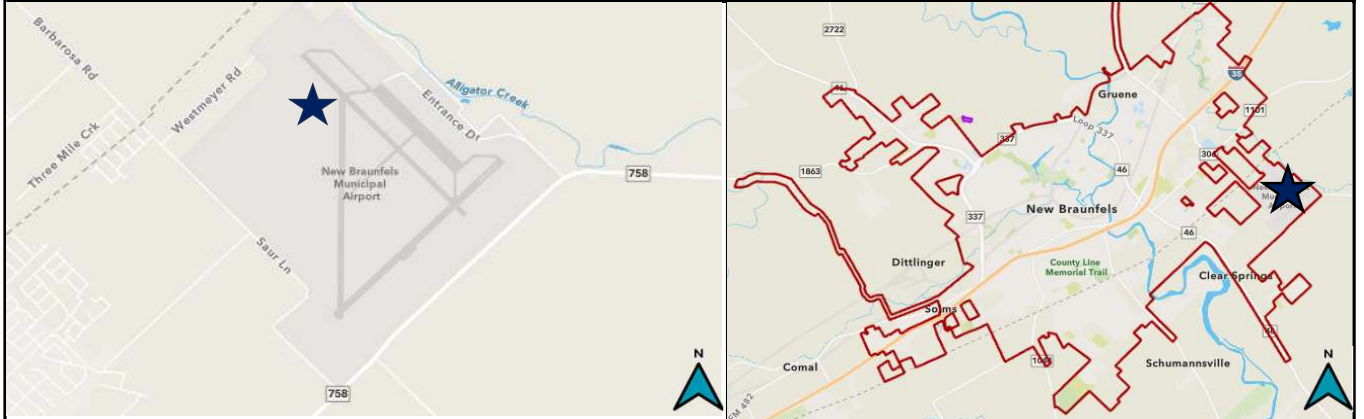


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Air Traffic Control Tower-Site Study PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: FAA Grant FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Scott McClelland | | | | PROJECT #: A2301 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 TOTAL PROJECT: \$820,000 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Airport PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$820,000 <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">START</td> <td style="width: 50%;">FINISH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DESIGN PHASE: May-23</td> <td>July-25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONSTRUCTION: July-25</td> <td>July-25</td> </tr> </table> | | | | START | FINISH | DESIGN PHASE: May-23 | July-25 | CONSTRUCTION: July-25 | July-25 |
|---|---------------|------------------|--------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|
| START | FINISH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DESIGN PHASE: May-23 | July-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONSTRUCTION: July-25 | July-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expand existing airport infrastructure to position New Braunfels National Airport as a preferred airport. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Conduct a site study to determine location of proposed Air Traffic Control Tower to replace existing facility and position airport for future growth. Complete 30 percent design based on site study results. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | | | | | | | |
| EDC TxDOT FAA ARTCC TRACON | | | | Airport Expansion and Improvements | | | | | | | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Availability of grant funding | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total | | | | | | |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | | | |
| Inflation Assumptions: Annual Inflation per ENR Building Cost Index Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |

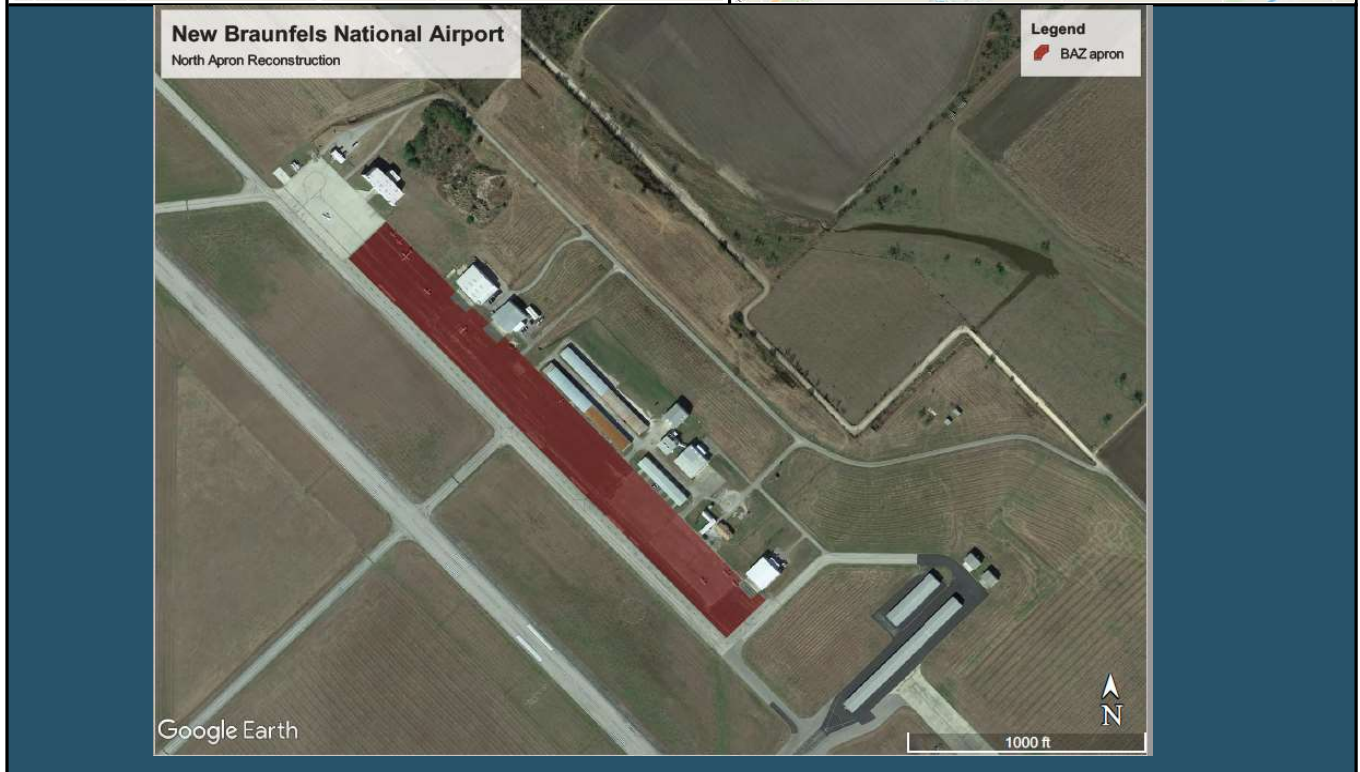
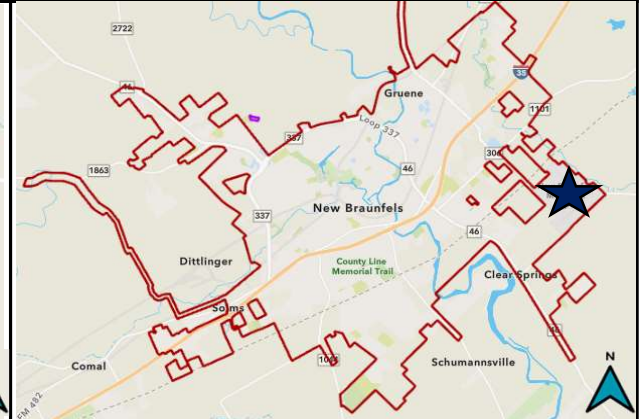
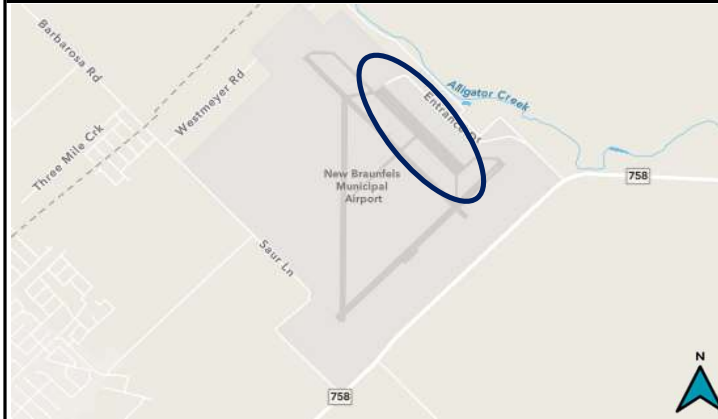


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: North Ramp PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: Airport Funds POTENTIAL EXTERNAL NBEDC, TxDOT FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Jeremy Hodson | | | | PROJECT #: A2401 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 TOTAL PROJECT: \$8,000,000 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Airport PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$8,000,000 <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">START</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FINISH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">January-24</td> <td style="text-align: center;">May-24</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">May-24</td> <td style="text-align: center;">May-25</td> </tr> </table> | | | | START | FINISH | January-24 | May-24 | May-24 | May-25 |
|--|---------------|------------------|--------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| START | FINISH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January-24 | May-24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| May-24 | May-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Repair failing infrastructure and increase available parking apron space. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Removal and replacement of the North Apron pavement. The project will include the removal of 58,000 square yards of existing concrete and asphalt and subgrade and replacement of subgrade, base and pavement. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Airport Tenants NBEDC TxDOT FAA | | | | Airport Safety Tenant Improvements | | | | | | | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Availability of grant funding and match | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total | | | | | | |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | | | |
| Inflation Assumptions: Project has bid- No inflation applied Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |

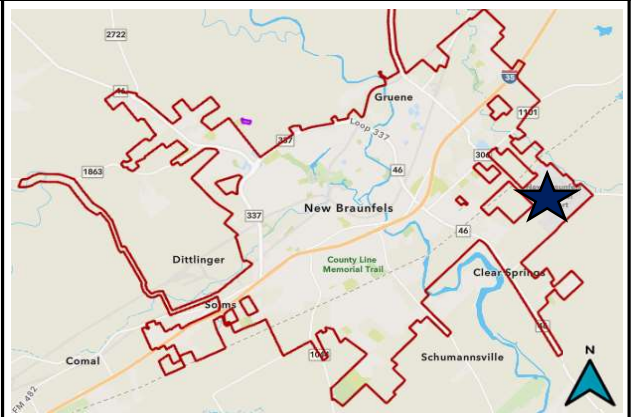
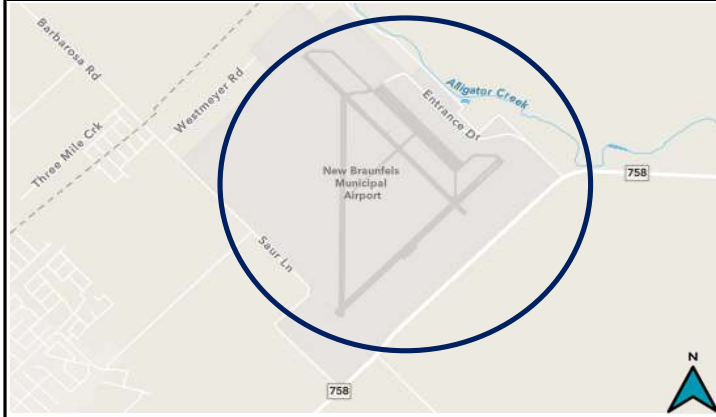


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Terminal Feasibility Study PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Organizational Excellence FUNDING SOURCES: Airport Fund POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Unassigned | | | | PROJECT #: A2501 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 TOTAL PROJECT: \$250,000 CIP BUDGET: \$125,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Airport PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$125,000 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> DESIGN PHASE: May-25 CONSTRUCTION: April-26 </div> <div> START FINISH </div> </div> | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|------------|------------|------------------|
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | |
| Determine feasibility and business case for future terminal design and construction | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | |
| The overarching goal of this project is to assess current and future needs for terminal and general aviation facilities at New BraunfelsNational Airport, delivering actionable recommendations that align with operational demands, forecasted growth, and financial sustainability. | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | |
| Airport Tenants New Braunfels Economic Development Corporation Airport Staff TxDOT | | | | Expansion Business Improvements Airport Development | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$ 125,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$125,000 |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$125,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$125,000 |
| Inflation Assumptions: | | | | N/A | | | |
| Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |



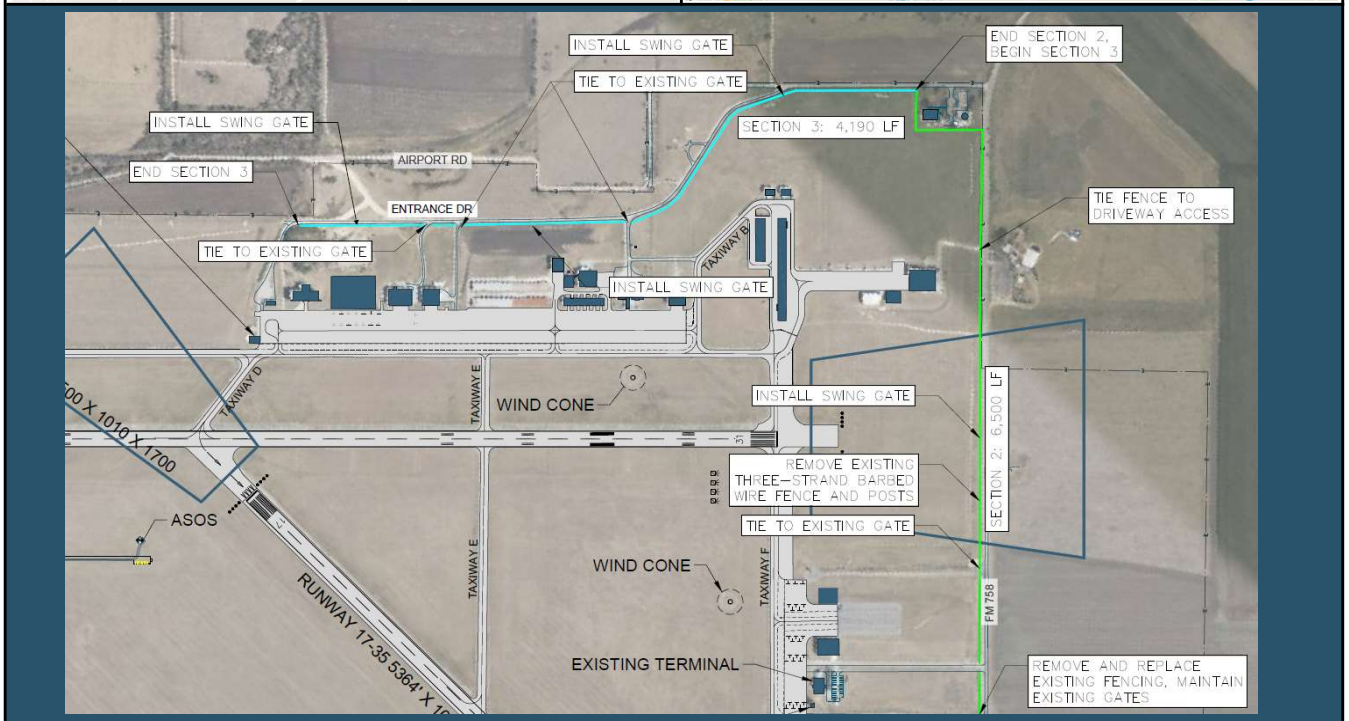
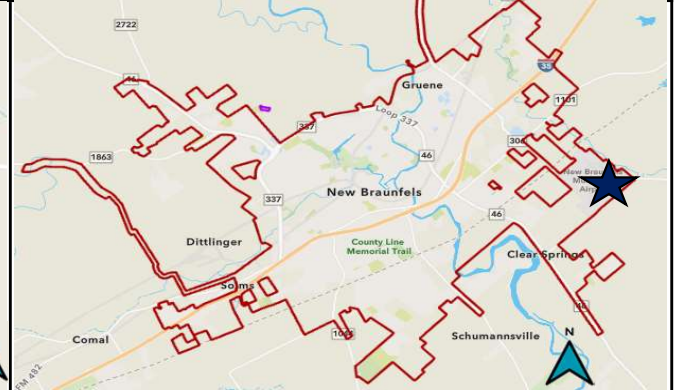


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Airport Perimeter Fence | | | | PROJECT #: A2304 | | | |
|--|------------|------------------|--------------------|--|------------|------------------|------------|
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | | | | PROJECT STATUS: In Progress | | | |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | | | | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 | | | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: Airport Fund | | | | TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,350,000 | | | |
| | | | | CIP BUDGET: \$0 | | | |
| | | | | FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 | | | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL IIJA Grant | | | | DEPARTMENT: Airport | | | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | | | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$1,350,000 | | | |
| | | | | START | | FINISH | |
| PROJECT MANAGER: Jeremy Hodson | | | | DESIGN PHASE: April-24 | | March-25 | |
| | | | | CONSTRUCTION: March-25 | | August-25 | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | |
| Provide secure access to airport facility. | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | |
| Installation of approximately 18,000 linear feet of 8 foot tall chain link security fencing and manual swing gates | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | |
| EDC TxDOT FAA | | | | Airport safety and security | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | |
| Grant funds availability | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Inflation Assumptions: | | | | Annual Inflation per ENR Construction Cost Index | | | |
| Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time | |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A | |

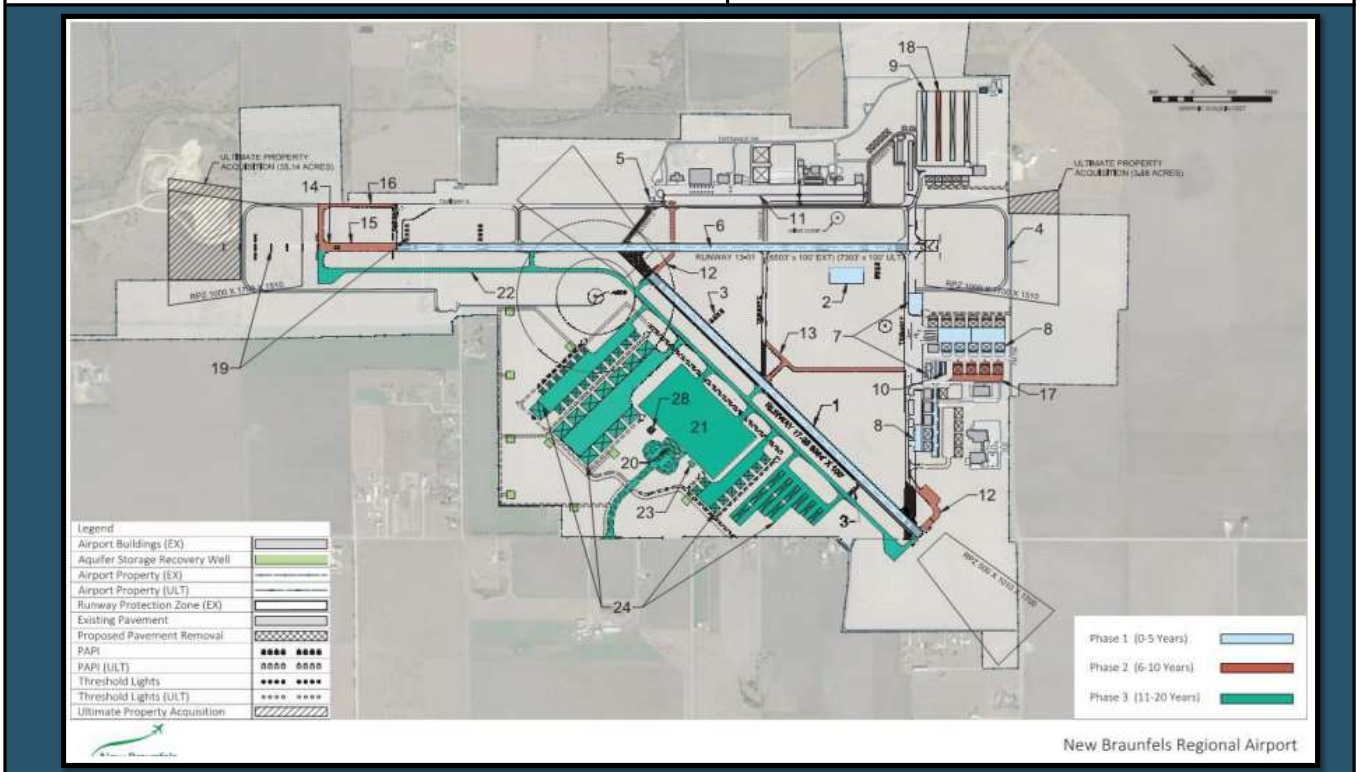
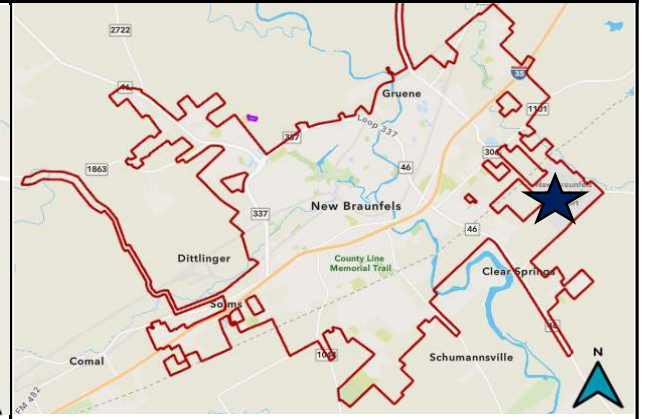
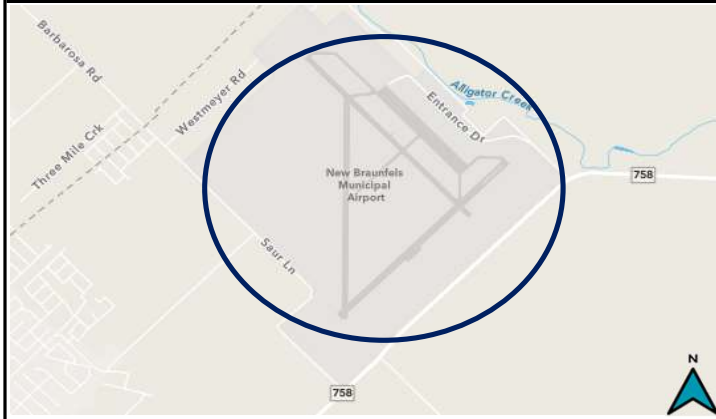


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Development and Design Control Manual PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Organizational Excellence FUNDING SOURCES: Airport Reserves POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Scott McClelland | | | | PROJECT #: A2402 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 TOTAL PROJECT: \$138,000 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Airport PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$138,000 <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">START</td> <td style="text-align: right;">FINISH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">DESIGN PHASE: June-24</td> <td style="text-align: right;">March-25</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">CONSTRUCTION: March-25</td> <td style="text-align: right;">March-25</td> </tr> </table> | | | | START | FINISH | DESIGN PHASE: June-24 | March-25 | CONSTRUCTION: March-25 | March-25 |
|---|---------------|------------------|--------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|
| START | FINISH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DESIGN PHASE: June-24 | March-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONSTRUCTION: March-25 | March-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To create and adopt a set of development policies and standards created specifically for the airport given its unique development and regulatory environment. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The airport has special considerations when it comes to development not currently found anywhere in city code. Considerations around landscaping, drainage, parking requirements, access, solid waste, subdivision requirements and other development standards should receive special treatment given its unique status. A Development and Design Control Document would provide a specific development manual and standards for projects occurring within the boundaries of the New Braunfels National Airport. This will alleviate code and policy conflicts that staff continues to see on a regular basis for public and private construction projects at the airport. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Airport Tenants New Braunfels Economic Development Corporation Airport Staff TxDOT | | | | Safety Business Improvements | | | | | | | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total | | | | | | |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | | | |
| Inflation Assumptions: | | | | N/A | | | | | | | | | |
| Contingency Assumptions: | | | | N/A | | | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |

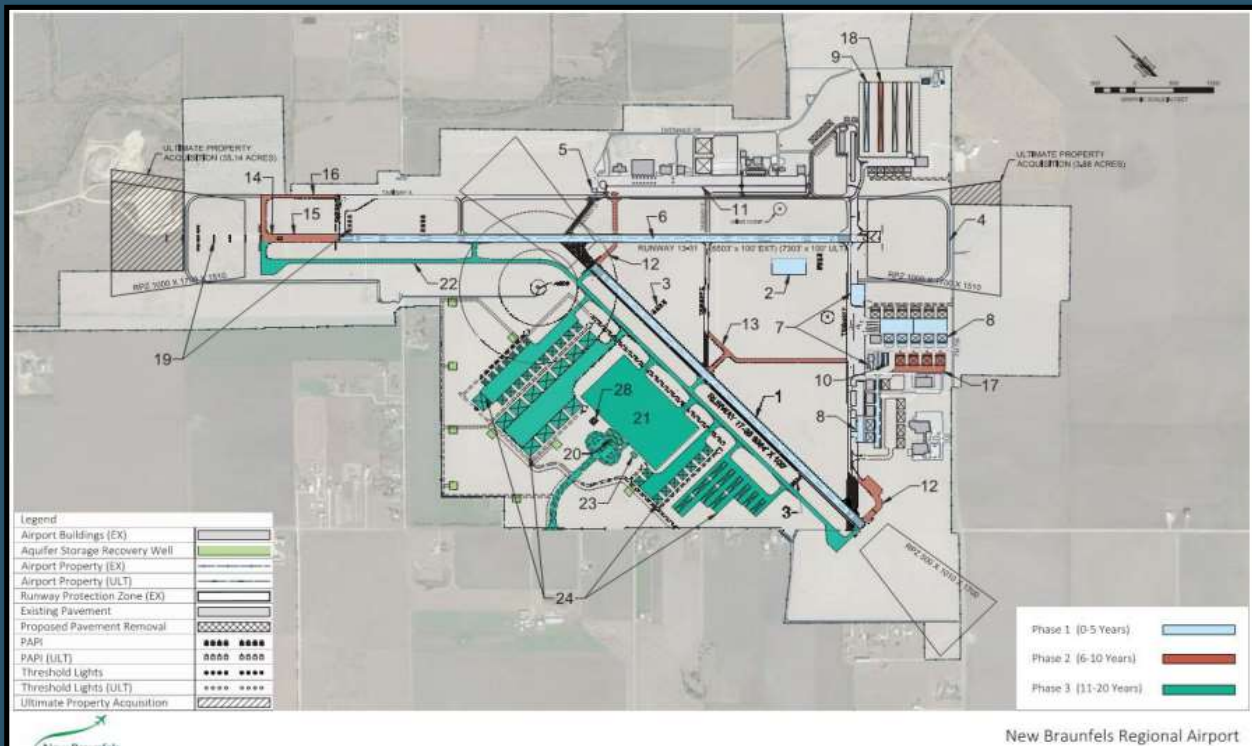
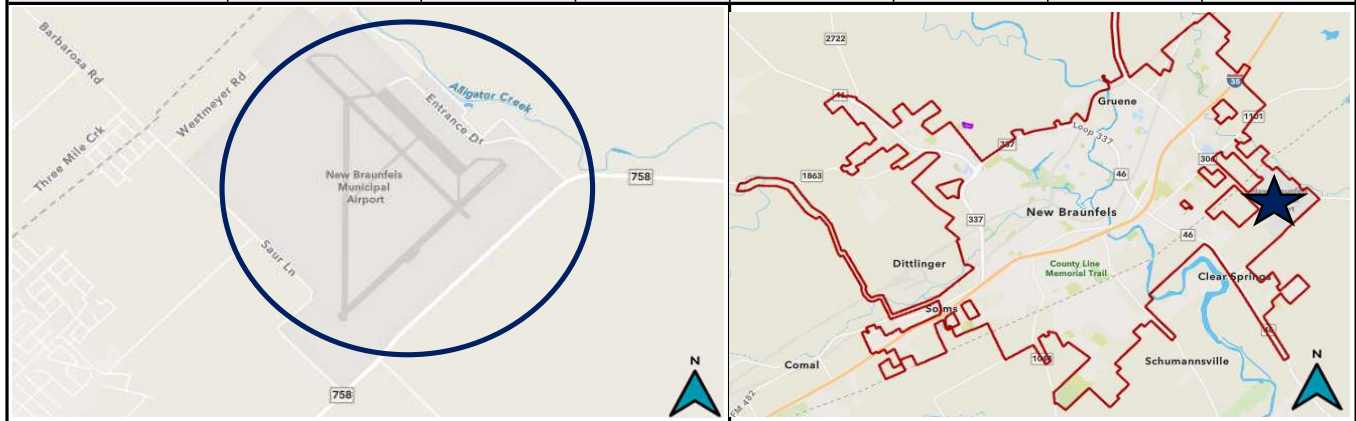


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Master Drainage Plan PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Organizational Excellence FUNDING SOURCES: Airport Operating POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Unassigned | | | | PROJECT #: A2403 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 TOTAL PROJECT: \$454,000 CIP BUDGET: \$79,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Airport PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$375,000 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> START DESIGN PHASE: October-24 CONSTRUCTION: October-25 </div> <div> FINISH September-25 October-25 </div> </div> | | | |
|--|--------|------------------|--------------------|---|-------|------------|-------|
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | |
| Develop a master drainage plan for the airport property. | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | |
| Completion of a modeling effort to include existing conditions and analysis of all watershed withing and contribtion runoff to the airport propey limits using Atlas 14 data and effective FEMA FIS data. The study results will identify minimum stormwater management and drainage system improvement requirements necessary to accommodate the design storm and permit theproposed/planned airport development interests. | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | |
| Airport Tenants New Braunfuls Economic Development Corporation Airport Staff TxDOT | | | | Watershed Business Improvements Airport Development | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Inflation Assumptions: | | | | N/A | | | |
| Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | <div><div></div> ≥10% O&M INCREASE</div> | | |
|--|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Airport-West Side Infrastructure | | PROJECT #: A2101 | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold | |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | TOTAL PROJECT: \$9,838,000 | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: FAA Grant, IJA Grant | | CIP BUDGET: \$9,838,000 | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | FUNDING NEEDS: \$9,831,000 | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | DEPARTMENT: Airport | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$ - | |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Expand existing airport infrastructure to position New Braunfels National Airport as a preferred airport. Expand airport infrastructure to support operations which have exceeded current capacity.

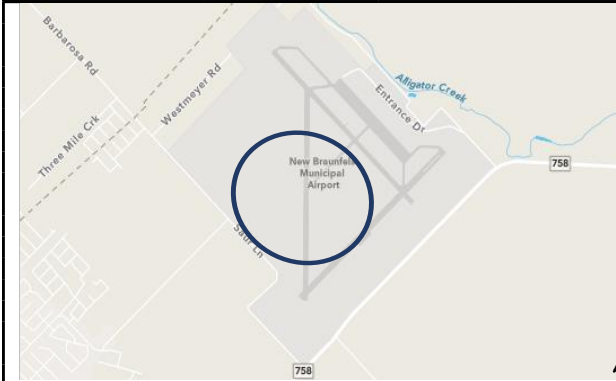
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

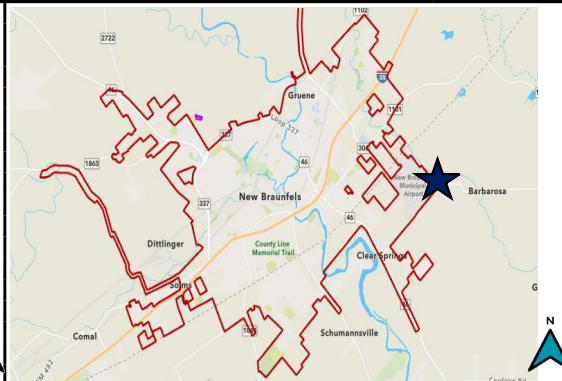
Construct a new west side terminal building, auto parking, access road, and fuel farm.

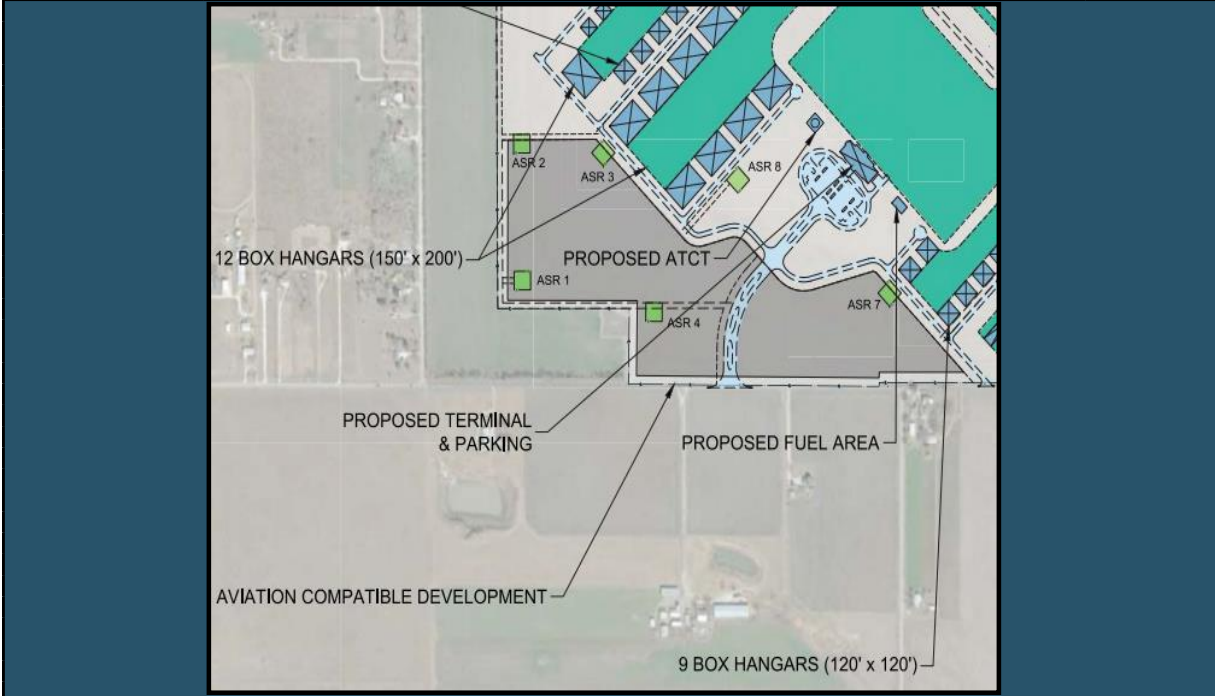
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| EDC TxDOT FAA | Airport Expansion and Improvements |

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Unsuitable soil for pavement extension







2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE: Airport-West Side Improvements | PROJECT #: A2102 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | TOTAL PROJECT: \$35,394,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$35,394,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$35,392,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | DEPARTMENT: Airport |
| | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Expand existing airport infrastructure to position New Braunfels National Airport as a preferred airport.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Construct west side aircraft parking apron, west side parallel taxiway, and connectors.

| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
|--|------------------------------------|
| EDC TxDOT FAA ARTCC TRACON | Airport Expansion and Improvements |

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Unsuitable soil for pavement extension



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Air Traffic Control Tower- Final Design / Construction

PROJECT #: A2301

PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure

PROJECT STATUS: On Hold

STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2

FUNDING SOURCES:

TOTAL PROJECT: \$19,217,000

CIP BUDGET: \$19,217,000

FUNDING NEEDS: \$19,142,000

DEPARTMENT: Airport

POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: IIJA Grant Funds

PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Expand existing airport infrastructure to position New Braunfels National Airport as a preferred airport.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Relocation and construction of a new Air Traffic Control Tower to replace existing facility and position airport for future growth.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

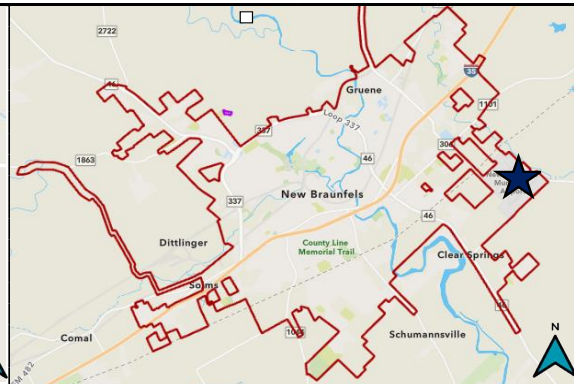
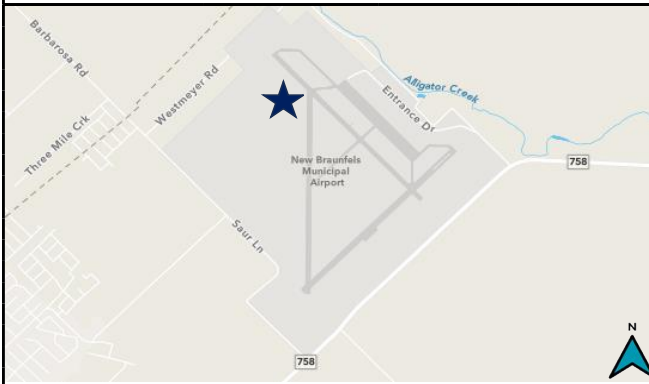
EDC
TxDOT
FAA
ARTCC
TRACON

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Airport Expansion and Improvements

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Availability of grant funding



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE: Runway Extensions and Improvements | PROJECT #: A2103 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | TOTAL PROJECT: \$9,688,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$9,688,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$9,681,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | DEPARTMENT: Airport |
| | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Expand existing airport infrastructure to position New Braunfels National Airport as a preferred airport.

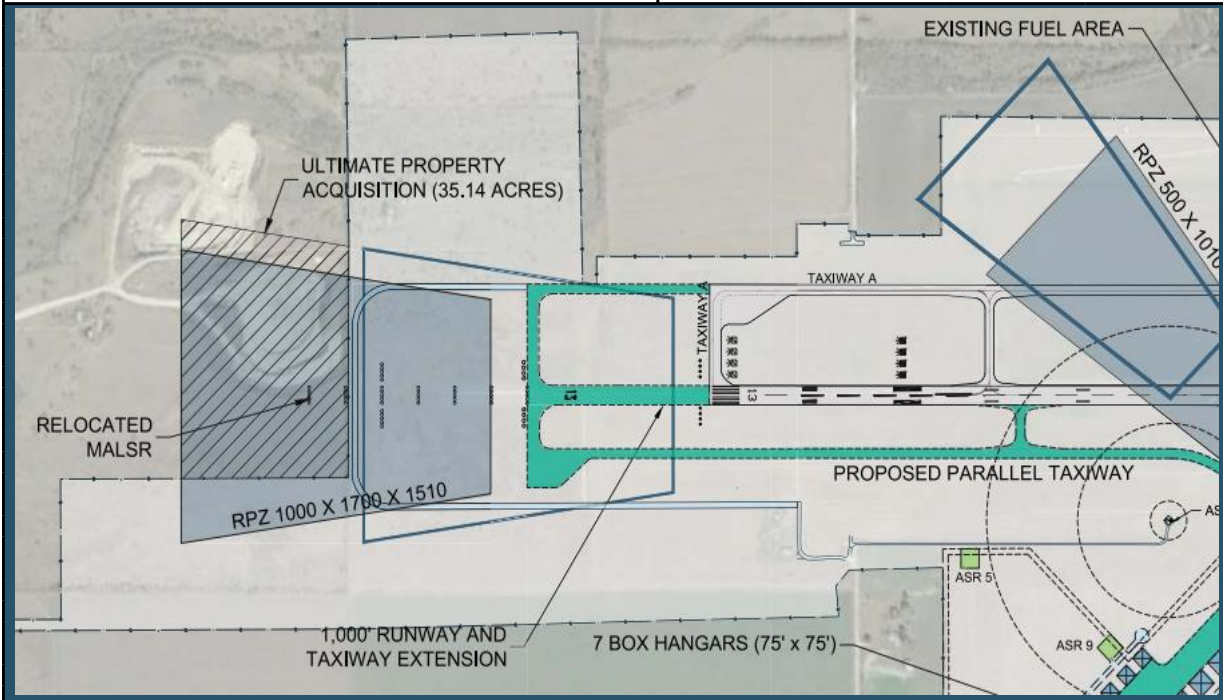
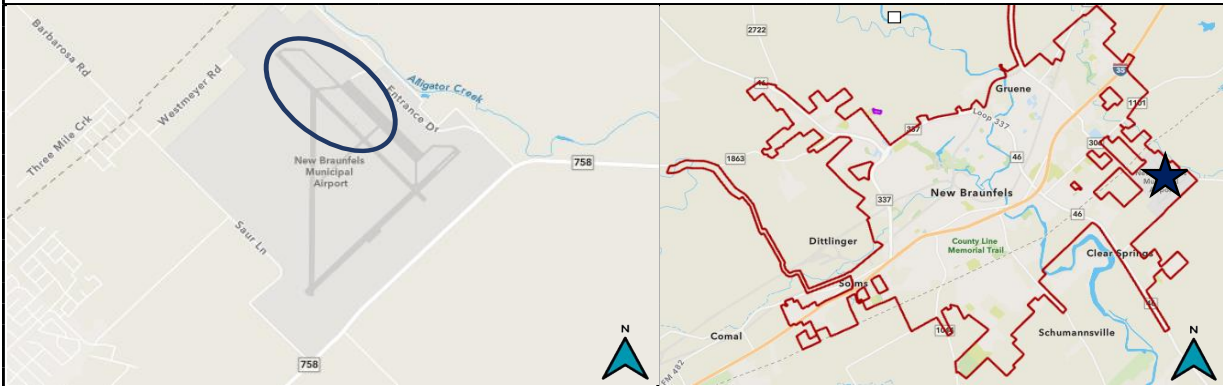
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Conduct pavement analysis Runway 13-31. Conduct Aeronautical Survey for Runway 13-31 extension. Extend Runway 13-31 100'x1000' to the north. Runway overlay strengthening to D-120. Extend Runway 12-21 parallel taxiway, 50' s 1,500' to the north. Relocate existing MALSR and PAPI-4 to coincide with runway extension.

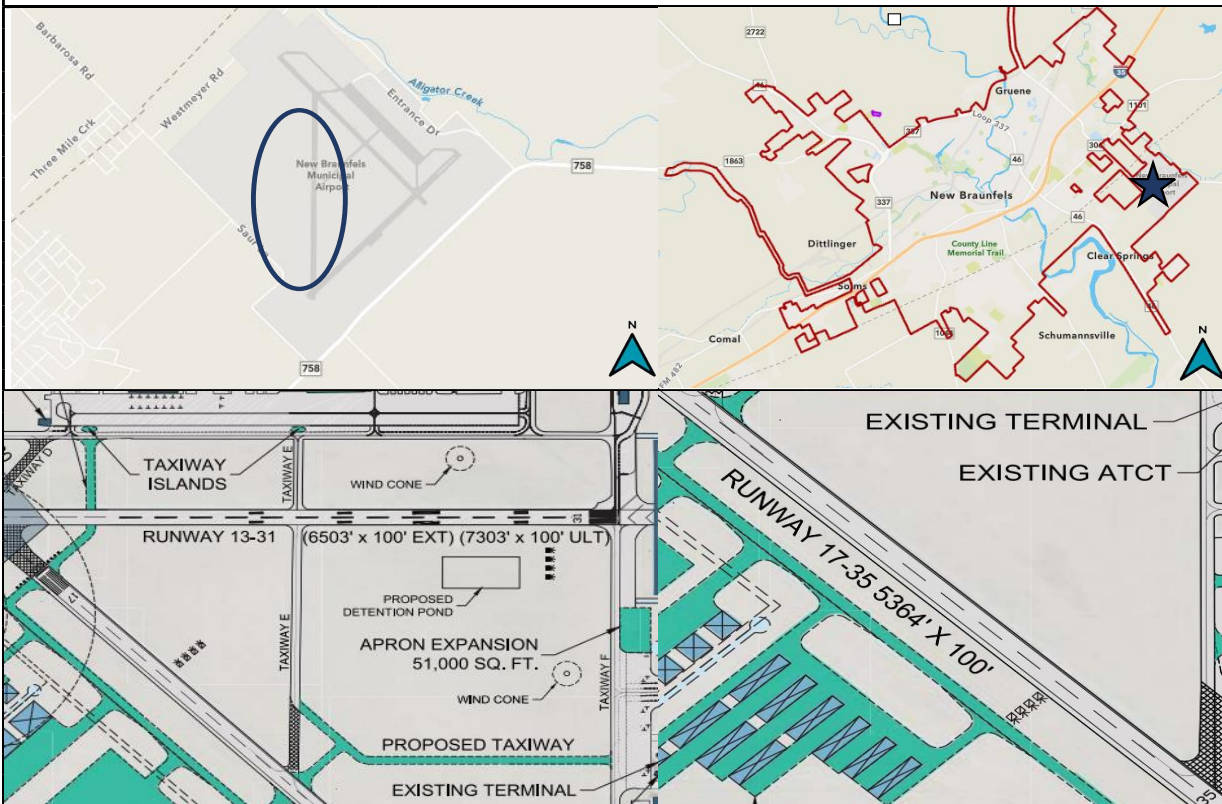
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| EDC TxDOT FAA | Airport Expansion and Improvements |

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Unsuitable soil for pavement extension



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Airside Improvements | | PROJECT #: A2104 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|--|--------|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------|--|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|------|--|------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | TOTAL PROJECT: \$4,387,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | CIP BUDGET: \$4,387,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | FUNDING NEEDS: \$4,385,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL 0 | | DEPARTMENT: Airport | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operational activity at the New Braunfels National Airport are forecasted to increase through the 20-year planning period, serving a wide range of general and business aviation users. Improvements are needed at the airport to safely update the New Braunfels National Airport to a preferred regional airport. Airside improvements include adding Precision Approach Path Indicator Lights (PAPI-4) to Runway 17-35. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Install PAPI-4 to Runway 17-35, Realign Taxiway "D" and south end of Taxiway "F" Extend Taxiway "E" to become mid-field connector. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EDC TxDOT FAA | | Airport Expansion and Improvements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unsuitable soil for pavement extension | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table><tr><th colspan="2">Legend</th></tr><tr><td>Airport Buildings</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Airport Property (EX)</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Airport Property (ULT)</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Runway Protection Zone (EX)</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Runway Protection Zone (ULT)</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Existing Pavement</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Proposed Airfield Pavement</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Proposed Pavement Removal</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Future Aeronautical Development</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>PAPI</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Threshold Lights</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Non-Aeronautical Development</td><td></td></tr></table> | | | | Legend | | Airport Buildings | | Airport Property (EX) | | Airport Property (ULT) | | Runway Protection Zone (EX) | | Runway Protection Zone (ULT) | | Existing Pavement | | Proposed Airfield Pavement | | Proposed Pavement Removal | | Future Aeronautical Development | | PAPI | | Threshold Lights | | Non-Aeronautical Development | |
| Legend | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Airport Buildings | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Airport Property (EX) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Airport Property (ULT) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Runway Protection Zone (EX) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Runway Protection Zone (ULT) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Existing Pavement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proposed Airfield Pavement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proposed Pavement Removal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Future Aeronautical Development | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAPI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Threshold Lights | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Aeronautical Development | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE: Airfield Striping | PROJECT #: A2302 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: General Fund | TOTAL PROJECT: \$100,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$100,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$100,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | DEPARTMENT: Airport |
| | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

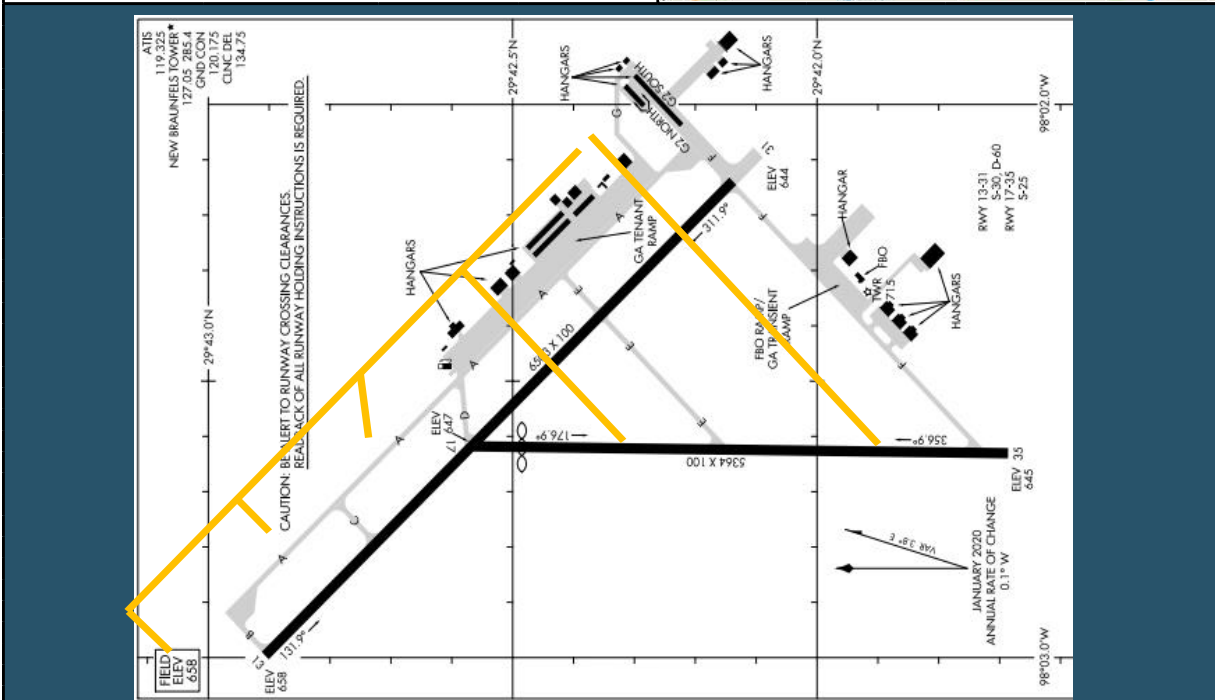
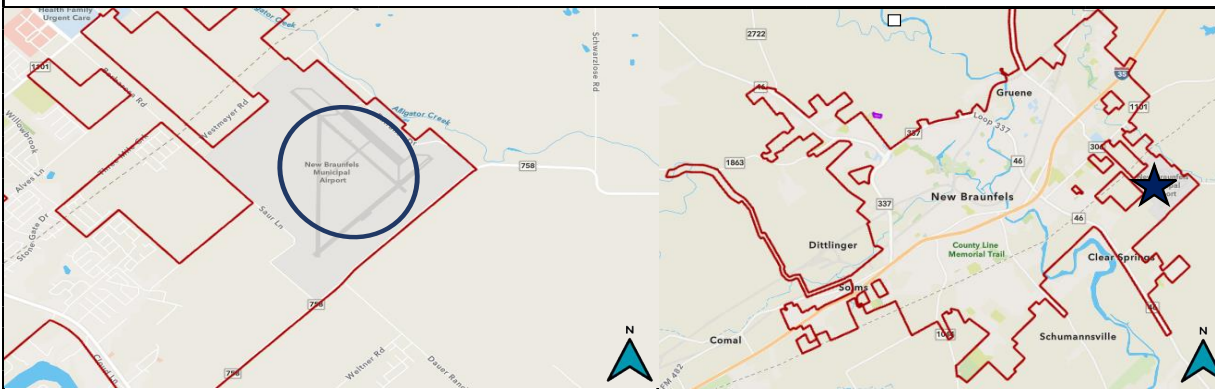
Maintain airfield infrastructure on Taxiways A,B,C,D,E,F AND G. FAA regulations require visible markings which are essential to aircraft movement and safety.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Restripe airfield taxiways. Taxiways could be restriped in phases.

| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| EDC TxDOT FAA | Airport infrastructure maintenance |


CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Fuel Farm Expansion PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | PROJECT #: A2303 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 TOTAL PROJECT: \$708,000 CIP BUDGET: \$708,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$710,000 DEPARTMENT: Airport PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES Increase fuel farm capacity to meet current demand levels. Present operations require the fuel tanks to reach 3,000 gallons before a new load can be delivered. This has caused critical fuel levels to occur when sales are close to exceeding storage capabilities. | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES Installation of a 20,000 gallon Jet A storage tank to the existing fuel farm. | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS EDC TxDOT FAA | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS Airport Expansion and Improvements | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | |
|  | | | |
|  | | | |

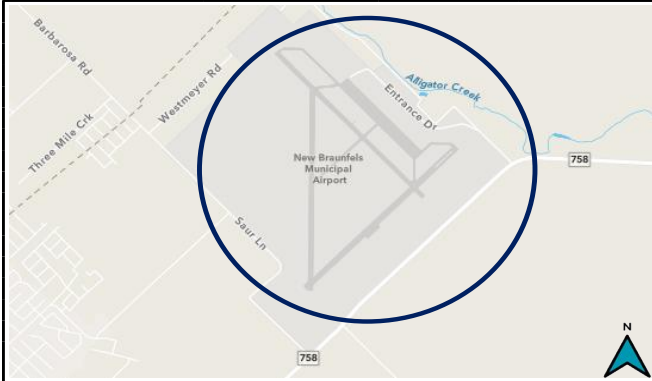
2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Airport Infrastructure Analysis | | PROJECT #: A2502 | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold | |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: Airport Fund | | TOTAL PROJECT: \$250,000 | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | CIP BUDGET: \$250,000 | |
| | | FUNDING NEEDS: \$250,000 | |
| | | DEPARTMENT: Airport | |
| | | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | |
| Determine current asset and infrastructure conditions to plan and budget for maintenance and improvement needs and to plan for future growth and infrastructure | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | |
| Analyze the strength and load-carrying capacity of runways, taxiways and ramp areas. Determine the PCN/ACN and/or ACR/PCR ratings | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | |
| Airport Tenants New Braunfels Economic Development Corporation Airport Staff TxDOT | | Business Improvements Airport Development | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">   </div> | | | |
|  | | | |
|  | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>PROJECT TITLE: Runway Taxiway Rehabilitation Design</p> <p>PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure</p> <p>STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity</p> <p>FUNDING SOURCES: Airport Fund</p> <p>POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: TxDOT</p> | <p>PROJECT #: A2503</p> <p>PROJECT STATUS: On Hold</p> <p>COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2</p> <p>TOTAL PROJECT: \$300,000</p> <p>CIP BUDGET: \$300,000</p> <p>FUNDING NEEDS: \$0</p> <p>DEPARTMENT: Airport</p> <p>PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0</p> |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | |
| <p>Improve and maintain airport infrastructure.</p> | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | |
| <p>Design of the rehabilitation of Runway 13/31 and taxiways and apron.</p> | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
| <p>Airport Tenants New Braunfels Economic Development Corporation Airport Staff TxDOT</p> | <p>Business Improvements Airport Development</p> |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">   </div> | |
|  | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

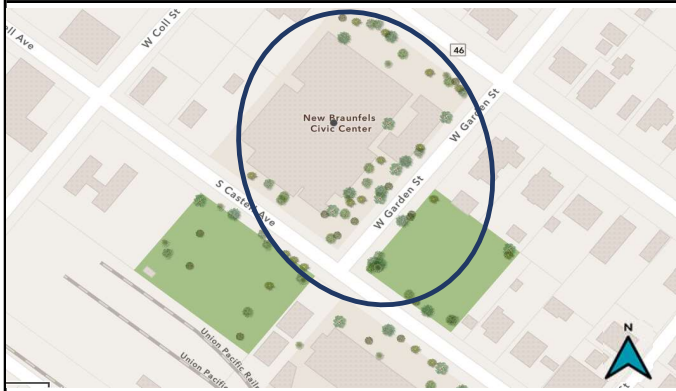
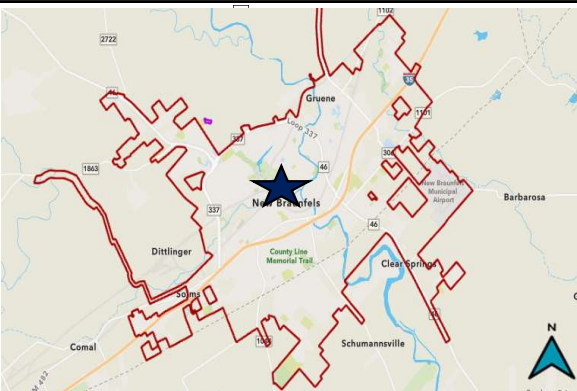



| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Runway Taxiway Rehabilitation Construction PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: Airport Fund POTENTIAL EXTERNAL TxDOT FUNDING SOURCES: | | PROJECT #: A2504 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 TOTAL PROJECT: \$3,000,000 CIP BUDGET: \$3,000,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$300,000 DEPARTMENT: Airport PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | |
| Improve and maintain airport infrastructure. | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | |
| Construction of the rehabilitation of Runway 13/31 and taxiways and apron. | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | |
| Airport Tenants New Braunfels Economic Development Corporation Airport Staff TxDOT | | Business Improvements Airport Development | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">   </div>  | | | |

CIVIC CENTER

PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Exhibit Area Floor Replacements PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity FUNDING SOURCES: Civic Center Fund POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | PROJECT #: CC2401 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$219,000 CIP BUDGET: \$219,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$219,000 DEPARTMENT: ECD-Civic Center PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES Replace aged flooring throughout Civic Center function spaces to maintain facility standards and marketability. | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES Replace existing flooring in the following areas: Ballroom, Garden Rooms, Exhibit Hall. Projects could be phased to complete areas separately. | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS Customers Civic Center Staff | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS Safety Value Asset Maintenance |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS Timing in relation to booked activities | | |
|  | |  |
| <div>    </div> | | |

DAS REC

PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE: Studio Expansion | PROJECT #: PDR2401 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life | PROJECT STATUS: Initiation |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: General Fund | TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,396,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$2,396,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$2,336,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | DEPARTMENT: Parks- Das Rec |
| | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Modify existing facilities to increase studio space, storage capacity and restroom facilities.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

This project will consist of an approximately 3,050 square foot expansion of the existing facility to accommodate a new exercise studio space, repurpose existing space to provide additional needed storage capacity and add two new restroom facilities adjacent to the studio spaces and gymnasiums. Project could be phased to implement each objective individually.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

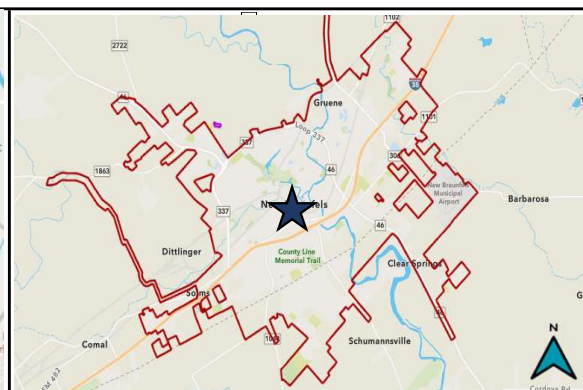
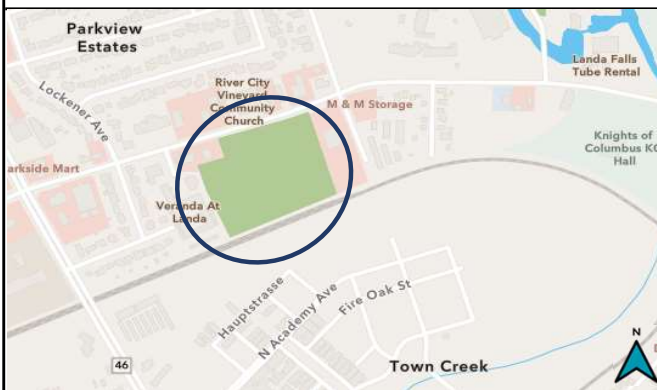
Current Das Rec Members
Frost Bank
Das Rec Staff and Fitness Instructors
Leagues

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Expanding to meet needs
Additional member benefits

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Project is located in Flood Hazard Zone
Facility will need to remain open while work is being performed
Expansion of Fire Lane



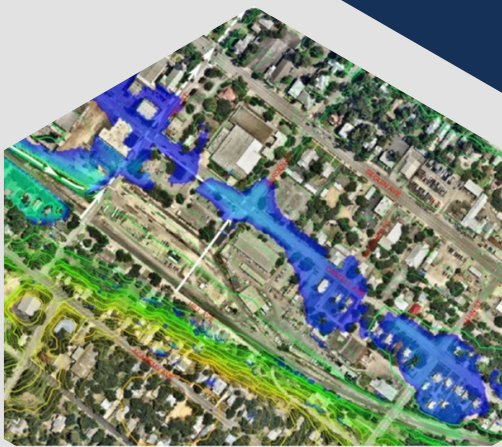
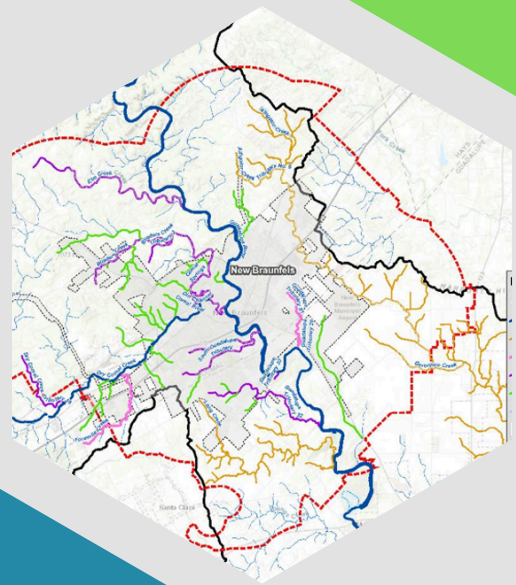
Studio Expansion Option

~ 3,050 sf addition + ~750 sf renovation



DRAINAGE

PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS

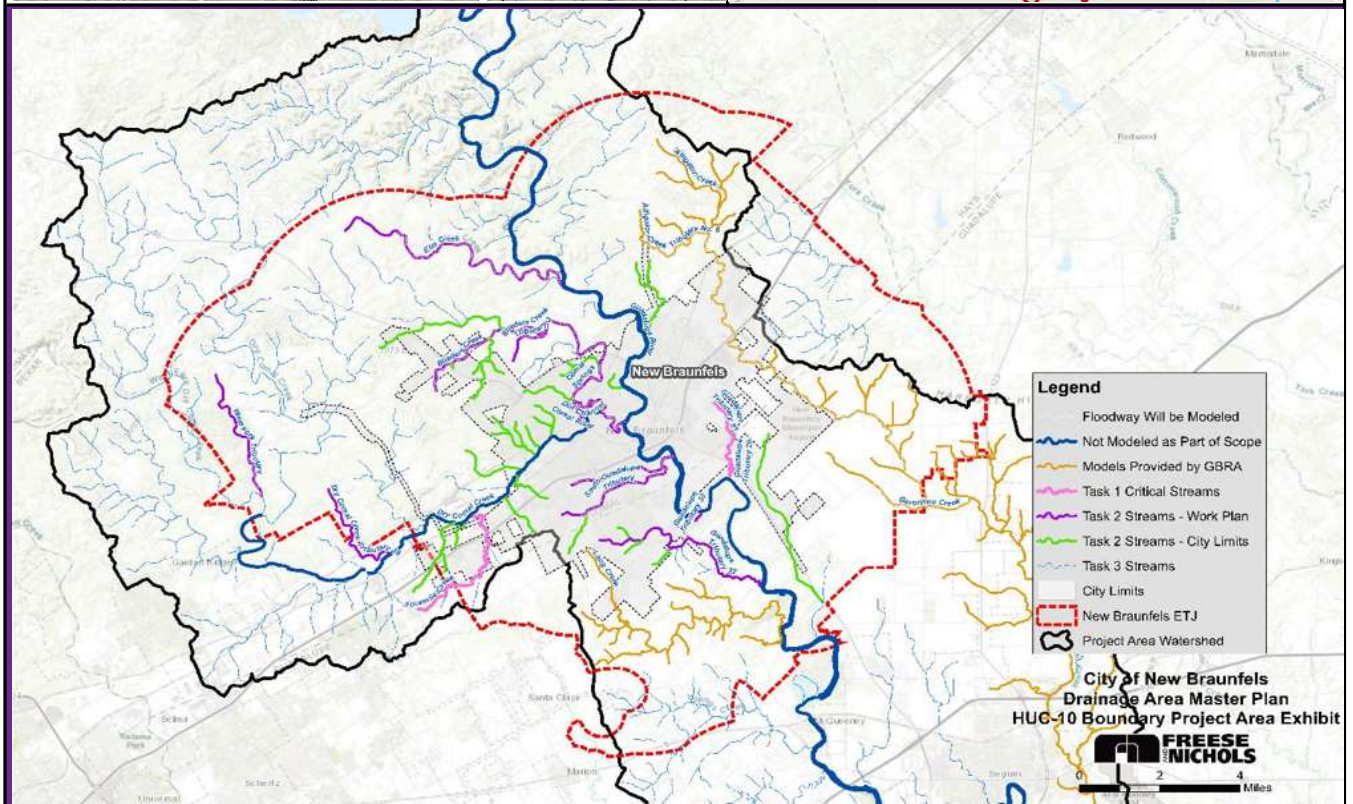
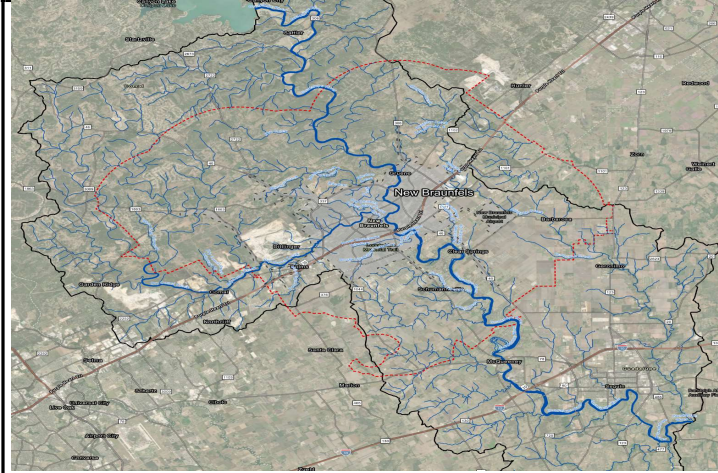


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Drainage Area Master Plan PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Organizational Excellence FUNDING SOURCES: General Fund POTENTIAL EXTERNAL TWDB FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Carly Farmer | | | | PROJECT #: PWD2201 PROJECT STATUS: Completed COUNCIL DISTRICT #: Various TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,132,000 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Drainage PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$1,132,000 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> START August-22 </div> <div> FINISH September-25 </div> </div> CONSTRUCTION: September-25 September-25 | | | |
|---|------------|------------------|--------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | |
| Use grant funds provided by the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) to conduct flood protection planning. The City was awarded a Flood Infrastructure Fund (FIF) Category 1 grant to perform hydrologic and hydraulic modeling of the Guadalupe River and contributing streams in the watershed area spanning from Canyon Lake Dam to the confluence of the Guadalupe River and Geronimo Creek. The results of the modeling are to be used to create an enhanced education campaign for floodplain information and identify a prioritized list of regional flood control projects. | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | |
| Perform updated hydrologic and hydraulic modeling for streams in the City of New Braunfels City Limits, Extraterritorial Jurisdiction (ETJ), and surrounding areas using both existing and forecasted conditions. Utilize modeling results and public input to identify flood-prone areas that would benefit from a regional flood control project. Educate area residents on flood risk. Prioritize a list of projects to pursue for the community. | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | |
| GBRA Property Owners Adjacent municipalities | | | | Flood Control Flood Risk | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | |
| Coordination with outside agencies | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Inflation Assumptions: | | | | N/A | | | |
| Contingency Assumptions: | | | | N/A | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | 0% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2027 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2028 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2029 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2030 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2031 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2032 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2033 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| TOTAL | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | N/A |



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE: Faust St/Nacogdoches Ave Improvement- Phase 2 | | PROJECT #: PWD2103 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC | | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| PRIORITY: Community Well-Being | | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | TOTAL PROJECT: \$12,336,000 |
| | | CIP BUDGET: \$12,336,000 |
| | | FUNDING NEEDS: \$12,336,000 |
| | | DEPARTMENT: PW-Drainage |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: Texas Water Development Board | | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Analyze drainage conveyance and flooding issues within the Faust Street and Nacogdoches Avenue area. Develop and implement solutions within project area and within available funding.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Develop and implement solutions within the project area and within available funding. Solutions may include: construction of drainage systems in Faust Street, Nacogdoches Avenue, and connecting streets; incorporation and improvement of the drainage system located in Comal Avenue, which drains the intersection of Comal Avenue and Seele Street; improvement of the outfall to the Guadalupe River and control the erosion on the river bank; installation of curb and gutter and inlets as needed and to improve conveyance of flows. Project scope will include value engineering the PER to restudy the design with potential 2D modeling and effects of the tailwater from the Guadalupe River.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

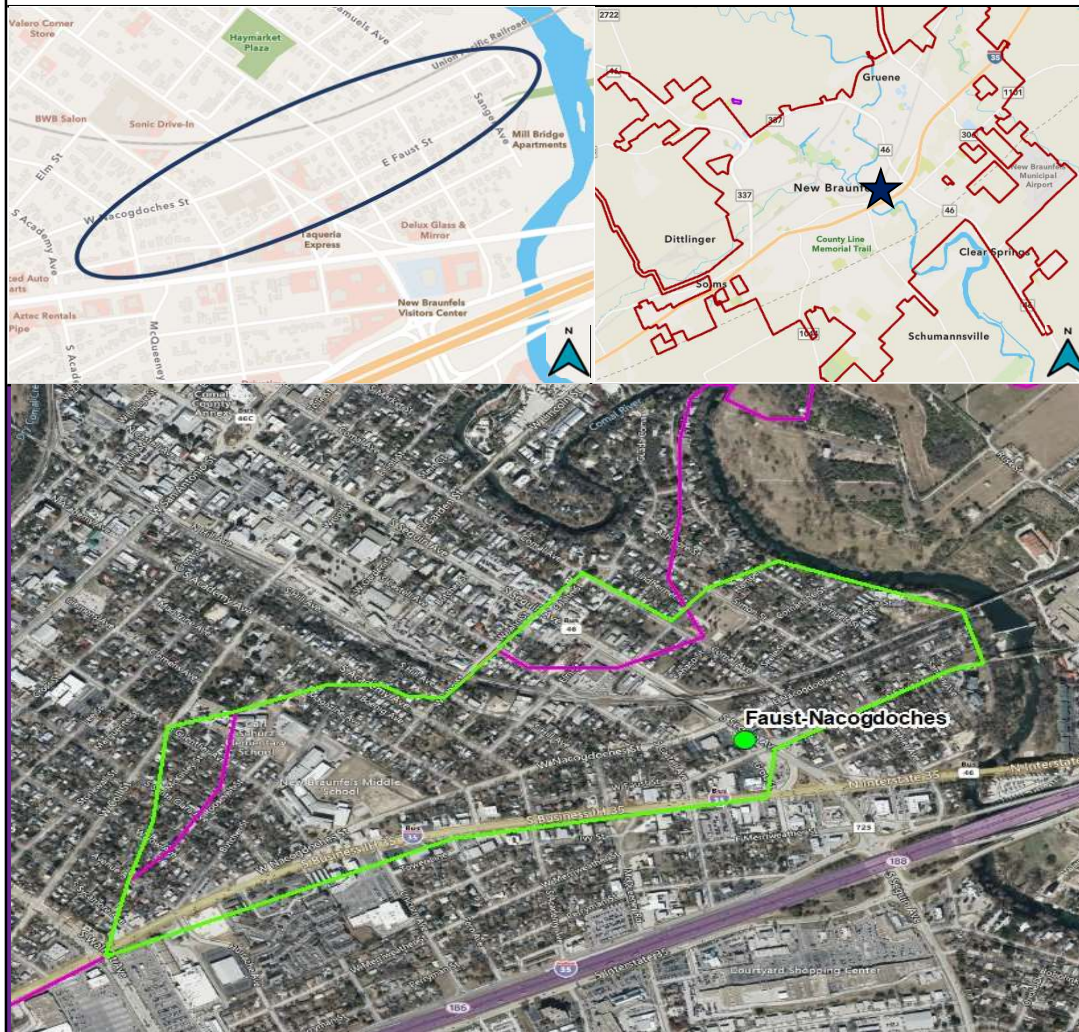
UPRR
TxDOT
FEMA

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

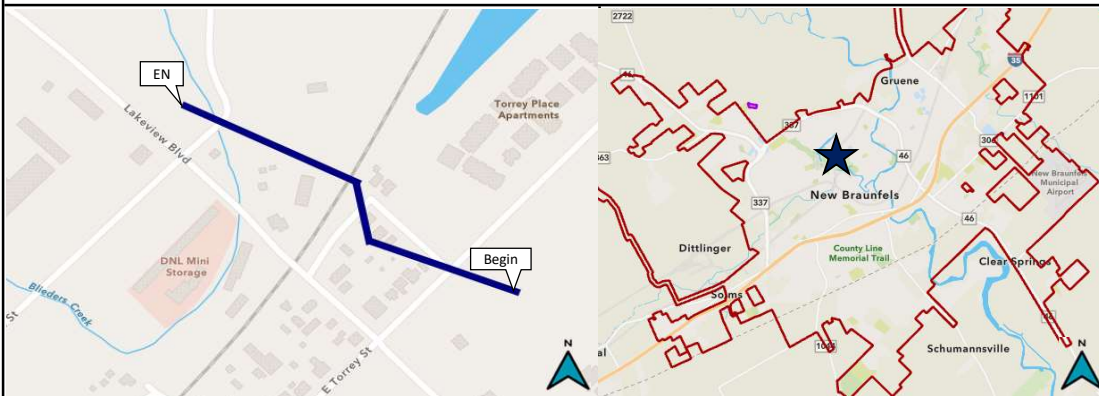
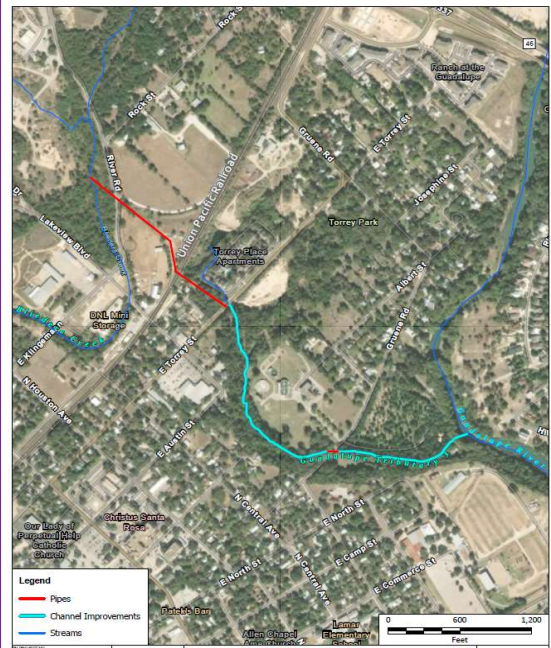
Neighborhood flooding

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

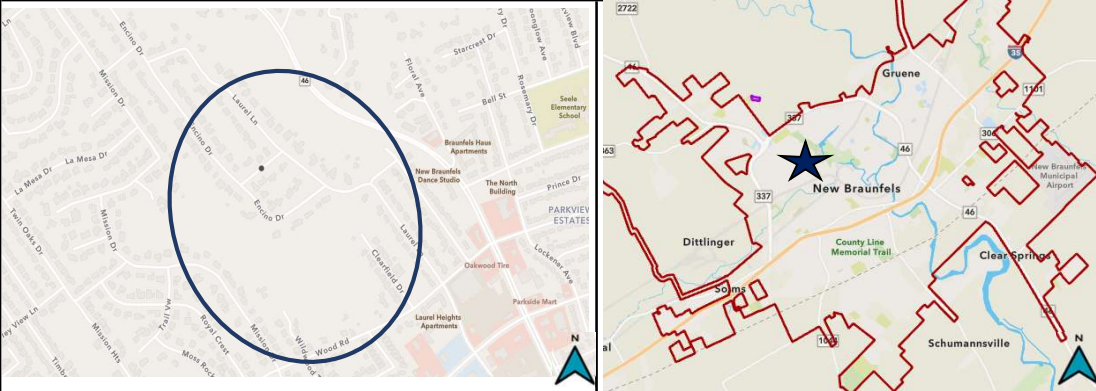

Analysis was based on local flood event without tailwater effect of the Guadalupe River and 100-yr floodplain.
Atlas-14 rainfall may increase project cost to achieve project objectives.
Utilities
Environmental and permitting
UPRR and TxDOT ROW




2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| PROJECT TITLE: Blieders Creek Diversion PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well- Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL TWDB, Developer Funds FUNDING SOURCES: | | PROJECT #: PWD2501 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 TOTAL PROJECT: \$17,496,000 CIP BUDGET: \$17,496,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$12,496,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Drainage PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | |
| The diversion is meant to reduce residential and commercial flooding downstream. | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | |
| Five 7'x5' RCB are being proposed to divert flow from Blieders Creek into Guadalupe Tributary 3. Guadalupe Tributary 3 will have channel improvements and the water crossing capacity at Gruene Road will be increased. | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
| GBRA Property Owners Adjacent municipalities Veramendi | | Flood Control Flood Risk |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | |
| Coordination with outside agencies | | |
|  | | |
|  | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| PROJECT TITLE: Dry Comal Trib 1A-1 Diversion Pond | | PROJECT #: PWD2503 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 TOTAL PROJECT: \$42,443,000 CIP BUDGET: \$42,443,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$42,443,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Drainage PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well- Being FUNDING SOURCES: | | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL TWDB FUNDING SOURCES: | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | |
| <p>The diversion is meant to reduce and flood risk from the overtopping into the Inspiration Drive neighborhood. The proposed pond will detain the diverted flow to prevent any adverse impacts in the Landa Street and Wood Road neighborhoods. The outlet pipe downstream of the proposed pond will help convey the discharge downstream.</p> | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | |
| <p>A proposed dual 7'x7' RCB will be diverting flow from Dry Comal Creek Tributary 1A into a proposed pond on Dry Comal Trib 1. The proposed pond will have a dual 7'x4' RCB outfall and emergency spillway. The outfall will tie into a proposed storm system between Wood Rd and Landa St.</p> | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
| GBRA Property Owners Adjacent municipalities | | Flood Control Flood Risk |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | |
| Coordination with outside agencies | | |
|  | | |
|  | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Dry Comal Creek - West Watershed Project | | PROJECT #: PWD2105 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,803,000 CIP BUDGET: \$1,803,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,803,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Drainage PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-being FUNDING SOURCES: | | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | |
| Potential solutions to minimize flooding issues within the Cedar Elm Street, Landa-Madeline drainage area. This project is a result of citizen concerns presented after the June 2010 flood. | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | |
| Constructing drainage swales and replacement of existing drainage structures in the area. Three drainage swales proposed along the backside of even number lots along the west side of Cedar Elm Street. Replacement of existing culverts that convey flows from the study area across the railroad and Wald Road right-of-ways. Improvements could be constructed as one phase or broken into multiple phases depending on need and funding. Requires the acquisition of drainage easements. Design will require additional study to scale PER design to a watershed level and incorporate Atlas 14. *Project scope is based on 2011 PER that does not reflect Atlas 14 rainfall statistics | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
| Union Pacific Rail Road Watershed Advisory Committee Impacted Residents | | Incorporation of Drainage Area Master Plan Updated Detention Requirements |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | |
| Project site has large slopes Railroad acts as a dam Large soil disturbance Swales conflict with trees Limited access Potential Caves and recharge features Requires 14 property owners to sell a drainage easement | | |
|  | | |

ECONOMIC & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: S. Castell Ave Corridor-Phase 1 PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity FUNDING SOURCES: NBEDC POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Adam Michie | | | | PROJECT #: ECD2101 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$8,098,028 CIP BUDGET: \$7,448,528 FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,000 DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$649,500 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> START August-23 February-26 </div> <div> FINISH October-24 February-27 </div> </div> | | | |
|---|------------|------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | |
| To catalyze economic development, upgrade existing infrastructure, improve drainage, and make right of way improvements along the South Castell Corridor. This corridor spans from Bridge Street to Business 35. Improvements to the area will transform the formerly residential and industrial area to connect with other zones of Downtown New Braunfels for a more pedestrian friendly experience. Improvements include eliminating overhead utilities, adding character with landscaping, adding pedestrian lighting and benches, and utilizing enhanced pavements. This project is a continuation of ongoing engineering work and will include significant drainage components. | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | |
| Phase 1 includes only drainage components with future phases developed and at least partially funded in conjunction with developer. | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | |
| Downtown Board Greater New Braunfels Economic Development Foundation Chamber of Commerce Local Business Owners New Braunfels Downtown Association NBU | | | | Pedestrian Safety, Economic Development, Walkability Drainage and Flooding (Downstream Improvements) Aesthetics, Placemaking | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | |
| Substantial drainage improvement needs. Zoning does not include Mixed Use-- will need to be changed Property owner access UPRR | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,000,000 | \$ 20,000 | \$ 16,000 | \$4,036,000 |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,376,528 | \$ 20,000 | \$ 16,000 | \$3,412,528 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$7,376,528 | \$40,000 | \$32,000 | \$7,448,528 |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions: </div> | | | | | | | |
| Current Estimate | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time | |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A | |

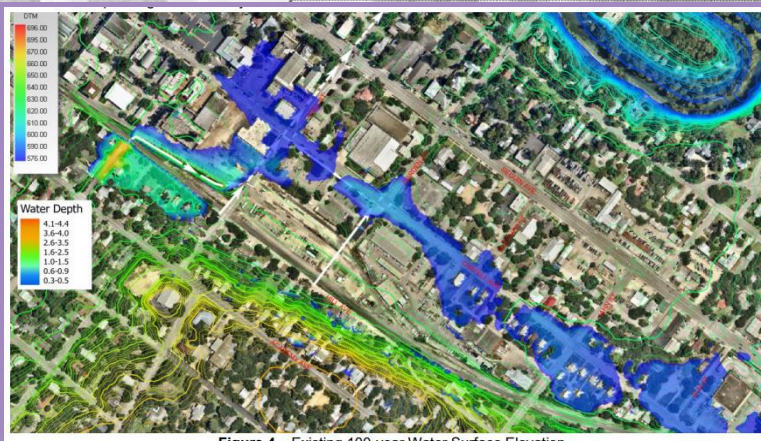
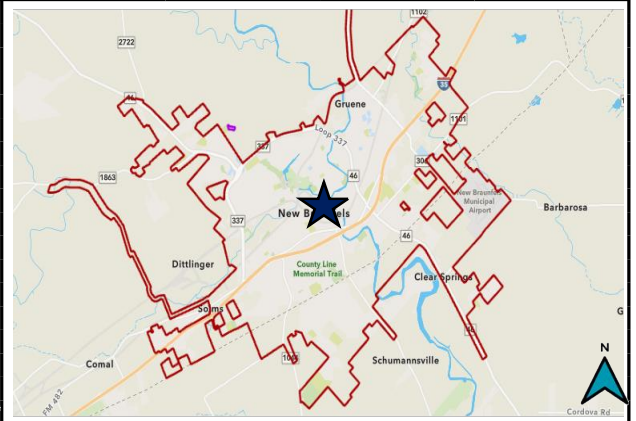
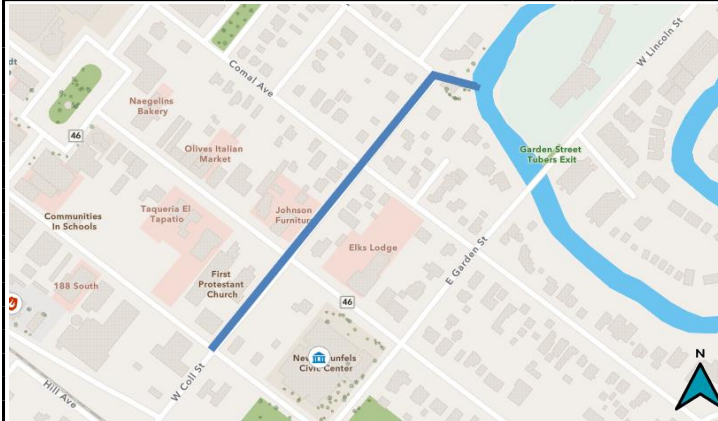


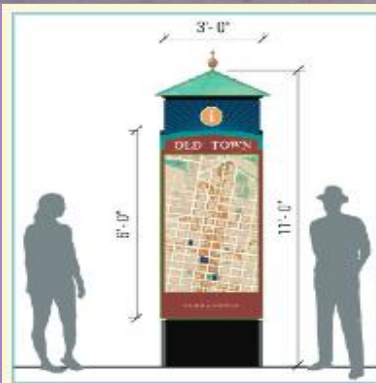
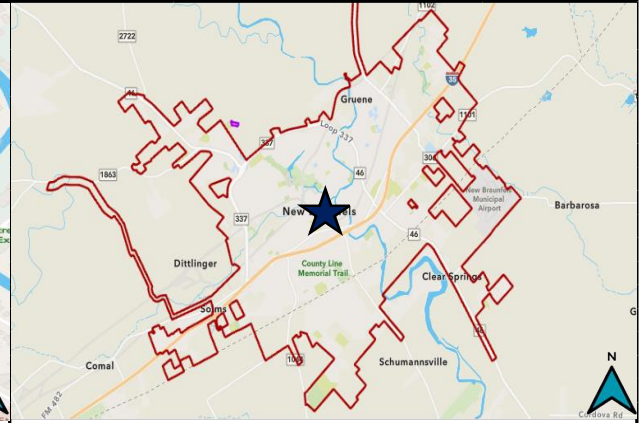
Figure 4 – Existing 100-year Water Surface Elevation

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE: Downtown Right-of-Way Enhancements- Phase 1 PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity FUNDING SOURCES: 2023 Bond, NBEDC POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: Downtown TIRZ PROJECT MANAGER: Adam Michie | | | | PROJECT #: ECD2106 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1,5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$5,802,920 CIP BUDGET: \$5,128,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$4,702,000 DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$674,920 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> START DESIGN PHASE: November-23 CONSTRUCTION: December-26 </div> <div> FINISH February-26 June-28 </div> </div> | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | |
| Enhance the pedestrian experience through downtown to provide increased circulation and walkability. This project includes the improvement of secondary and tertiary sidewalks. In addition to repairing existing sidewalks, new sidewalks will be added. Pedestrian-friendly lighting and wayfinding signage will be added along with other right of way improvements as needed. | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | |
| Repair existing sidewalks and add new pedestrian facilities on: Market Avenue from Mill Street to Tolle Street, Hill Avenue from San Antonio Street to Coll Street, Academy Avenue from Bridge Street to San Antonio Street, and Mill Street from Academy Avenue to Comal River. | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | |
| Downtown Board Greater New Braunfels Economic Development Foundation Chamber of Commerce Local Business Owners New Braunfels Downtown Association | | | | Pedestrian Safety Sidewalk Aesthetics Signage Aesthetics Placemaking | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | |
| No space available for sidewalks Traffic redirections UPRR Coordination TxDOT coordination | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$ 225,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 266,722 | \$ - | \$ - | \$491,722 |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,200,667 | \$ 27,000 | \$ 24,000 | \$3,251,667 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,333,611 | \$ 27,000 | \$ 24,000 | \$1,384,611 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$225,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$4,801,000 | \$54,000 | \$48,000 | \$5,128,000 |
| Inflation Assumptions: | | | | ENR Construction Cost Index | | | |
| Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |

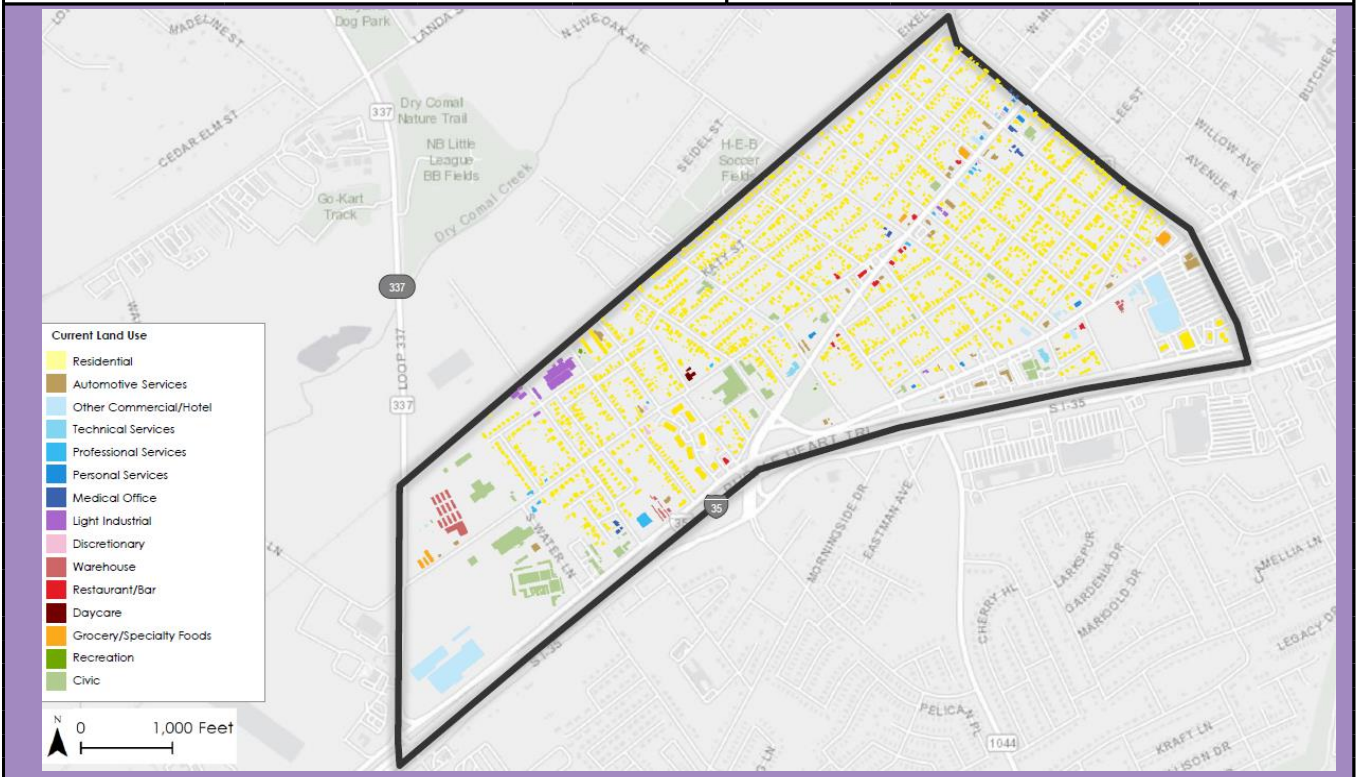
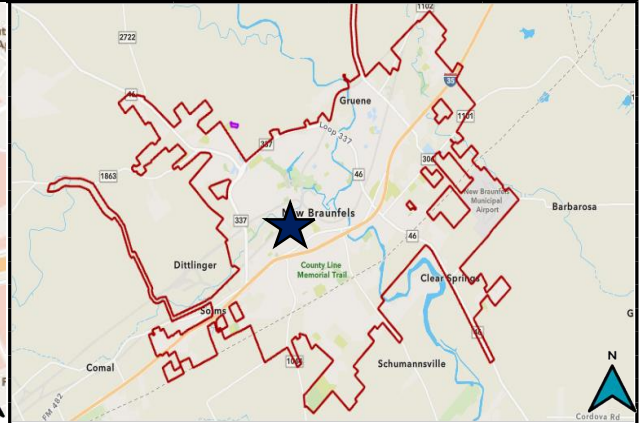
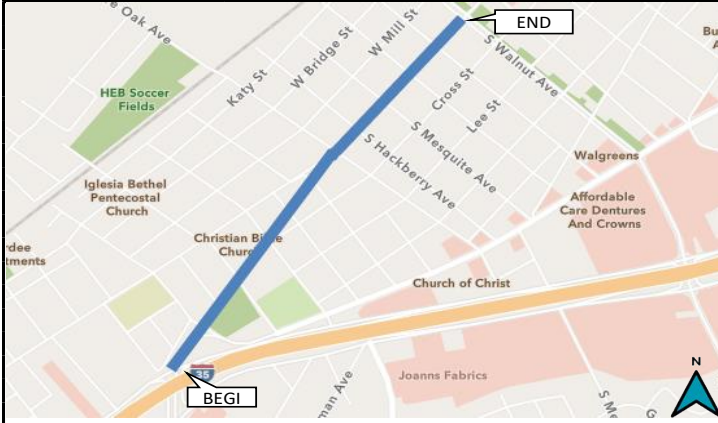


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: West End Corridor Study PROGRAM AREA: Growth and Development STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity FUNDING SOURCES: General Fund POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Unassigned | | | | PROJECT #: ECD2110 PROJECT STATUS: Completed COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1 TOTAL PROJECT: \$150,000 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$150,000 <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">START</td> <td style="width: 50%;">FINISH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DESIGN PHASE: March-24</td> <td>January-25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONSTRUCTION: January-25</td> <td>January-25</td> </tr> </table> | | | | START | FINISH | DESIGN PHASE: March-24 | January-25 | CONSTRUCTION: January-25 | January-25 |
|---|---------------|------------------|--------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| START | FINISH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DESIGN PHASE: March-24 | January-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONSTRUCTION: January-25 | January-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify potential improvements to underutilized business corridors to increase capacity and create additional opportunities for new development while improving safety and aesthetics in accordance with the City's comprehensive plan. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The W. San Antonio/Spur Street corridor is a priority redevelopment zone. Decades of disinvestment, market pressures, recent capital investments, and the abundance of neighborhood assets necessitate careful consideration to guide new development in the area in a way that attracts private investment, generates wealth for the neighborhood and re-established the corridor as a gateway into the community. The initial phase of the project will be to complete conceptual design of the area. Funding for this phase was approved by City Council on January 8, 2024. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Downtown Board Greater New Braunfels Economic Development Foundation Chamber of Commerce Local Business Owners New Braunfels Downtown Association | | | | Traffic Safety Sidewalk Aesthetics Signage Aesthetics | | | | | | | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Traffic redirections | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total | | | | | | |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | | | |
| Inflation Assumptions: No inflation applied - study only Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time | |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A | |

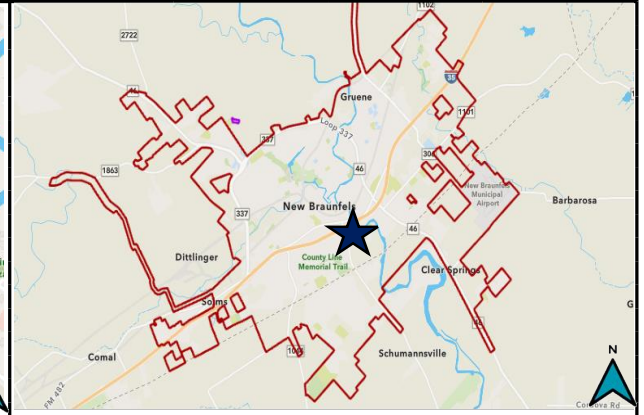
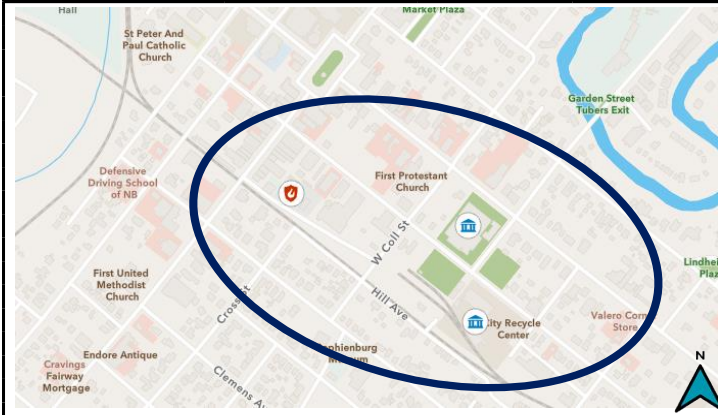


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Arts & Culture Master Plan PROGRAM AREA: Growth and Development STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity FUNDING SOURCES: General Fund POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Unassigned | | | | PROJECT #: ECD2402 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: All TOTAL PROJECT: \$85,000 CIP BUDGET: \$43,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$42,000 <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">START</td> <td style="width: 50%;">FINISH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DESIGN PHASE: May-25</td> <td>October-25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONSTRUCTION: October-25</td> <td>October-25</td> </tr> </table> | | | | START | FINISH | DESIGN PHASE: May-25 | October-25 | CONSTRUCTION: October-25 | October-25 |
|---|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|---|------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| START | FINISH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DESIGN PHASE: May-25 | October-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONSTRUCTION: October-25 | October-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide a roadmap for coordinated action and investment in cultural initiatives, ensuring that the community's cultural assets are valued, supported, and accessible to all. It can also help cultivate a dynamic and inclusive cultural ecosystem that contributes to the city's social, economic, and aesthetic vitality. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify existing cultural assets (museums, theaters, galleries, performance spaces, etc.) and outline strategies to support and enhance these resources. Engage the community to understand its needs, preferences, and aspirations regarding cultural arts. The process encourages public participation and ensures that the plan reflects the desires and values of the residents. It can also foster a sense of ownership and investment in cultural initiatives. Identify opportunities to leverage cultural assets to attract tourists, businesses, and residents that stimulates economic activity and contributes to overall prosperity. These assets help to attract and retain talented individuals and families in the community. Identify placemaking strategies that celebrate the city's heritage, fosters social interaction, and creates memorable public spaces. This can enhance the attractiveness and distinctiveness of New Braunfels as a destination for residents and visitors alike. Identify ways to integrate cultural arts into schools, libraries, and community centers to provide enriching experiences for youth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Greater New Braunfels Arts Council and its members, Creative Culture Alliance, Downtown Association, Downtown Stakeholders, Downtown Board, TIRZ 3 Board, NBISD, CISD, Local Business Owners, Chamber of Commerce, Comal County, HOT funds recipients | | | | Aesthetics Locations Available for Public Art HOT Award Process | | | | | | | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Application pending for a Downtown Cultural Arts District (by CCA); Funding source (revisit HOT policy); Funding could be splintered from existing recipients of HOT; Public space available; ongoing maintenance needs (whose responsible for, and funding) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total | | | | | | |
| 2026 | \$ 43,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$43,000 | | | | | | |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$43,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$43,000 | | | | | | |
| Inflation Assumptions: _____ Current Estimate | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contingency Assumptions: _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time | |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A | |



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: S. Castell Ave Corridor-Phase 2

PROJECT #: ECD2102

PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure

PROJECT STATUS: On Hold

STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5

FUNDING SOURCES: NBEDC

TOTAL PROJECT: \$10,863,000

Downtown TIRZ

CIP BUDGET: \$10,863,000

POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Developer

FUNDING NEEDS: \$10,863,000

FUNDING SOURCES:

DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development

PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

To catalyze economic development, upgrade existing infrastructure, improve drainage, and make right of way improvements along the South Castell Corridor. This corridor spans from Bridge Street to Business 35. Improvements to the area will transform the formerly industrial and residential area to connect with other zones of Downtown New Braunfels for a more pedestrian friendly experience. Improvements include eliminating overhead utilities, adding character with landscaping, adding pedestrian lighting and

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Phase 2 includes improvements from Bridge St to Coll St

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

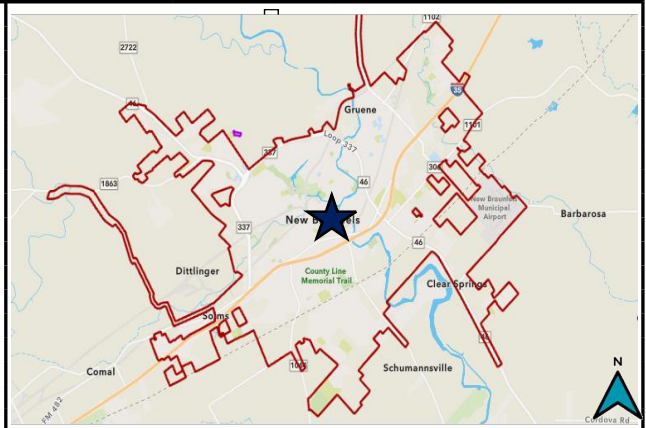
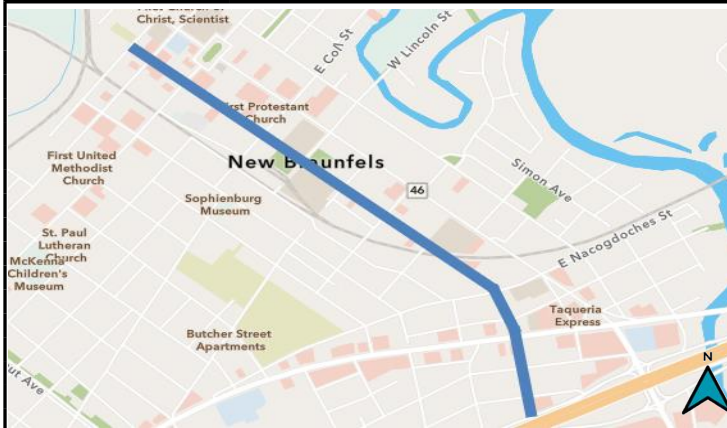
Downtown Board
Greater New Braunfels Economic Development Foundation
Chamber of Commerce
Local Business Owners
New Braunfels Downtown Association

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Pedestrian Safety
Economic Development
Walkability
Drainage and Flooding (Downstream Improvements)
Aesthetics Placemaking

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Substantial drainage improvement needs.
Zoning Change to mixed use



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: S. Castell Ave Corridor- Phase 3

PROJECT #: ECD2103

PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure

PROJECT STATUS: On Hold

STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5

FUNDING SOURCES: NBEDC

TOTAL PROJECT: \$12,618,000

Downtown TIRZ

CIP BUDGET: \$12,618,000

POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Developer

FUNDING NEEDS: \$12,618,000

FUNDING SOURCES:

DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development

PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

To catalyze economic development, upgrade existing infrastructure, improve drainage, and make right of way improvements along the South Castell Corridor. This corridor spans from Bridge Street to Business 35. Improvements to the area will transform the formerly residential and industrial area to connect with other zones of Downtown New Braunfels for a more pedestrian friendly experience. Improvements include eliminating overhead utilities, adding character with landscaping, adding pedestrian lighting and

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Phase 3 includes improvements from Coll St to Jahn St

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

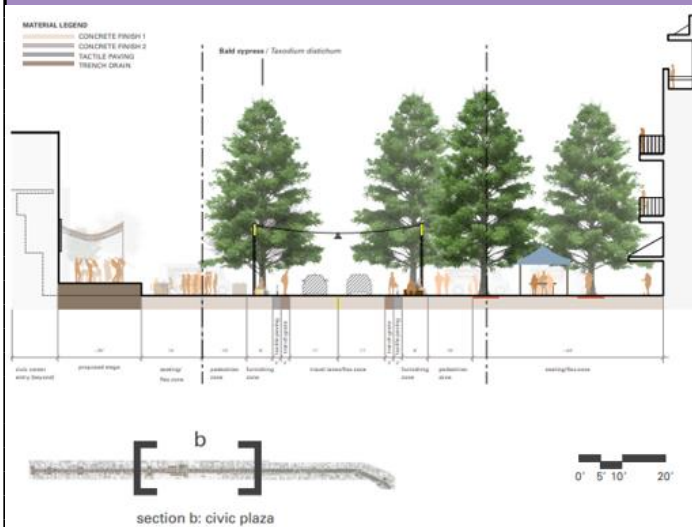
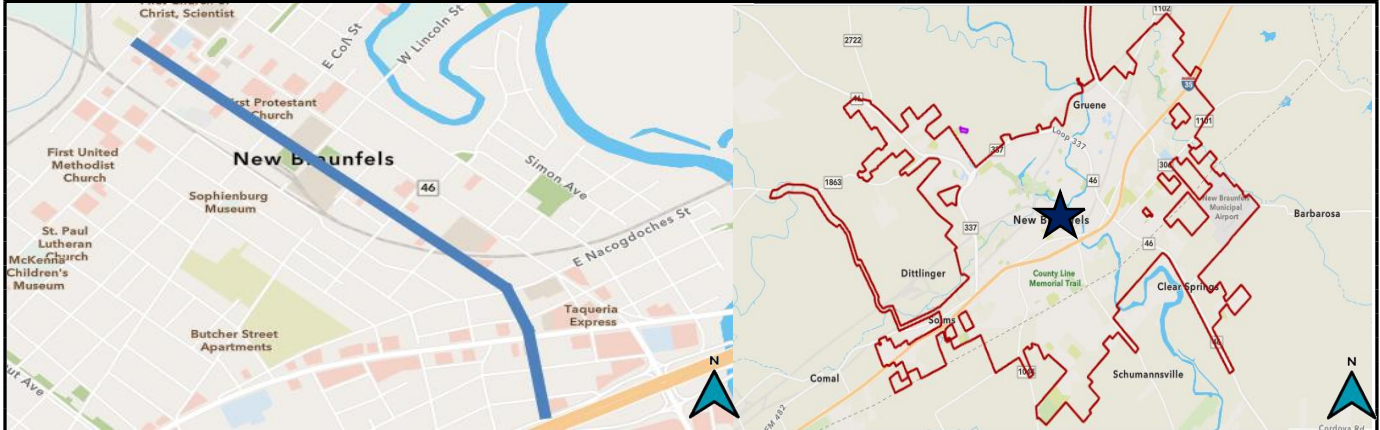
Downtown Board
Greater New Braunfels Economic Development Foundation
Chamber of Commerce
Local Business Owners
New Braunfels Downtown Association

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Pedestrian Safety
Economic Development
Walkability
Drainage and Flooding (Downstream Improvements)
Aesthetics, Placemaking

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Substantial drainage improvement needs.
Zoning does not include Mixed Use-- Zoning change required



view at civic plaza looking north today



view at civic plaza looking north proposed

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: S. Castell Ave Corridor-Phase 4

PROJECT #: ECD2104

PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure

PROJECT STATUS: On Hold

STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5

FUNDING SOURCES: NBEDC

TOTAL PROJECT: \$10,119,000

CIP BUDGET: \$10,119,000

Downtown TIRZ

FUNDING NEEDS: \$10,119,000

POTENTIAL EXTERNAL: Grant Eligible

DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development

FUNDING SOURCES:

PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

To catalyze economic development, upgrade existing infrastructure, improve drainage, and make right of way improvements along the South Castell Corridor. This corridor spans from Bridge Street to Business 35. Improvements to the area will transform the formerly residential and industrial area to connect with other zones of Downtown New Braunfels for a more pedestrian friendly experience. Improvements include eliminating overhead utilities, adding character with landscaping, adding pedestrian lighting and

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Phase 4 includes improvements from Jahn St to Bus 35/Elliott Knox Blvd

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

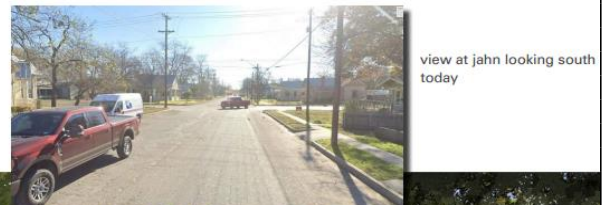
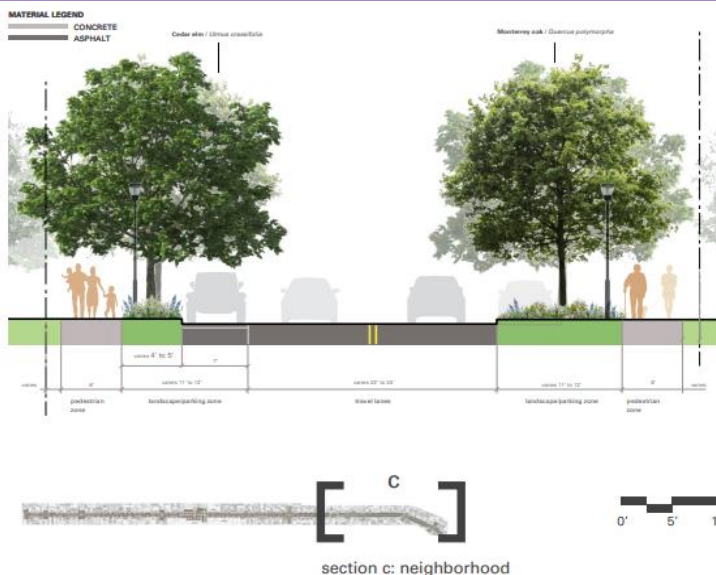
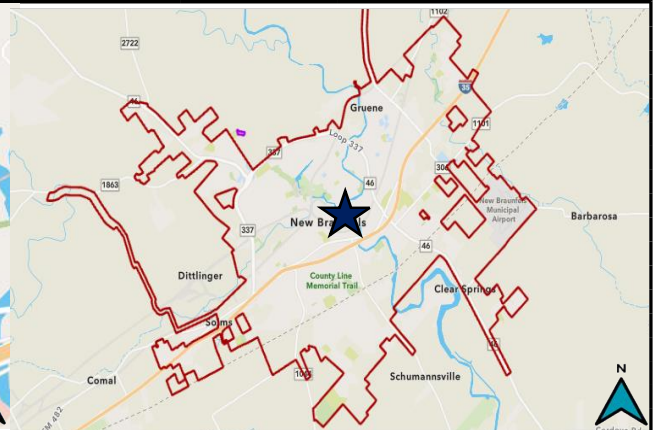
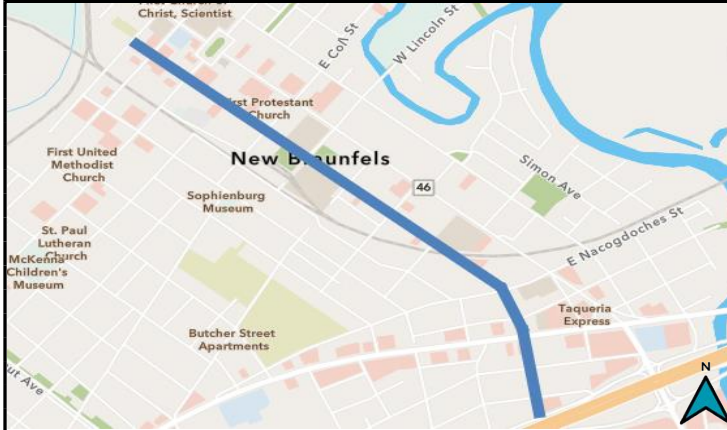
Downtown Board
Greater New Braunfels Economic Development Foundation
Chamber of Commerce
Local Business Owners
New Braunfels Downtown Association

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Pedestrian Safety
Economic Development
Walkability
Drainage and Flooding (Downstream Improvements)
Aesthetics, Placemaking

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Substantial drainage improvement needs.
Zoning change required



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Downtown Right-of-Way Enhancements- Phase 2

PROJECT #: ECD2107

PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure

PROJECT STATUS: On Hold

STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1,5

FUNDING SOURCES: Bond, NBEDC

TOTAL PROJECT: \$3,638,000

CIP BUDGET: \$3,638,000

FUNDING NEEDS: \$3,638,000

POTENTIAL EXTERNAL: Downtown TIRZ

DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development

FUNDING SOURCES:

PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Enhance pedestrian experience through downtown to provide increased circulation and walkability. This project includes the improvement of secondary and tertiary sidewalks. In addition to repairing existing sidewalks, new sidewalks will be added. Pedestrian-friendly lighting and wayfinding signage will be added along with other right of way improvements as needed.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Repair existing sidewalks and add new pedestrian facilities on: Seguin Avenue from Landa Street to Garden Street.
Seguin Avenue Roundabout within the public right-of-way including: sidewalks, ramps, driveways, bulbouts, utility relocations and adjustments. Intersection improvements at Seguin Avenue & Mill and Seguin Ave. & Coll St. and Seguin Ave. & Garden St.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

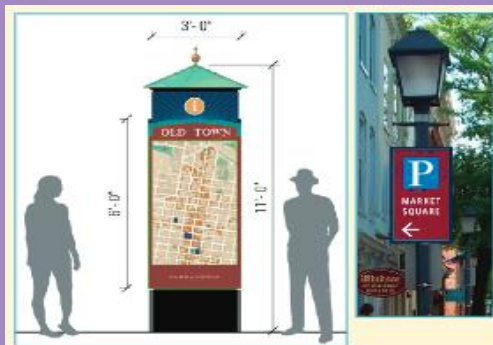
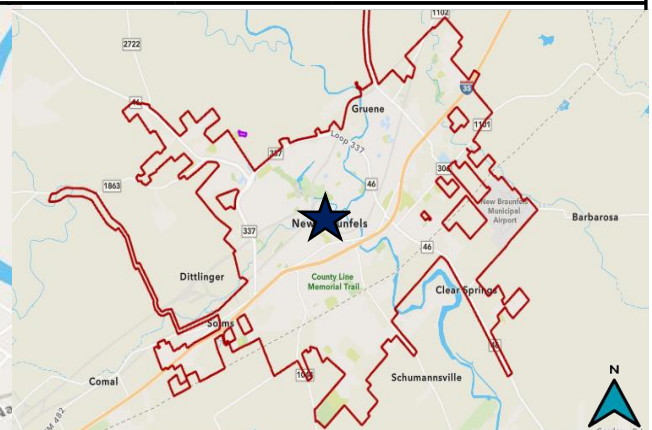
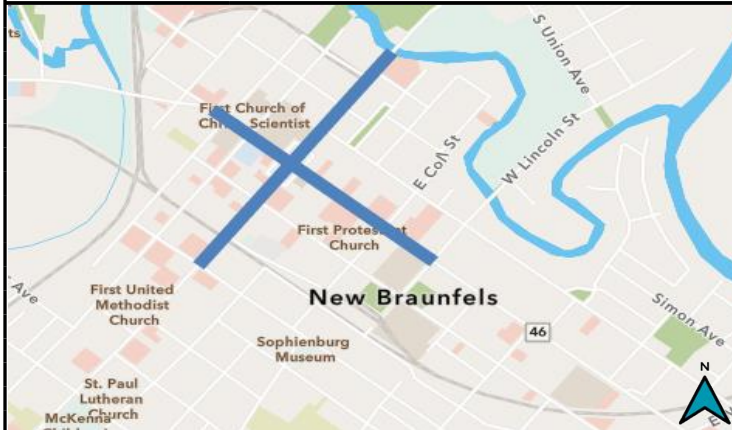
Downtown Board
Greater New Braunfels Economic Development Foundation
Chamber of Commerce
Local Business Owners
New Braunfels Downtown Association

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Pedestrian Safety
Sidewalk Aesthetics
Signage Aesthetics
Placemaking

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

No space available for sidewalks
Traffic redirections



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Downtown Parking Facilities

PROGRAM AREA: Growth and Development

STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity

FUNDING SOURCES: TIRZ, Revenue Bond, NBEDC

POTENTIAL EXTERNAL: Public/Private Partnership

FUNDING SOURCES:

PROJECT #: ECD2105

PROJECT STATUS: On Hold

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5

TOTAL PROJECT: \$22,826,000

CIP BUDGET: \$22,826,000

FUNDING NEEDS: \$22,826,000

DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development

PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Add managed public parking capacity in the downtown area to increase the flow of pedestrians walking to downtown businesses, services and events. It is anticipated that added parking capacity will also be the catalyst for future development projects and increased economic activity in the downtown area.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

A parking market and preliminary financial analysis of a proposed parking structure in downtown was completed in January 2023. Specific recommendations were given to delay construction of a garage as the parking demand during peak hours does not exceed the total parking capacity. Plans are underway including moving to paid on-street parking, new parking as a result of the W. San Antonio St. Reallocation, staff-only parking leases (paid lease agreements and negotiation of use of the Elections Office), redesign of the EDC's Coll/Castell lot, parking wayfinding, and public education. New projects coming to downtown, and an effort to expand the parking exception area will put additional

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

Downtown Board
Greater New Braunfels Economic Development Foundation
Chamber of Commerce
Local Business Owners
New Braunfels Downtown Association

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Parking Management
Size of the Parking Facility
Architecture of the Facility
Cost of Parking
Traffic and Congestion

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Limited available land to purchase in the downtown area, so depending on the structure needed, buildings may need to be displaced or added design to lessen impact.

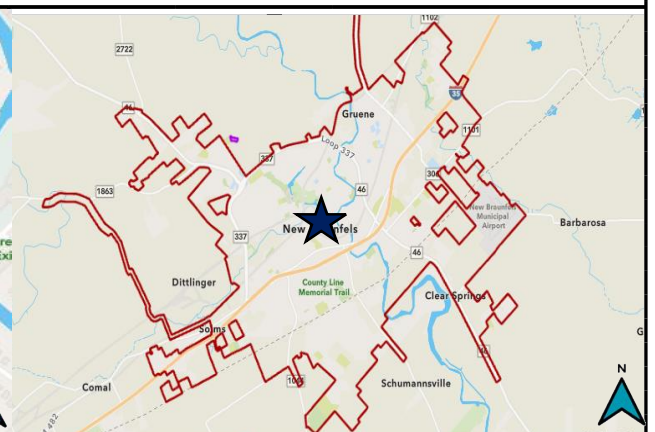


Figure 30: Option 1/1A Structured Parking on Block 16

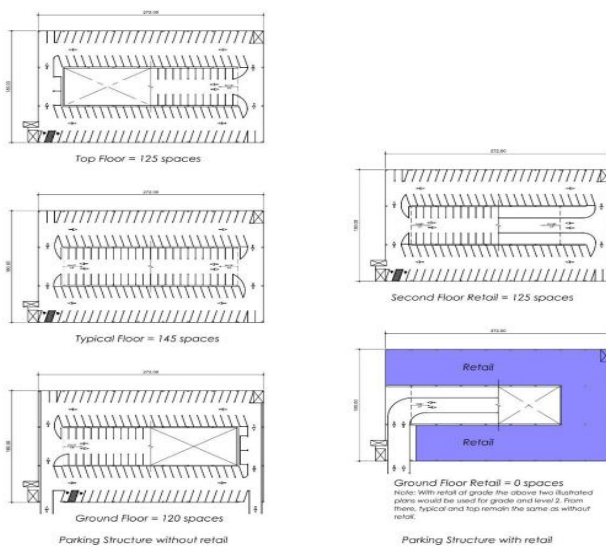
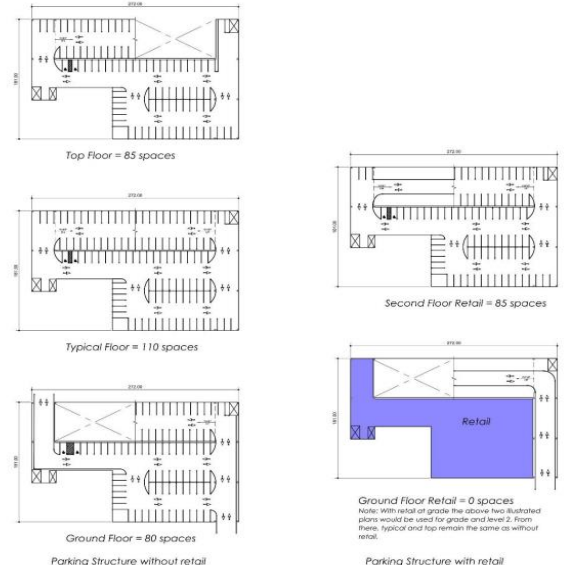


Figure 32: Option 3/3A Structured Parking on Block 16



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Downtown Right-of-Way Enhancements-Phase 3

PROJECT #: ECD2108

PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure

PROJECT STATUS: On Hold

STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1,5

FUNDING SOURCES: Bond, NBEDC

TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,402,000

CIP BUDGET: \$1,402,000

FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,402,000

POTENTIAL EXTERNAL: Downtown TIRZ

DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development

FUNDING SOURCES:

PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Enhance pedestrian experience through downtown to provide increased circulation and walkability. This project includes the improvement of secondary and tertiary sidewalks. In addition to repairing existing sidewalks, new sidewalks will be added. Pedestrian-friendly lighting and wayfinding signage will be added along with other right of way improvements as needed.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Includes UPRR crossings at Mill Street between Academy Avenue and Castell Avenue and at Mill Street and Gilbert Avenue.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

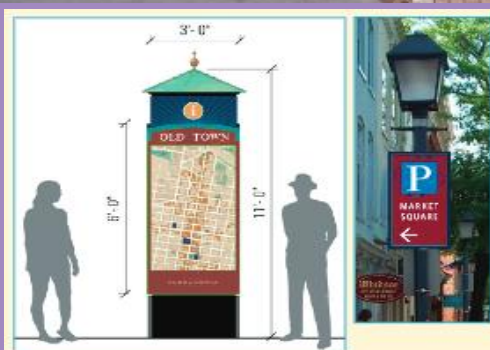
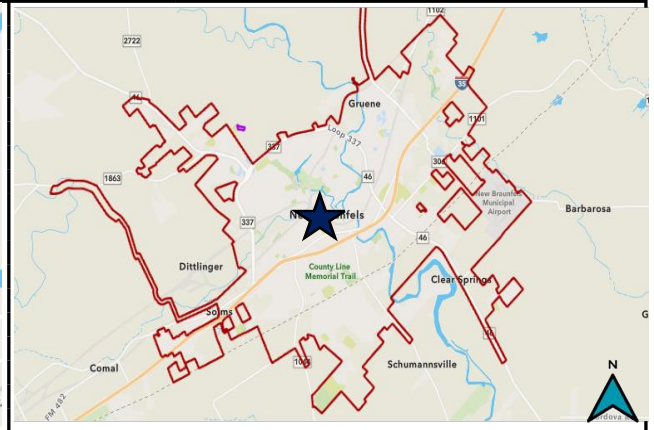
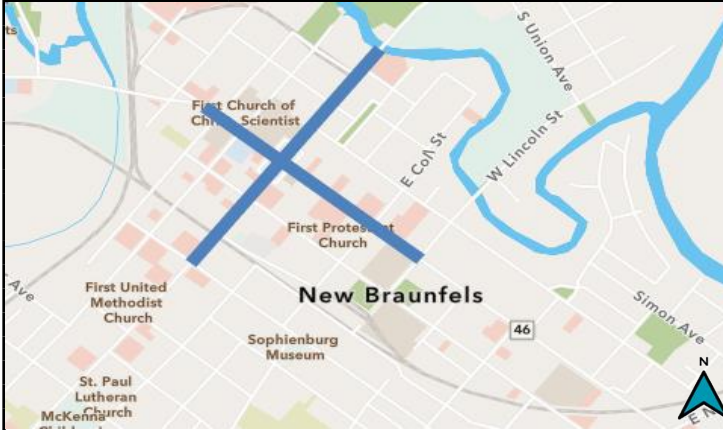
Downtown Board
Greater New Braunfels Economic Development Foundation
Chamber of Commerce
Local Business Owners
New Braunfels Downtown Association

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Pedestrian Safety
Sidewalk Aesthetics
Signage Aesthetics
Placemaking

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

No space available for sidewalks
Traffic redirections



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT TITLE: Underground Utility Master Plan | PROJECT #: ECD2401 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: All |
| FUNDING SOURCES: General Fund | TOTAL PROJECT: \$250,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$250,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$250,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development |
| | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Develop a masterplan for underground utilities in key development areas of the City.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

A master plan to coordinate the undergrounding of all overhead utilities is needed for downtown New Braunfels. The plan would engage with a consultant to catalog and inventory existing utility infrastructure, undertake subsurface utility engineering, and preliminary design level analysis of existing electric, water, wastewater and telecommunications. The relocation of overhead utilities is a long-range initiative but the analysis is needed to coordinate with the utility companies, capital improvement plans and street maintenance efforts that are all ongoing. Coordinating replacement of older infrastructure along with our utility partners would enable better coordination and

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

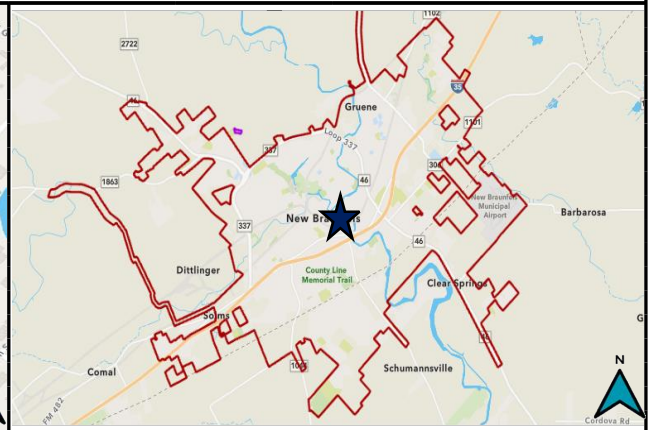
Residents
Business Owners
Utility Companies

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Aesthetic Enhancements
Reliability

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Available ROW
Utility Support and Coordination



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: River Mill Improvements

PROGRAM AREA: Growth and Development

STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity

FUNDING SOURCES:

POTENTIAL EXTERNAL TIRZ 2, PID

FUNDING SOURCES:

PROJECT #: ECD2109

PROJECT STATUS: On Hold

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5

TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,338,000

CIP BUDGET: \$2,338,000

FUNDING NEEDS: \$2,338,000

DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development

PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Develop infrastructure on McKenna Avenue to support economic development to the River Mill area in support of site redevelopment.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

These improvements could occur prior to redevelopment or post development.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

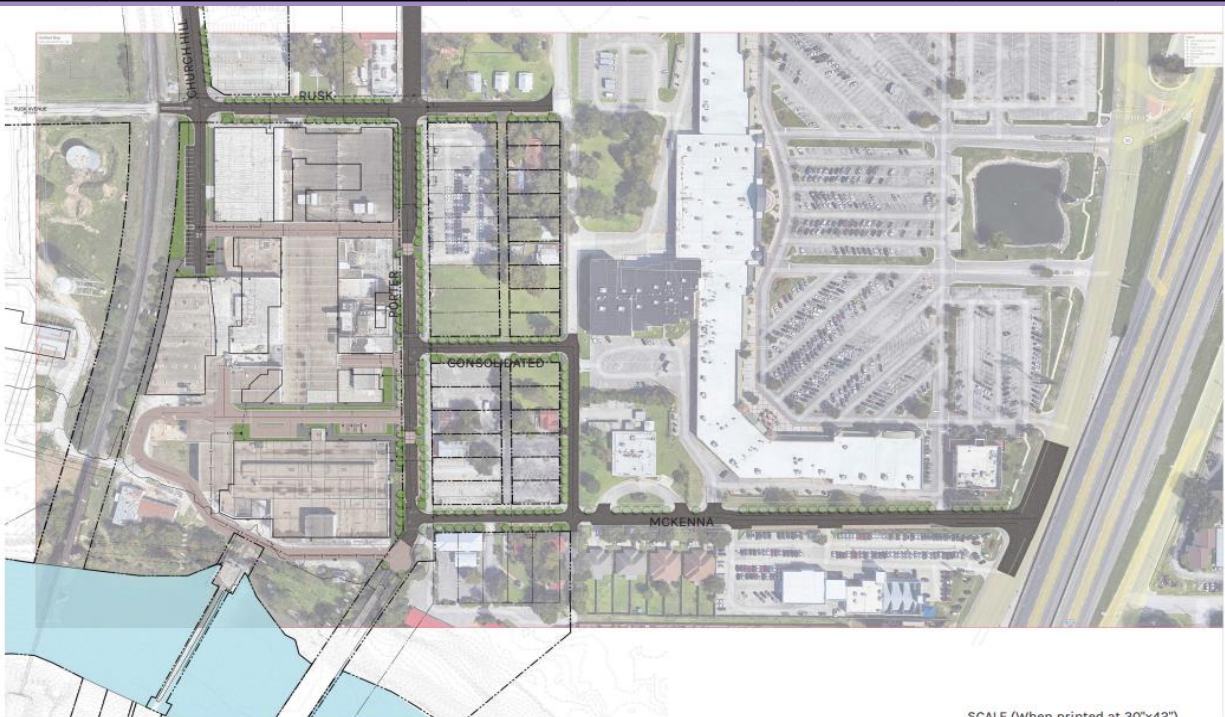
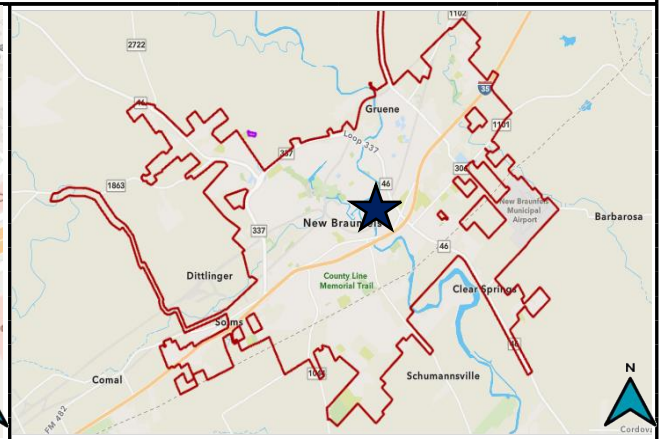
Local Business Owners
Local Homeowners
TxDOT
NBU

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Aesthetics
Landscaping
Bioswales

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Traffic redirections



STREET DIAGRAMMING - PROPOSED STREETScape INTERVENTION

RIVER MILL

MAY 17, 2023

SCALE (When printed at 30"x42")
1/64"=1'

CAMPBELL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

67

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Downtown Tree Enhancements

PROJECT #: ECD2501

PROGRAM AREA: Growth and Development

PROJECT STATUS: On Hold

STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5

FUNDING SOURCES:

TOTAL PROJECT: \$410,000

CIP BUDGET: \$410,000

FUNDING NEEDS: \$410,000

POTENTIAL EXTERNAL

DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development

FUNDING SOURCES:

PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Enhance the downtown corridor through street trees to add shade, character and environmental benefits.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Design and installation of 20 new trees within the city's right-of-way in Downtown New Braunfels. This includes identifying appropriate locations within existing sidewalks and right-of-way areas and planning for tree well installation that ensures both the long-term health of the trees and safe pedestrian access. The design of enhanced tree wells to provide for both aesthetic improvements and improved tree maintenance and

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

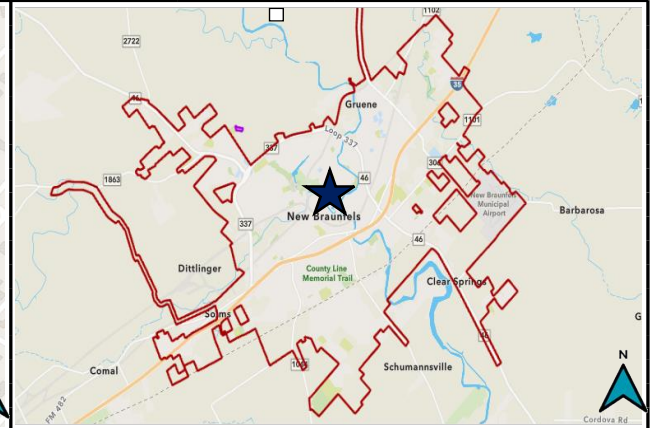
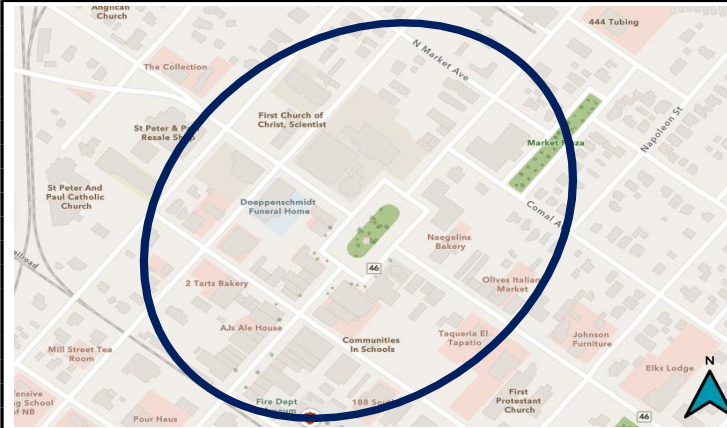
Downtown Association, Downtown Stakeholders, Downtown Board, TIRZ 3 Board, , Local Business Owners, Visitors, Residents

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Aesthetics
Environmental Impacts
Walkability Enhancements

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Application pending for a Downtown Cultural Arts District (by CCA); Funding source (revisit HOT policy); Funding could be splintered from existing recipients of HOT; Public space available; ongoing maintenance needs (whose responsible for, and funding)



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT TITLE: Castell Parking Expansion | PROJECT #: ECD2602 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Growth and Development | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: HOT Funds | TOTAL PROJECT: \$610,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$610,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$610,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development |
| | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

This project seeks to maximize controlled parking areas to serve residents and visitors and increase commerce in the downtown area by combining two existing lots to maximize efficiency and usage.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Design and Construction of a combined parking lot from two existing lots on South Castell Avenue at Coll Street.

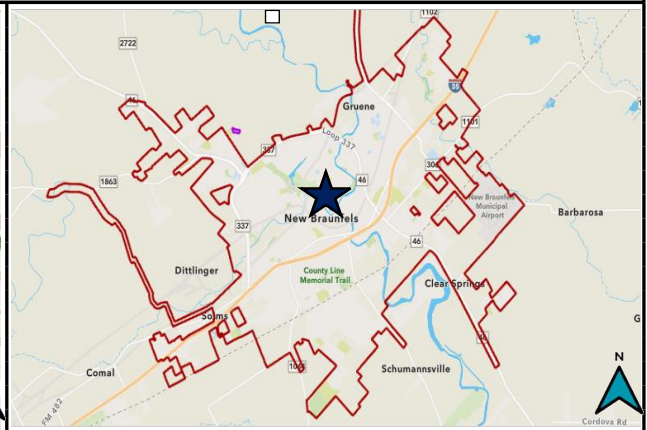
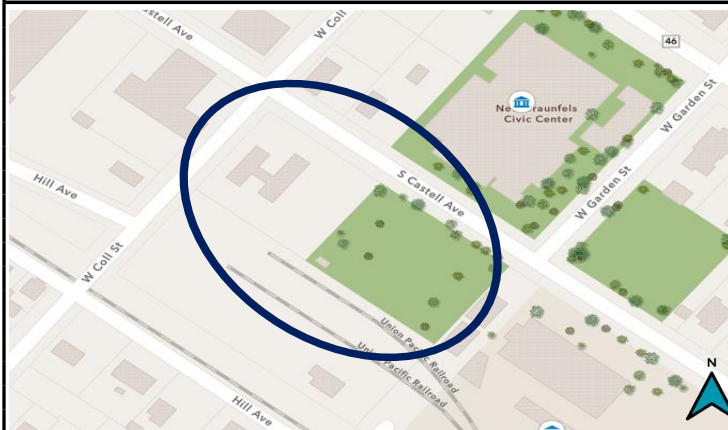
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

Downtown Association, Downtown Stakeholders, Downtown Board, Civic Center, Public Works Department, Local Business Owners, Visitors, Residents

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Parking Enhancements
Economic Benefits

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS



FACILITIES

PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE: Public Works / Municipal Building | PROJECT #: PWF2301 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: Solid Waste Fund | TOTAL PROJECT: \$8,405,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$8,405,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$8,405,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL: Creekside TIRZ | DEPARTMENT: Public Works |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Provide adequate working facilities for municipal staff to effectively provide city services.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Renovation and modification of existing NBU Headquarters to accommodate Solid Waste, Public Works and other municipal departments.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

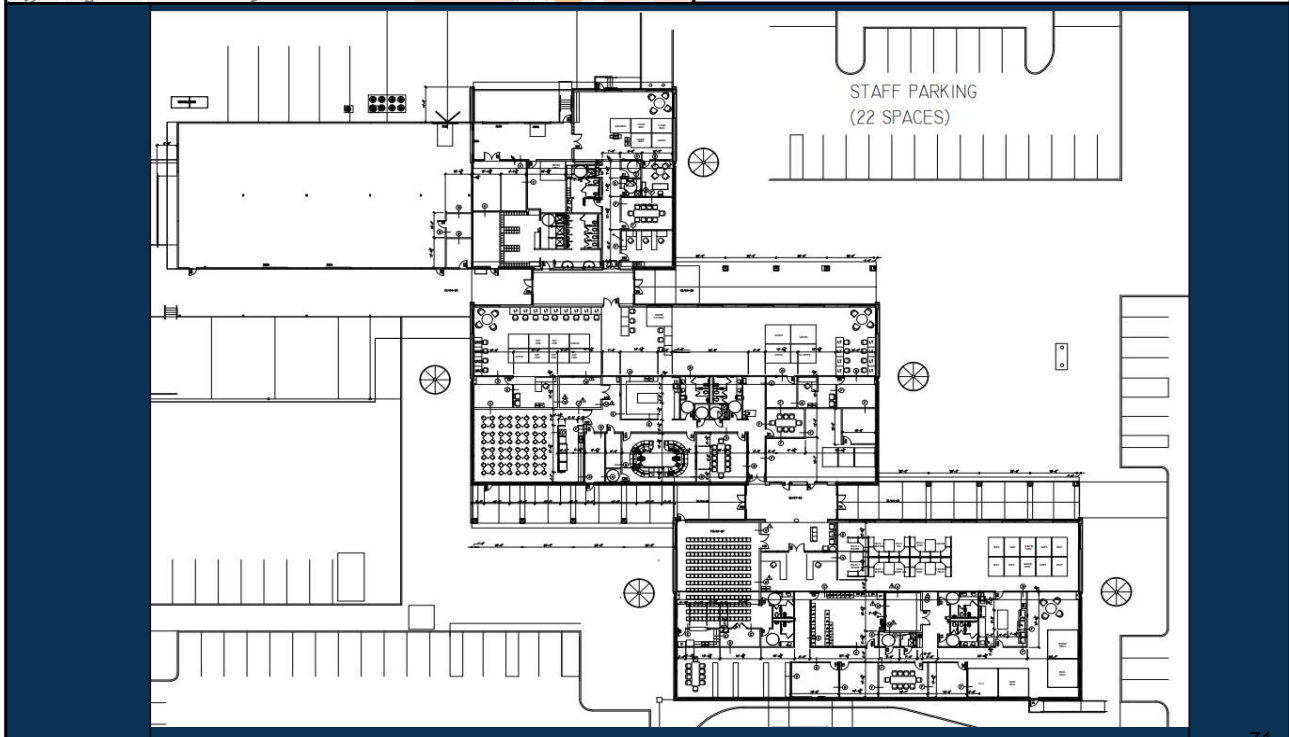
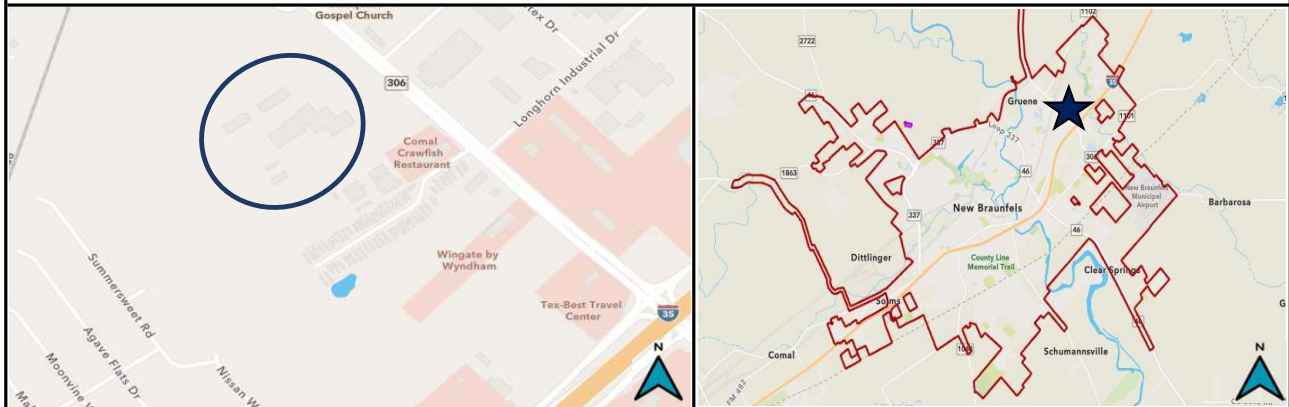
Public Works - Streets and Drainage, Solid Waste, Fleet and Facilities
Fire
Police
Library
Parks

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Growth
City Facilities

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

NBU timeline for vacating existing building



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Facilities Assessment | PROJECT #: PWF2401 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Organizational Excellence | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: All |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | TOTAL PROJECT: \$259,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$259,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$259,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | DEPARTMENT: Public Works-Facilities |
| | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Assess and document current facilities conditions across the City to aid in planning for current and future maintenance needs.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Conduct a citywide facilities inventory and condition assesment including identified and future needs schedule for maintenance and replacement.

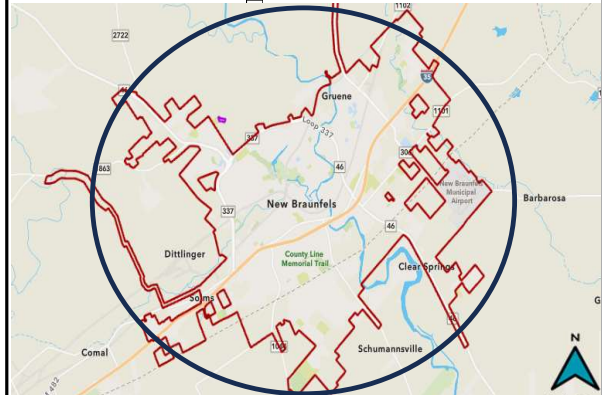
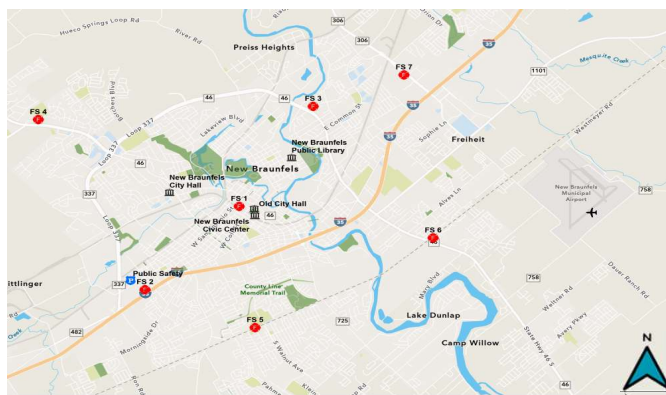
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

City Staff
Residents
Facility users

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Safety
Maintenance

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS



LEGEND

| | |
|---|--|
| A | Excellent: new or like-new condition |
| B | Good condition: well-maintained, early in life-cycle |
| C | Acceptable condition: adequately maintained |
| D | Poor condition: approaching end of life-cycle |
| F | Unacceptable: requires attention in the near future |

Check A through F, or N/A if not applicable, for each category

A B C D F N/A Comments

Site Access and Features

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Perimeter Fencing / Gates | | | | | None present, would be typical for new site |
| Sidewalks / Crossoalks | | | | | Accessible route is non-compliant |
| Driveway and Parking Lot Paving | | | | | Areas of pavement nearing failure |
| Driveway and Parking Lot Lighting | | | | | None present |
| Pavement Markings / Striping | | | | | Most markings faded in POV area |
| Curbs / Bollards | | | | | Needed at NE boundary and along County Line Rd |
| Exterior Ramps, Stairs, and Railings | | | | | Handicap ramp is non-compliant |
| Retaining Walls / Structured Grading Features | | | | | None present |
| Other Site Features | | | | | |

Site Drainage and Utilities

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Site Drainage / Erosion Control / Stormwater Management | | | | | Site drains toward school facility / property |
| Electrical Service and Distribution / Telecom Service | | | | | |
| Gas Service and Distribution System | | | | | |
| Domestic Water Service and Distribution System | | | | | |
| Fire Hydrants / FDC / Backflow Prevention | | | | | |
| Sanitary Collection / Septic System | | | | | |
| Grass Trap / Lift Station | | | | | |
| Maintenance Pads / Mechanical Yards | | | | | |
| Equipment Washing / Screening | | | | | |
| Dumpster Service Area | | | | | Dumpster area needs attention |

Landscaping and Amenities

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|
| Vegetation / Trees | | | | | |
| Irrigation System | | | | | |
| Shade Structures / Canopies | | | | | |
| Site Signage - Wayfinding / Accessibility | | | | | Additional signage recommended |
| Other Exterior Furnishings / Amenities | | | | | |

Other Features / Systems

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

54%

FIRE

PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS

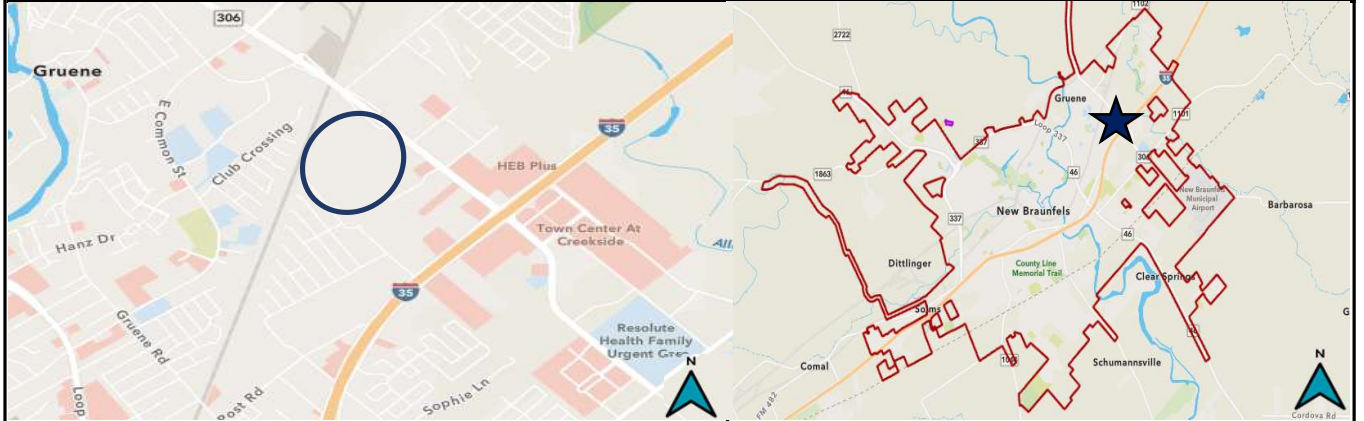


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Fire Station 7 PROGRAM AREA: Public Safety STRATEGIC PRIORITY: FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: Creekside TIRZ PROJECT MANAGER: Adam Michie | | | | PROJECT #: F1801 PROJECT STATUS: Completed COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$12,910,819 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Fire Department PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$12,910,819 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> START DESIGN PHASE: December-20 CONSTRUCTION: July-22 </div> <div> FINISH July-22 July-24 </div> </div> | | | |
|---|--------|------------------|--------------------|--|-------|------------|-------|
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | |
| Design and construction of a new facility to serve the Northwest side of the City | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | |
| Construct a new 16,000 square foot 4 bay heavy house including intersection improvements and traffic signal. | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | |
| New Braunfels Fire Department City of New Braunfels Citizens of the City of New Braunfels NBU | | | | Public Safety | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Inflation Assumptions: | | | | No inflation applied. Project in progress. | | | |
| Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | Recurring |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |

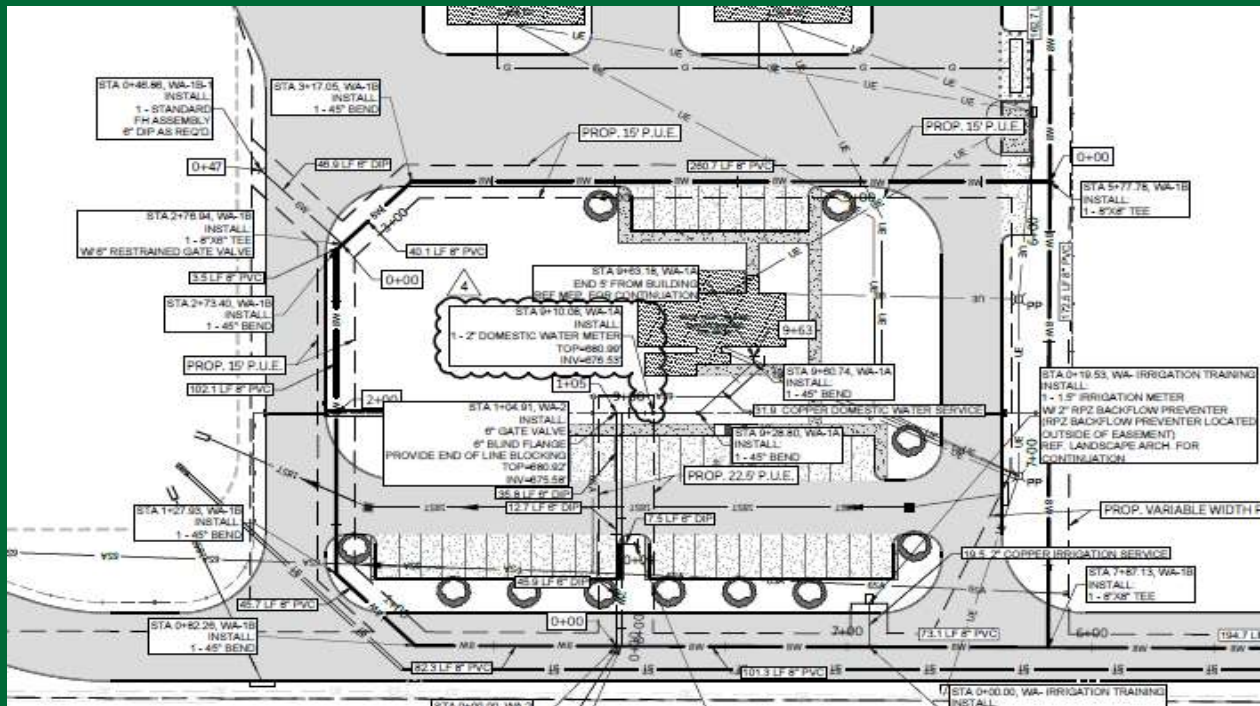
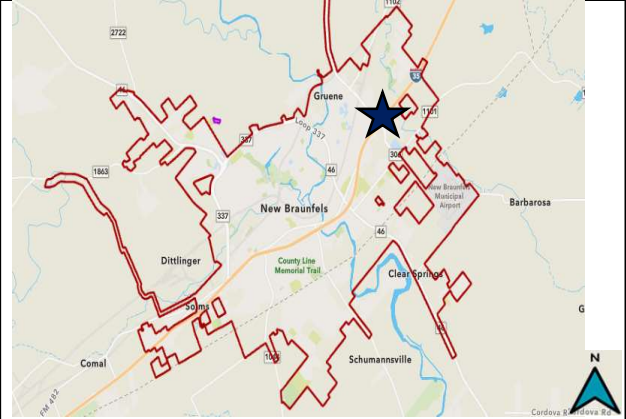
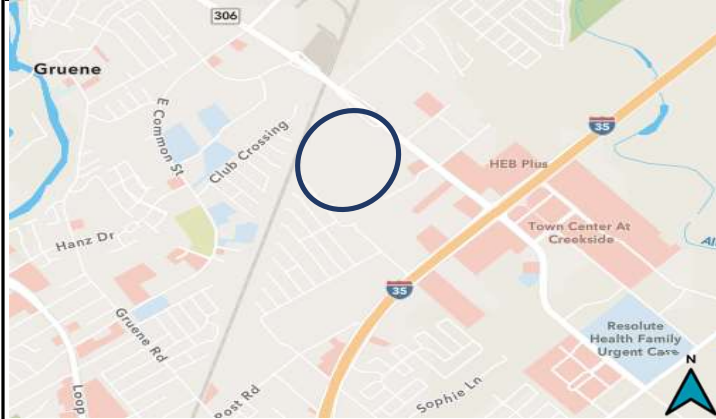


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Fire Training-Civil PROGRAM AREA: Public Safety STRATEGIC PRIORITY: FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: Creekside TIRZ PROJECT MANAGER: Adam Michie | | | | PROJECT #: F1802 PROJECT STATUS: Completed COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$6,559,028 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Fire Department PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$6,559,028 <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">START</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FINISH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">DESIGN PHASE: December-20</td> <td style="text-align: center;">March-23</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">CONSTRUCTION: March-23</td> <td style="text-align: center;">August-25</td> </tr> </table> | | | | START | FINISH | DESIGN PHASE: December-20 | March-23 | CONSTRUCTION: March-23 | August-25 |
|--|---------------|------------------|--------------------|---|-------|------------|-------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| START | FINISH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DESIGN PHASE: December-20 | March-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONSTRUCTION: March-23 | August-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Completion of civil components for development of the fire training facility. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civil improvements to allow for construction of driving course and future training facilities including stormwater improvements, utility improvements, new flat work and building pad preparation on a site located adjacent to the current NBU Service Center on FM 306 and drainage improvements near the intersection of Longhorn Industrial Drive. Construction of drainage improvements (i.e., detention and retention ponds) adjacent to the fire training facility. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | | | | | | | |
| New Braunfels Fire Department City of New Braunfels Citizens of the City of New Braunfels NBU | | | | Public Safety | | | | | | | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total | | | | | | |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | | | |
| Inflation Assumptions: | | | | No Inflation applied - Project in progress | | | | | | | | | |
| Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

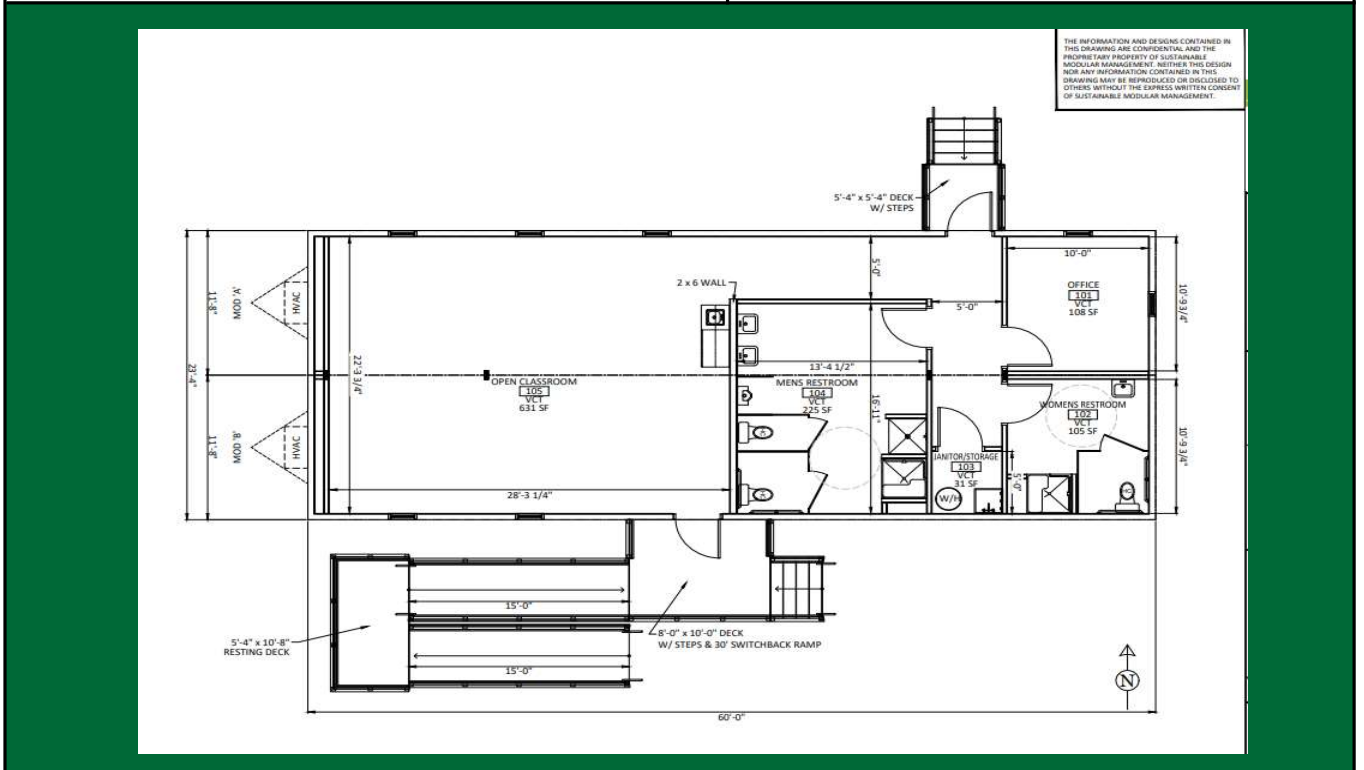
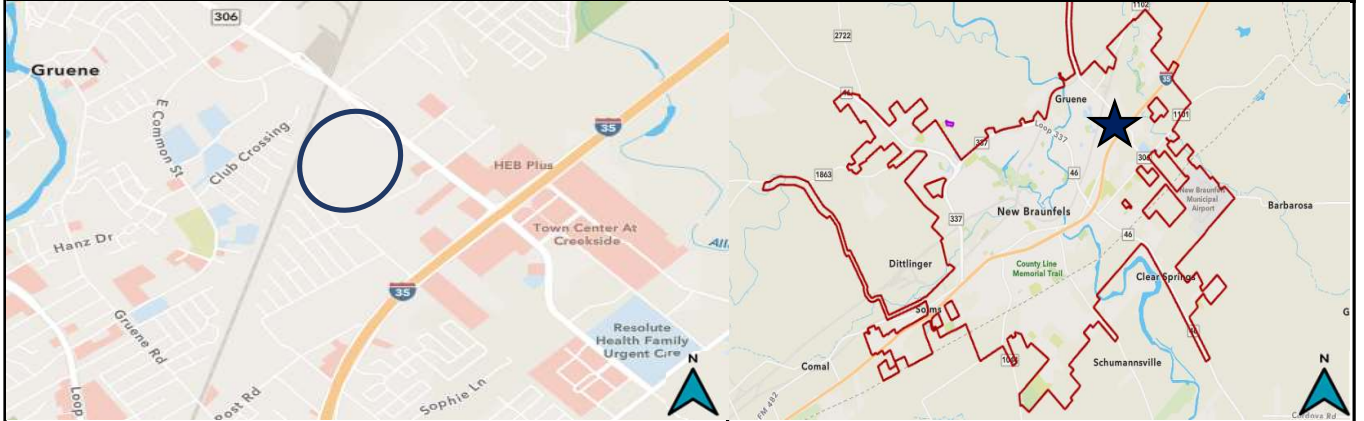
2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$20,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | Recurring |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$20,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$20,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$20,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$20,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$20,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$20,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$20,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$160,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | Recurring |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |

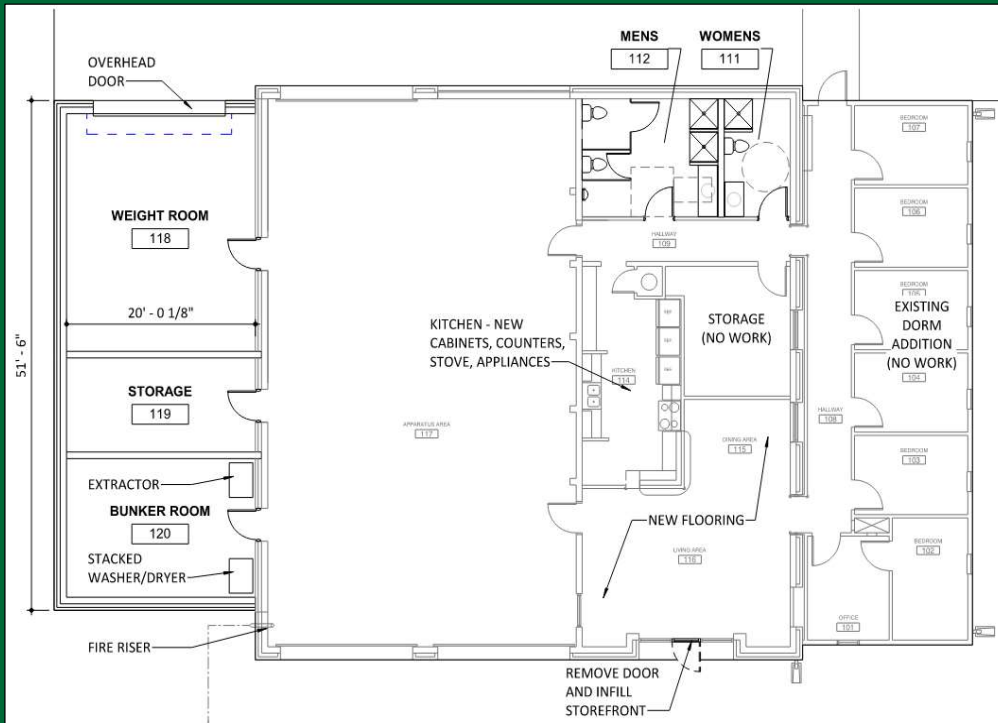


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Fire Station #5 Expansion PROGRAM AREA: Public Safety STRATEGIC PRIORITY: FUNDING SOURCES: 2022 Tax Note POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Joshua Niles | | | | PROJECT #: F2104 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 6 TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,234,000 CIP BUDGET: \$284,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Fire Department PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$1,950,000 START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: May-23 November-24 CONSTRUCTION: November-24 November-25 | | | |
|---|--------|------------------|--------------------|---|-----------|------------|-----------|
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | |
| Renovate the existing Fire Station 5 which was built in 1988 and currently houses one ambulance and one engine and is staffed by six personnel. Create a more functional station with safer gear storage and equipment areas and refresh living areas to extend the life of the existing station. | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | |
| This project will include expansion of storage onto the existing equipment bays and updating finishes in the living quarters | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | |
| NBFD NBISD Citizens of New Braunfels | | | | Increased safety for firefighters and citizens Cost savings to utilize an existing building versus a total replacement of the building | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | |
| If project is not accomplished: Risk of accident or injury due to vehicular and pedestrian traffic. Damage to PPE and exposure from exhaust fumes. Lack of station security and security of vehicles and equipment due to open rear parking area. | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 250,000 | \$ 17,000 | \$ 17,000 | \$284,000 |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$250,000 | \$17,000 | \$17,000 | \$284,000 |
| Inflation Assumptions: No inflation applied - current quote Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |

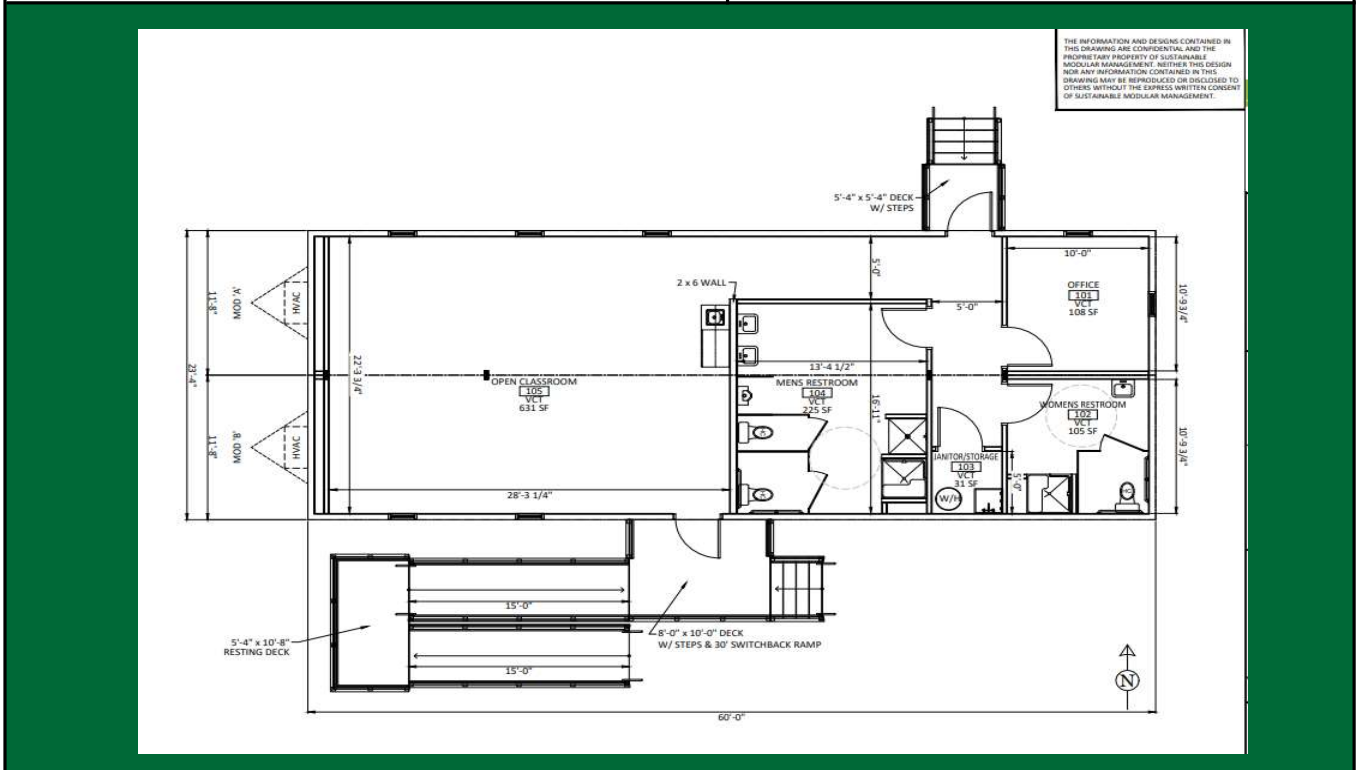
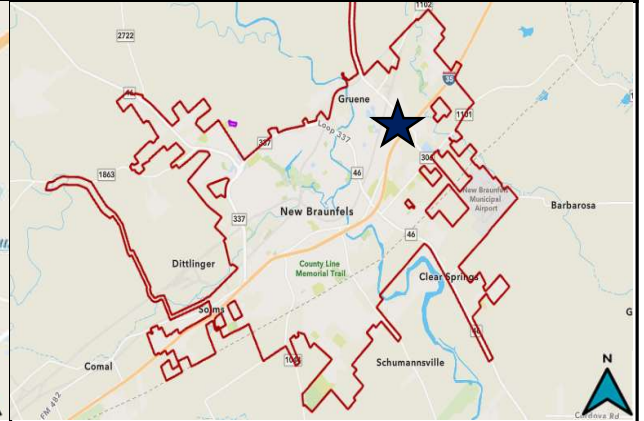


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Fire Training-Classroom PROGRAM AREA: Public Safety STRATEGIC PRIORITY: FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: Creekside TIRZ FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Unassigned | | | | PROJECT #: F1803 PROJECT STATUS: Completed COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$403,000 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Fire Department PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$403,000 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> START May-24 </div> <div> FINISH May-24 February-25 </div> </div> | | | |
|--|------------|------------------|--------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | |
| Provide classroom facilities for fire staff for use alongside the fire training facility. | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | |
| Purchase and installation of a modular building and associated utilities and shade structure to facilitate the use of the fire field. | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | |
| New Braunfels Fire Department City of New Braunfels Citizens of the City of New Braunfels NBU | | | | Public Safety | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Inflation Assumptions: No inflation applied - current quote Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | Recurring |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE: SCBA Replacement | PROJECT #: F2101 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Public Safety | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: All |
| FUNDING SOURCES: 0 | TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,947,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$1,947,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,947,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | DEPARTMENT: Fire Department |
| | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: 0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

This project's objective is to maintain compliance with Texas Commission on Fire Protection by continued compliance with evolving standards to include National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 1981 - Standard on Open-Circuit Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) for Emergency Services, NFPA 1982 - Standard on Personal Alert Safety Systems (PASS), and NFPA 1852 - Standard on Selection, Care, and Maintenance of Open-Circuit Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA). The New Braunfels Fire Department expects an update to NFPA 1981, 1982, and 1852 on or around the year 2023. This compliance will be achieved by the replacement of entire SCBA inventory purchased in 2016, whose warranty will expire in 2026. There are several large departments around us including San Antonio and Austin that may be replacing units soon, a coordinated purchase could have significant cost savings.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Full replacement in one phase:
 Upgrade SCBA to 3M Scott Air-Pak X3 Pro
 Upgrade SCBA cylinders from 4500psi/45min cylinders to 5500psi/45min snap change cylinders.
 Upgrade SCBA mask from AV3000HT to Vision C5 with Radio Direct Interface (RDI), Crew Talk, and integrated Thermal Imaging Camera.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

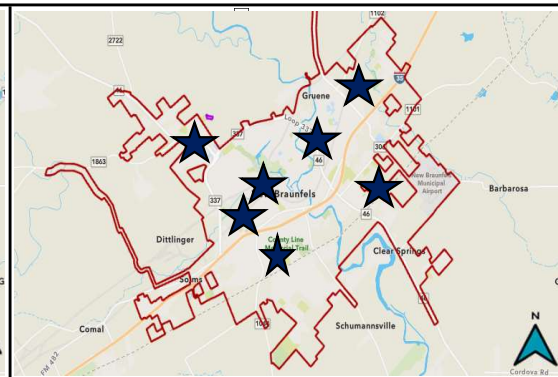
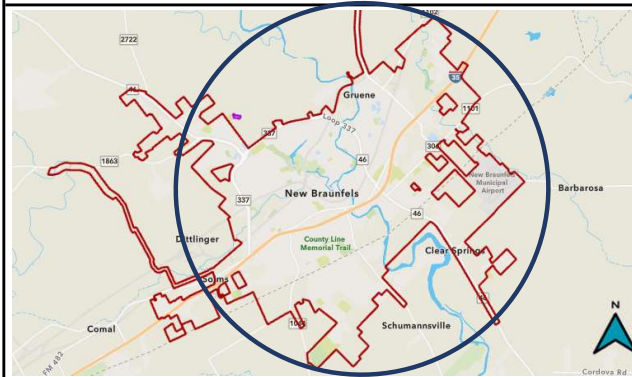
New Braunfels Fire Department
 City of New Braunfels
 Citizens of the City of New Braunfels

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Continued implementation of cutting edge technology to more effectively and functionally mitigate emergencies while protecting firefighters operating in immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH) environments.

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Failure to fund this project would result in a lack of future compliance with the Texas Commission on Fire Protection.



3M™ Scott™ Vision C5 Facepiece

PPE Interface
 Face seal provides wider landing area with ridges to help improve interface with protective hood.

Wider Field of View
 Helps to improve situational awareness.

Single Reflex Face Seal
 Designed for enhanced comfort and easier donning.

Modular Design
 Enables future upgradeability, improves serviceability and provides a platform for use across multiple respiratory applications.

Removable S-Point Head Harness
 Helps provide secure fit while minimizing adjustment during donning and is easily removable for cleaning.

Dual VoiceMitters
 Enhanced voice transmission—exceeds STI requirements for NFPA 1981, Standard on Open-Circuit Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) for Emergency Services, 2018 Edition.



2026 CIP Project Sheet

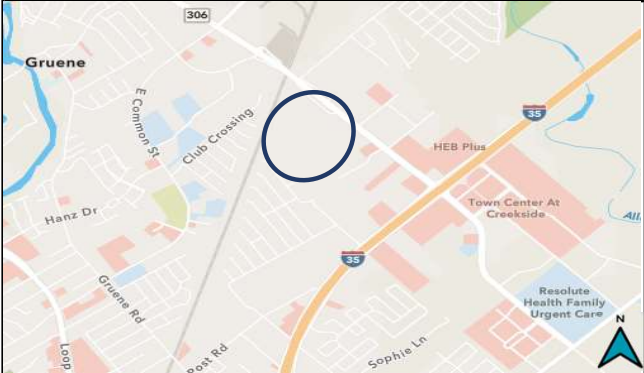

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Training Towers | | PROJECT #: F2401 | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Public Safety | | PROJECT STATUS: Initiation | |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: | | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | TOTAL PROJECT: \$4,267,000 | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL ESD 7 | | CIP BUDGET: \$4,267,000 | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | FUNDING NEEDS: \$4,259,000 | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL ESD 7 | | DEPARTMENT: Fire Department | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |

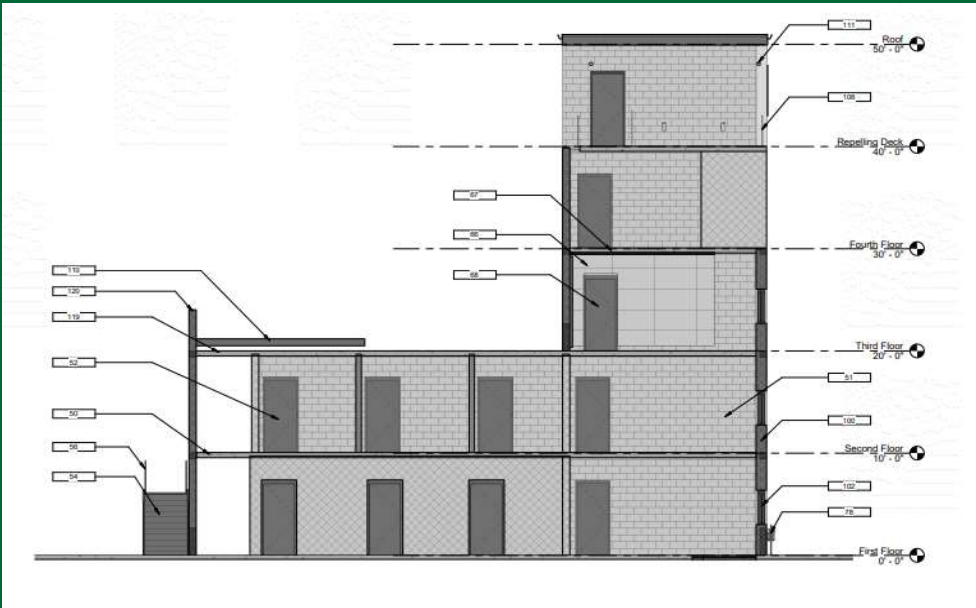
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | |
|---|--|
| Provide facilities to support training of fire personnel. | |

| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | |
|--|--|
| Construction of 2 new specialized fire training structures to facilitate the required training for fire department personnel in various firefighting and rescue scenarios. | |

| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
|--|--------------------------|
| New Braunfels Fire Department City of New Braunfels Citizens of the City of New Braunfels NBU | Public Safety |

| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | |
|------------------------|--|
| | |



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE: Fire Station 8 | PROJECT #: F2301 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Public Safety | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: TBD |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | TOTAL PROJECT: \$12,894,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$12,894,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$12,877,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL ESD7 | DEPARTMENT: Fire Department |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Construct a new station as indicated by 2023 ISO rating documents.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Design and construction of a new fire station engine company in the vicinity of the Mayfair Development. With the growth of the city the location of this station is most likely in the Mayfair subdivision and will be a cooperative engagement with ESD 7. Further discussions will have to occur to determine the cities costs which will include the fire station, apparatus, equipment and staffing.

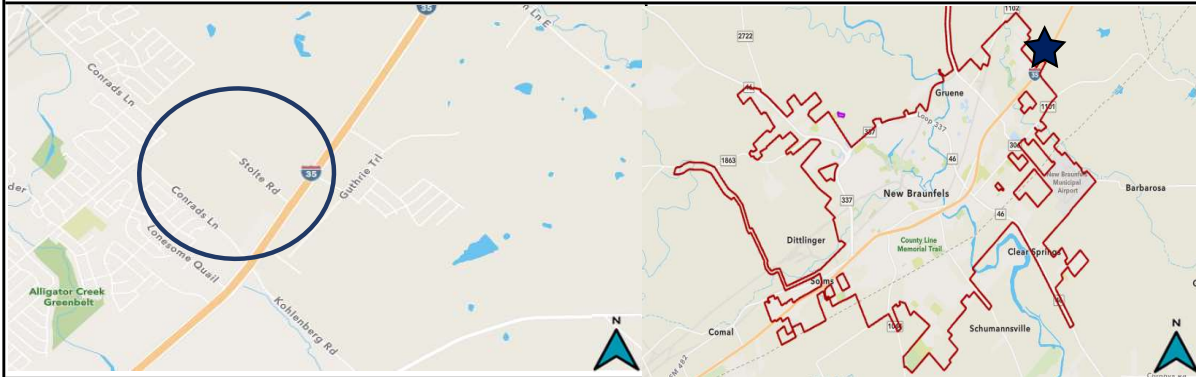
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

New Braunfels Fire Department
City of New Braunfels
Citizens of the City of New Braunfels
NBU

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Public Safety

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: SCBA Compressor | | PROJECT #: F2402 | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Public Safety | | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold | |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: | | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: General Fund | | TOTAL PROJECT: \$128,000 | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | CIP BUDGET: \$128,000 | |
| | | FUNDING NEEDS: \$128,000 | |
| | | DEPARTMENT: Fire Department | |
| | | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |

| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | |
|--|--|
| Provide necessary equipment in appropriate locations to provide for efficient and effective fire operations. | |

| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | |
|--|--|
| SCBA compressors are used to fill SCBA bottles that are carried on fire apparatus. The department currently has three units spread across the city at Fire Stations 1,2 and 3. The unit at Fire Station 1 was purchased with TIRZ funds for Fire Station 7 and was placed at Fire Station 1 due to an immediate need. Due to the location of the fire training field near Station 7 the SCBA compressor should be moved from Station 1 to Station 7. This will leave Station 1 without a compressor and will not maintain the presence of a compressor across the city, allowing out lying stations close access to one. | |

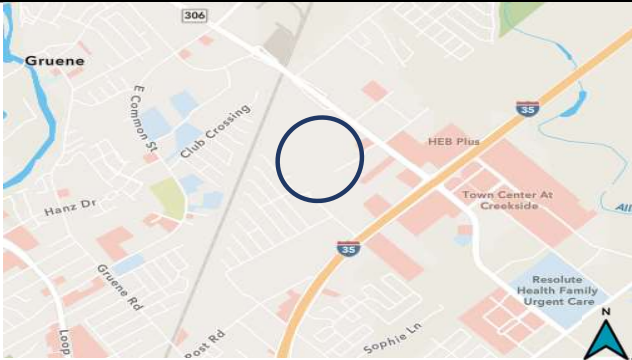
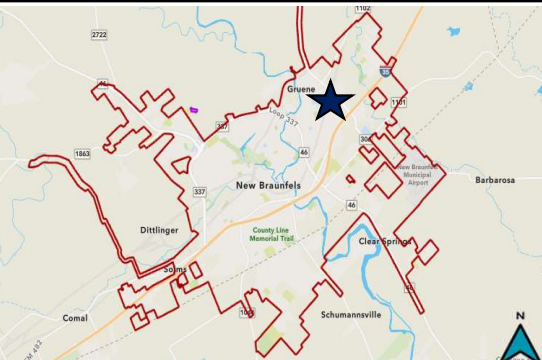
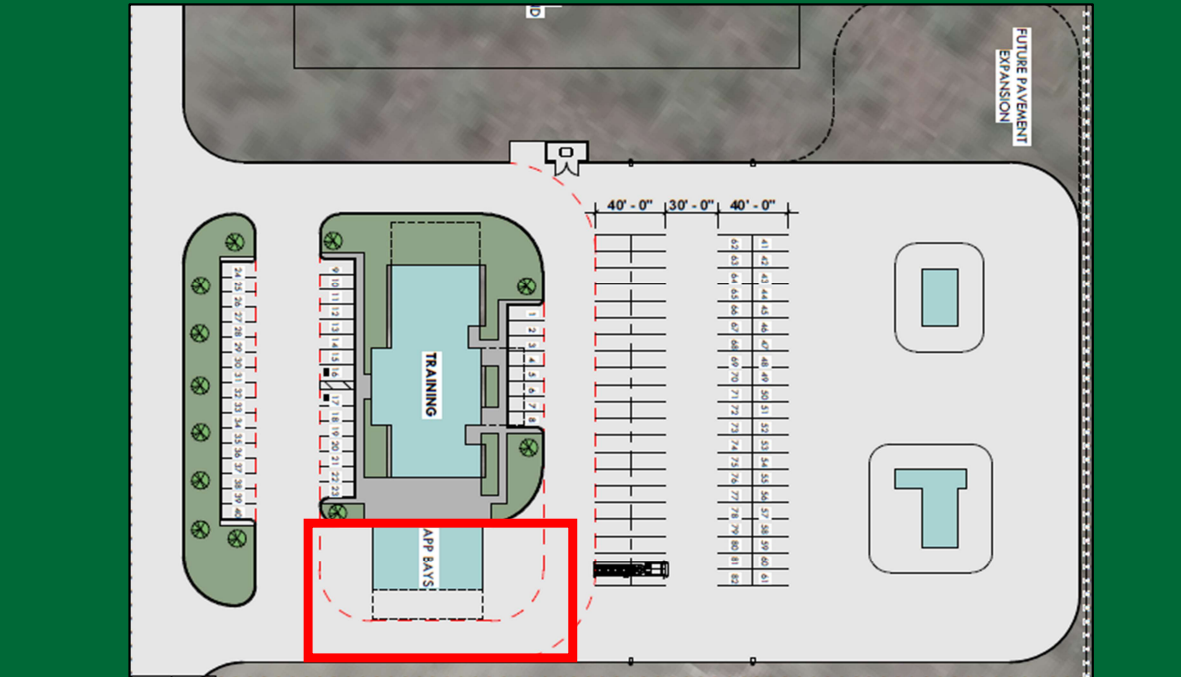
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
|---|--------------------------|
| New Braunfels Fire Department City of New Braunfels Citizens of the City of New Braunfels | Public Safety |

| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | |
|------------------------|--|
| | |






2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Training Field Bays | | PROJECT #: F2404 | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Public Safety | | PROJECT STATUS: Initiation | |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: | | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,100,000 | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL ESD 7 FUNDING SOURCES: | | CIP BUDGET: \$1,100,000 | |
| | | FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,150,000 | |
| | | DEPARTMENT: Fire Department | |
| | | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | |
| Provide space for use as an outdoor classroom, store reserve fire apparatus and training equipment. | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | |
| Construction of apparatus bay structure. | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | |
| New Braunfels Fire Department City of New Braunfels Citizens of the City of New Braunfels NBU | | Public Safety | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | |
| | | | |
|  | |  | |
|  | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Station 1 Bay Remodel | | PROJECT #: F2405 | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Public Safety | | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold | |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: | | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,250,000 | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | CIP BUDGET: \$2,250,000 | |
| | | FUNDING NEEDS: \$2,250,000 | |
| | | DEPARTMENT: Fire Department | |
| | | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

The interior living quarters at Fire Station 1 were remodeled approximately ten years ago. The rest of the station, including the apparatus bays remain original as built in 1981 besides the replacement of the apparatus bay doors. The function of the station does not meet the intent of the new stations and ongoing remodel of Fire Station 5.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

The project scope will include repainting the bays including ceiling, upgrading the lighting, adding an exhaust removal system, relocating the gear extractor from inside of the living quarters, removing the hose tower and adding on to the building to include a workout area which is currently in the bay, as well as a storage and Bunker Gear room which are currently built in the bay and in need of replacement.

| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
|--|--------------------------|
| Fire Staff Adjacent businesses Downtown Area | Facility Maintenance |

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Available space for addition/ Ability to convert existing space






GOLF

PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS

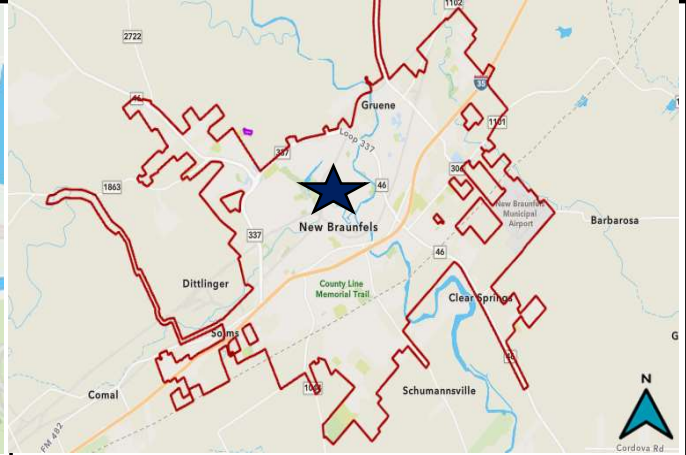


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Golf Course Road Bridge Assessment PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: Golf Funds POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Adam Michie | | | | PROJECT #: G2501 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 TOTAL PROJECT: \$74,000 CIP BUDGET: \$54,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$85,000 DEPARTMENT: PARD-GOLF PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$20,000 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> START DESIGN PHASE: September-25 CONSTRUCTION: February-26 </div> <div> FINISH February-26 February-26 </div> </div> | | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | |
| Assess bridge condition to determine maintenance or replacement needs | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | |
| Perform bridge analysis to determine current and future maintenance needs. The results of this analysis could lead to additional construction needs. | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | |
| Golf Course Patrons | | | | Safety | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | |
| Project located in floodplain Maintaining access to course | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$50,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$2,000 | \$2,000 | \$54,000 |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$50,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$2,000 | \$2,000 | \$54,000 |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions: </div> <div> Cost per quote </div> </div> | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE: Hole 10 Erosion Control | PROJECT #: G2302 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: Golf Funds | TOTAL PROJECT: \$110,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$110,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$109,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL EAHCP | DEPARTMENT: PARD-GOLF |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Correct erosion of hillside at green #10.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Restore hillside at Hole #10 to its original design and provide shoring to prevent future erosion. An initial engineering analysis will need to occur to determine the best method of remediation.

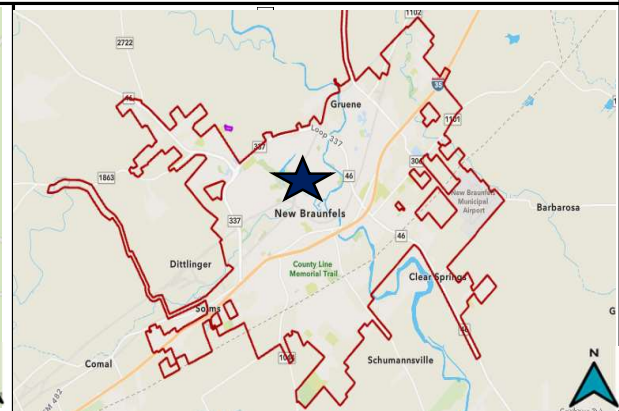
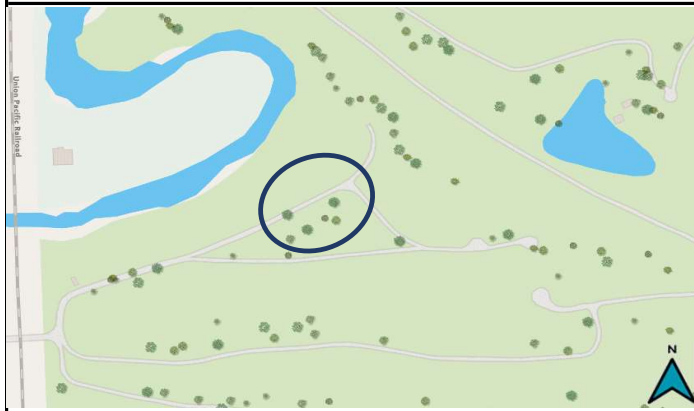
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

Golf Patrons
Watershed Staff
Parks Staff

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Erosion Control
Watershed
Golf Course Maintenance

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE: Bunker Renovation | PROJECT #: G2401 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: Golf Funds | TOTAL PROJECT: \$901,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$876,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$853,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | DEPARTMENT: PARD-GOLF |
| | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$25,000 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Per GCSAA and USGA, the life expectancy of golf course bunkers is estimated to be 5-7 years. Our goal is to be the area's premier golf course. Bunkers have reached the end of their life cycle and require renovation in order to help LPGC maintain its desirability, playability, and revenues.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Maintenance staff recently renovated three small bunkers in house and the results were phenomenal (pictures of before and after). This project would consist of contracting out the labor and equipment of the removal of current sand and liner and also the installation of the new Capillary Concrete liner. The Landa Park maintenance staff would then install the new 1,035 tons of sand back into the bunkers. The material that is removed from the bunkers will stay onsite and be reused on tee box expansions and fairway topdressing.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

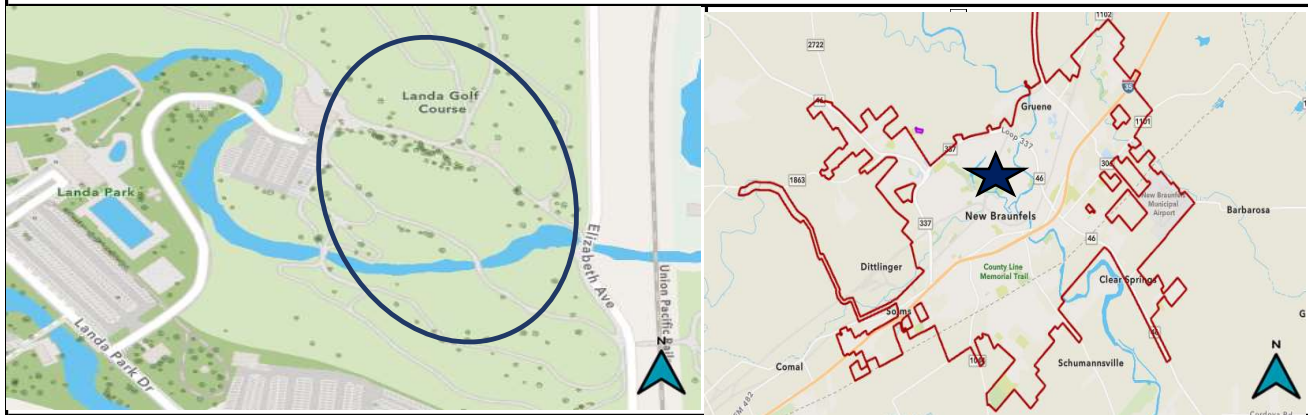
Golf Course Patrons

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Safety
Increased Playability

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Project located in floodplain



Sand is removed



Drains are cleaned



Capillary concrete is applied



New sand is added back



Old bunkers after 1" rain



Comparison of old and new 1" rain



LIBRARY

PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS

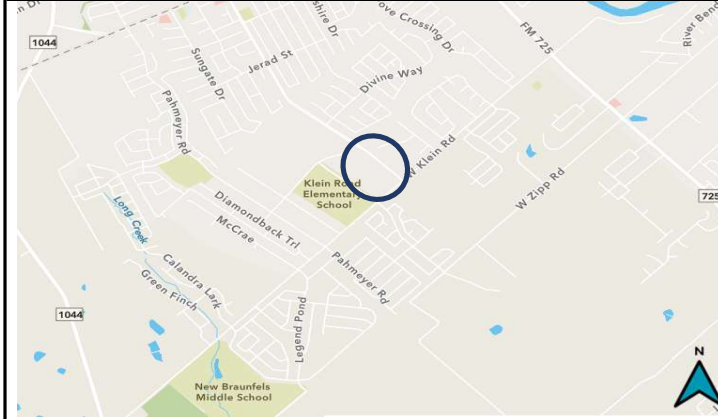


2026 CIP Project Sheet

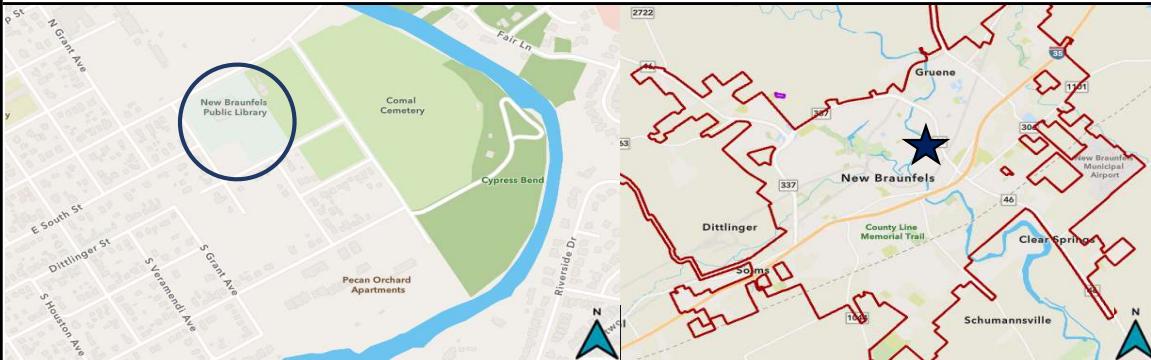


| PROJECT TITLE: Southeast Branch PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: 2023 Bond, 0 POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Brenadette Faust | | | | PROJECT #: L2101 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 TOTAL PROJECT: \$29,552,238 CIP BUDGET: \$27,191,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Library PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$2,361,238 <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">START</td> <td style="width: 50%;">FINISH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DESIGN PHASE: March-25</td> <td>April-26</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONSTRUCTION: July-26</td> <td>March-28</td> </tr> </table> | | | | START | FINISH | DESIGN PHASE: March-25 | April-26 | CONSTRUCTION: July-26 | March-28 |
|--|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|
| START | FINISH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DESIGN PHASE: March-25 | April-26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONSTRUCTION: July-26 | March-28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Add a branch library to the existing library system to serve the fastest growing area in the city - South of the Guadalupe River and east/south of IH 35. The branch would have a strong youth and family focus, and would be located in Guadalupe County and serve the 6 schools within walking distance. This project is a continuation of ongoing engineering work. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The New Braunfels Southeast Branch Library is a 23,250-square foot building that is site and community responsive. The main entrance of the building features a drop-off area with a large public plaza, gardens space and covered porch leading into the building. There will be a large well-lit and transparent public commons area with flexible seating, café services, restrooms and book sales. The Main Library space is open and inviting with a mixture of active and quiet spaces for all types of use. The Library includes spaces such as large multipurpose rooms, tech classroom, public computers, quiet reading room, Youth and Children's Area as well as four (4) study rooms available for the public to reserve. The Library Staff areas have views to the outside as well as a service window to better serve the public | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Guadalupe County Local Businesses Local Homeowners NBISD | | | | City Service Point for Guadalupe County New services/programs available | | | | | | | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utility connections NBISD traffic Access and Street Improvements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total | | | | | | |
| 2026 | \$ 1,200,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ 192,000 | \$ 144,000 | \$3,536,000 | | | | | | |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 17,500,000 | \$ 192,000 | \$ 144,000 | \$17,836,000 | | | | | | |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 5,483,000 | \$ 192,000 | \$ 144,000 | \$5,819,000 | | | | | | |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$1,200,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$24,983,000 | \$576,000 | \$432,000 | \$27,191,000 | | | | | | |
| Inflation Assumptions: Inflation applied per 2023 Bond process Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2025 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Main Library Outdoor Program/Garden area | | PROJECT #: L2104 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$3,603,000 CIP BUDGET: \$3,603,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$3,603,000 DEPARTMENT: Library PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: | | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | |
| <p>Create an outdoor stage and seating area or a pavilion for outdoor program presentation. The indoor program area is not large enough to accommodate programming for groups larger than 80 seated attendees. Program attendance exceeds available indoor space. The Main Library would also like to add a garden space that would include both raised beds for a teaching garden as well as spaces for a community garden. The garden area would help align the library with nutritional literacy programming.</p> | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | |
| <p>Project construction may be phased after design completion- one phase for the gardens and one phase for the program area; individual components such as the playground could also be phased.</p> | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
| Citizens of New Braunfels NBISD Local Businesses Local Homeowners Comal Cemetery | | Cost of Library upgrades New services to be offered Aesthetics of the library |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | |
| Utility connections NBISD traffic Access and Street Improvements | | |
|  | | |
|   | | |

PARKS & RECREATION PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS

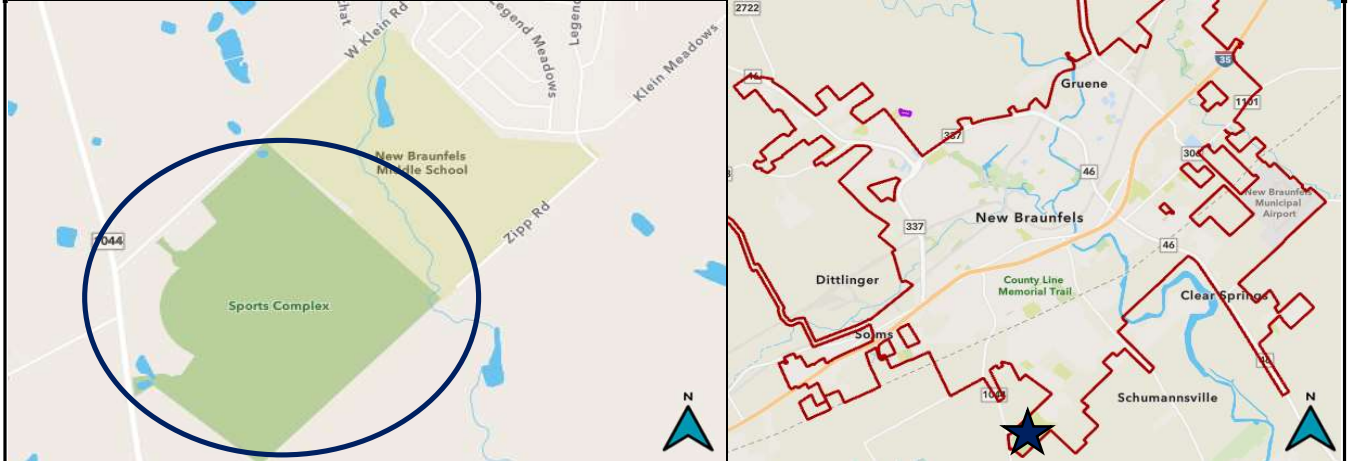


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Zipp Family Sports Park Phase 1 PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: 2019 Bond, General Fund, 2019 PERS, Park Development Funds, 2013 CofO POTENTIAL EXTERNAL NBEDC, TPWD Grant FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Josh Niles | | | | PROJECT #: PK1801 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 TOTAL PROJECT: \$40,969,001 CIP BUDGET: \$13,970,764 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$ 26,998,237 <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">START</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FINISH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DESIGN PHASE: November-18</td> <td>November-23</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONSTRUCTION: November-23</td> <td>December-25</td> </tr> </table> | | | | START | FINISH | DESIGN PHASE: November-18 | November-23 | CONSTRUCTION: November-23 | December-25 |
|---|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| START | FINISH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DESIGN PHASE: November-18 | November-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONSTRUCTION: November-23 | December-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expand the city's current athletic field inventory to meet the service standards established in the athletic fields master plan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This project will construct phase one of the Sports Complex and is anticipated to include four Baseball fields, four Softball and four Soccer fields, parking, amphitheatre, utilities, concessions and maintenance building. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Sports leagues, residents, CVB, parks foundation, Zipp family | | | | Field allocation, rental and use fees New Facilities | | | | | | | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GVSUD offsite utility timeline | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total | | | | | | |
| 2026 | \$ 40,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 13,901,764 | \$ 14,500 | \$ 14,500 | \$13,970,764 | | | | | | |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$40,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$13,901,764 | \$14,500 | \$14,500 | \$13,970,764 | | | | | | |
| Inflation Assumptions: | | | | No inflation applied- bid cost | | | | | | | | | |
| Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2027 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2028 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2029 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2030 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2031 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2032 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2033 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| TOTAL | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | N/A |

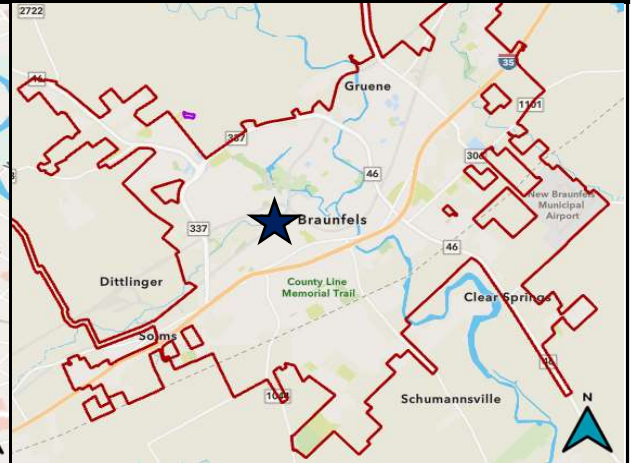
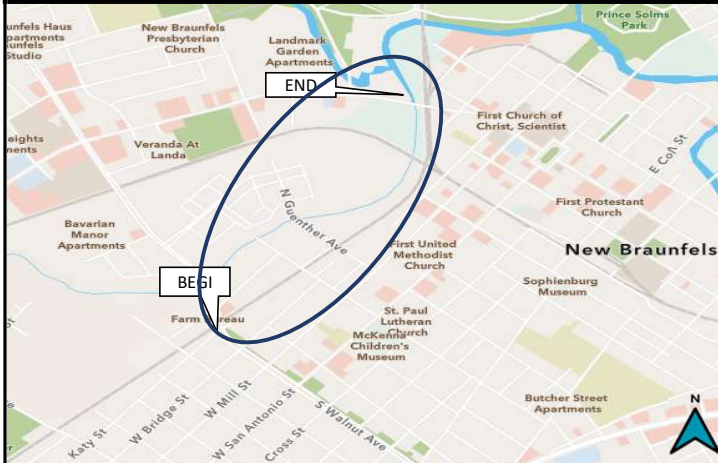


2026 CIP Project Sheet

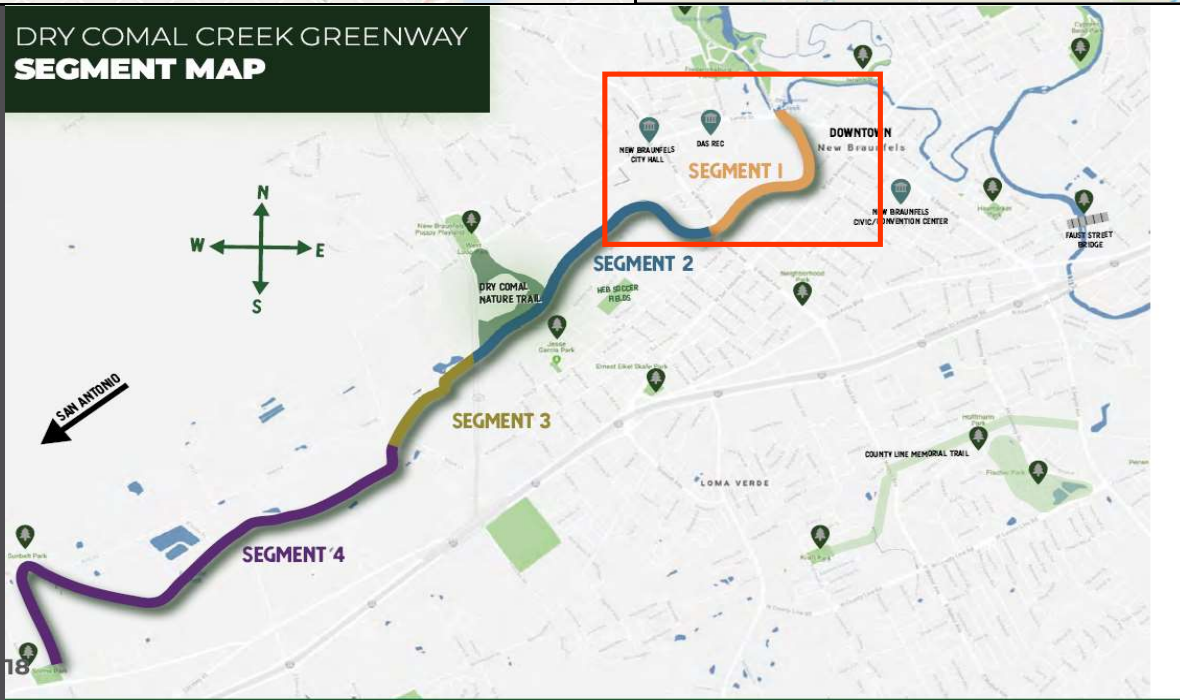
| PROJECT TITLE: Dry Comal Greenway Trail-Segment 1 PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: 2019 Bond, 4B, Park Development Funds POTENTIAL EXTERNAL AAMPO FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Nate Garza | | | | PROJECT #: PK2001 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1 TOTAL PROJECT: \$3,182,873 CIP BUDGET: \$3,007,873 FUNDING NEEDS: \$511,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$175,000 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> DESIGN PHASE: April-22 CONSTRUCTION: March-26 </div> <div> FINISH: September-25 May-27 </div> </div> | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | |
| The objective of this project is to create a trail network along the Dry Comal Creek connecting neighborhoods throughout the community. This trail has been identified in the Thoroughfare Plan .The Dry Comal Creek Greenway Master Plan provided guidance for the project. The project will create recreational benefits, and improve water quality, riparian areas, wildlife and aquatic habitats. Community interest in this project is very strong and trails ranked high importance in Envision New Braunfels and the 2018 Parks Strategic Master Plan. | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | |
| Design and Construction of approximately 1 mile of 10 foot concrete trails with overlook nodes and wayfinding signage from Landa Park to Walnut Ave. | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | |
| Neighbors Adjacent property owners Comal Trail Alliance Union Pacific TxDOT | | | | Trespassing/ Privately owned land Flooding Maintenance of trail Connection to Great Springs Trail Safety | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | |
| Union Pacific Railroad project coordination | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$ 299,873 | \$ 150,000 | \$ - | \$ 1,183,000 | \$ 34,000 | \$ 30,000 | \$1,696,873 |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,243,000 | \$ 36,000 | \$ 32,000 | \$1,311,000 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$299,873 | \$150,000 | \$0 | \$2,426,000 | \$70,000 | \$62,000 | \$3,007,873 |
| Inflation Assumptions: No inflation applied- current cost estimate Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2027 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2028 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2029 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2030 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2031 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2032 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2033 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| TOTAL | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | N/A |



DRY COMAL CREEK GREENWAY SEGMENT MAP

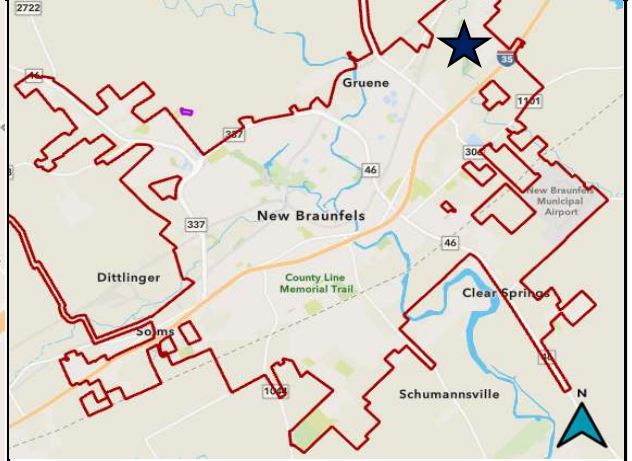
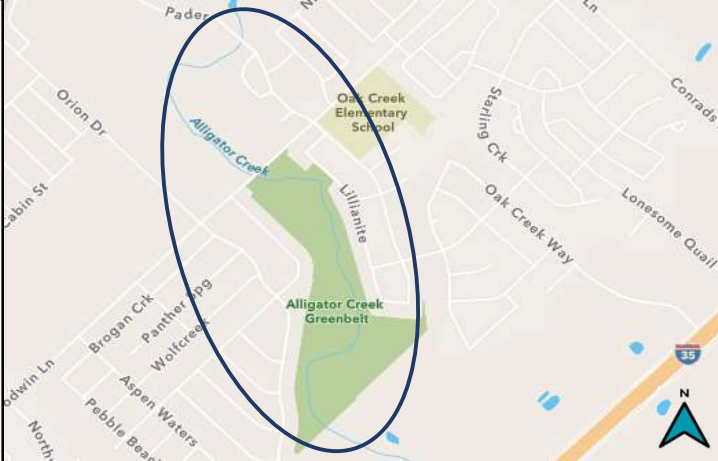


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Alligator Creek Linear Park & Trail (West Section) Phase 1 PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: NBEDC, Park Development funds, General Fund POTENTIAL EXTERNAL TPWD Grant FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Joshua Niles | | | | PROJECT #: PK2102 PROJECT STATUS: Completed COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,527,961 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$ 2,527,961 <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">START</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FINISH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">DESIGN PHASE: May-23</td> <td style="text-align: center;">October-24</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">CONSTRUCTION: October-24</td> <td style="text-align: center;">April-25</td> </tr> </table> | | | | START | FINISH | DESIGN PHASE: May-23 | October-24 | CONSTRUCTION: October-24 | April-25 |
|--|---------------|------------------|--------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| START | FINISH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DESIGN PHASE: May-23 | October-24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONSTRUCTION: October-24 | April-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The project objective is to provide public outdoor recreation opportunities to residents located in the northwest area of New Braunfels. This project seeks to connect the existing trail to 15- and 46- acres of public greenbelt along Alligator Creek to create a 2.25-mile trail as proposed in the preliminary design report. This trail would provide public outdoor recreational access to more than 11,000 residents within a 1 to 3 miles radius and connect to the 10'-shared use path proposed on Goodwin Lane. This project could also include elements that improve water quality, stream/riparian improvements, and stormwater functionality. This project will need to be coordinated with the Great Springs project. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This project consists of approximately 1.12 miles of 10' wide concrete trails located in and along Alligator Creek. The trail has connections to Goodwin Lane, Oak Creek Estates and Oak Creek. Project includes way finding signs, rest area limestone seats, and pedestrian path. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | | | | | | | |
| ACT Steering committee HOAs and Adjacent Neighborhoods Schools HEB Individual Property Owners GBRA Alligator Geronimo Creek Watershed Partnership Great Springs Project | | | | Trail alignment Park amenities needed/wanted Parking Neighborhood Access | | | | | | | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Floodplain permits or studies, private property Development coordination Goodwin Ln project coordination Environmental | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total | | | | | | |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | | | |
| Inflation Assumptions: | | | | No inflation applied - bid set estimate | | | | | | | | | |
| Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2027 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2028 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2029 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2030 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2031 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2032 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2033 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| TOTAL | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | N/A |

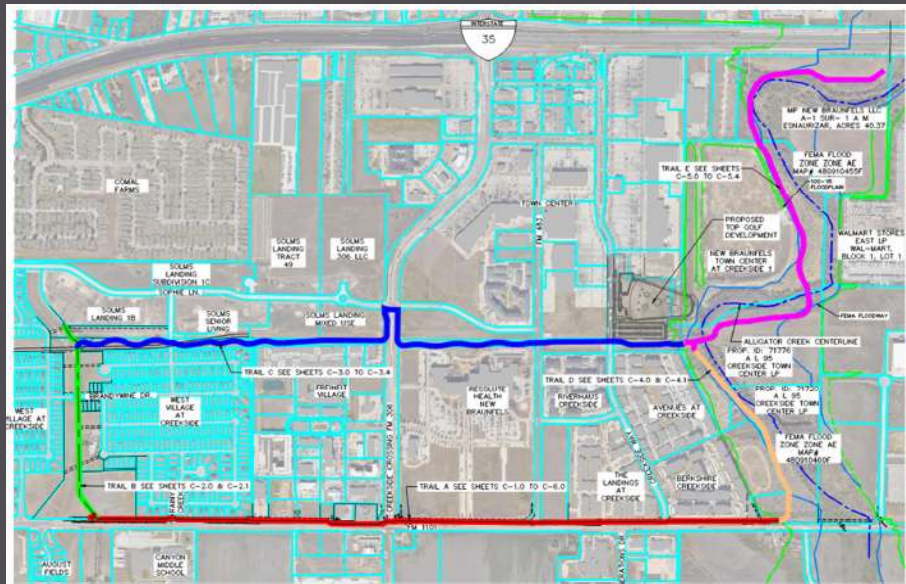
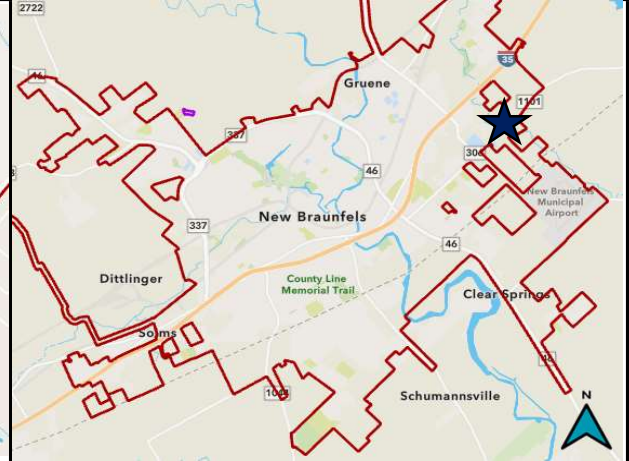


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Alligator Creek Linear Park & Trail (East Section) PH2 PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: Park Development funds POTENTIAL EXTERNAL: Creekside TIRZ FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Adam Michie | | | | PROJECT #: PK2408 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$7,243,000 CIP BUDGET: \$7,097,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$146,000 <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">START</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FINISH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">DESIGN PHASE: October-24</td> <td style="text-align: center;">March-26</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">CONSTRUCTION: March-26</td> <td style="text-align: center;">September-27</td> </tr> </table> | | | | START | FINISH | DESIGN PHASE: October-24 | March-26 | CONSTRUCTION: March-26 | September-27 |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| START | FINISH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DESIGN PHASE: October-24 | March-26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONSTRUCTION: March-26 | September-27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The intent of the project is to develop a trail system generally along the Alligator Creek corridor within private property and connecting to existing pedestrian improvements within City and TxDOT right-of-way (ROW). | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This effort is intended to complete final design, ROW acquisition and construction based on the previous PER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | | | | | | | |
| ACT Steering committee Creekside TIRZ HOAs and Adjacent Neighborhoods Schools NewQuest Individual Property Owners GBRA Alligator Geronimo Creek Watershed Partnership Great Springs Project | | | | Trail alignment Park amenities needed/wanted Parking Neighborhood Access | | | | | | | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Floodplain permits or studies, private property Development coordination Goodwin Ln project coordination Environmental | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total | | | | | | |
| 2026 | \$ 201,000 | \$ 730,000 | \$ - | \$ 3,009,000 | \$ - | \$ 74,000 | \$4,014,000 | | | | | | |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,009,000 | \$ - | \$ 74,000 | \$3,083,000 | | | | | | |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$201,000 | \$730,000 | \$0 | \$6,018,000 | \$0 | \$148,000 | \$7,097,000 | | | | | | |
| Inflation Assumptions: Annual Inflation per ENR Construction Cost Index Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | | ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time | |
| 2026 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2027 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2028 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2029 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2030 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2031 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2032 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2033 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| TOTAL | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | N/A |

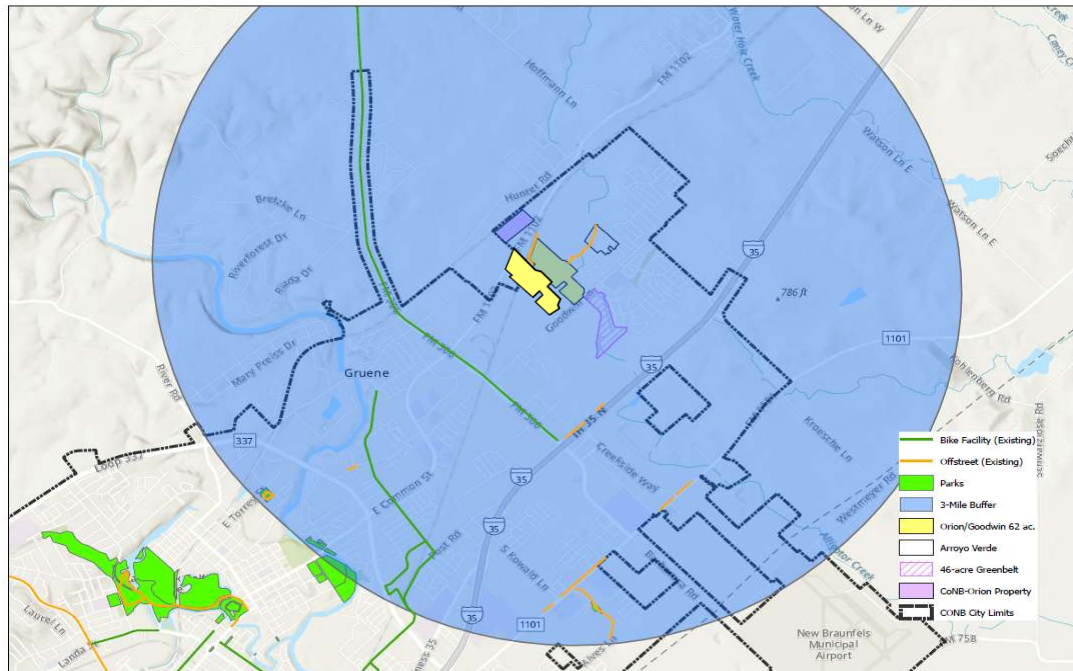
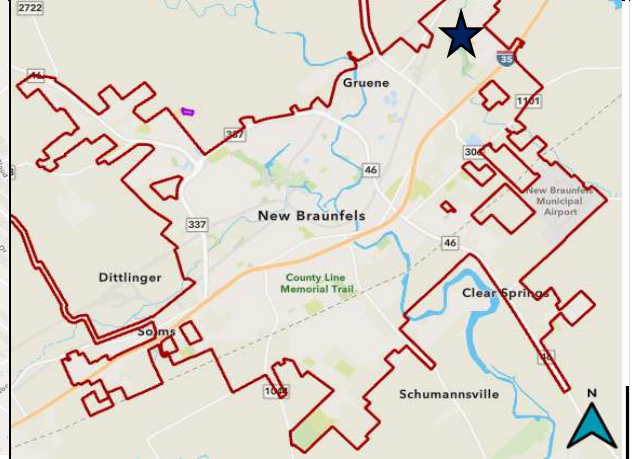


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Community Park Development (NW Area) Phase 1 PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: Park Development Funds POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Brenadette Faust | | | | PROJECT #: PK2106 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$899,250 CIP BUDGET: \$450,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$ 449,250.00 <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">START</td> <td style="text-align: left;">FINISH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">January-25</td> <td style="text-align: left;">April-26</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">April-26</td> <td style="text-align: left;">April-26</td> </tr> </table> | | | | START | FINISH | January-25 | April-26 | April-26 | April-26 |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|------------|------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|
| START | FINISH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January-25 | April-26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| April-26 | April-26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The 2017 Parks Strategic Master Plan identified a significant deficiency of parkland within the city based on population growth. This project will allow for the planning, design, and construction of approximately 130 acres of recently acquired land in the northwest quadrant of the city. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specific improvements are to be determined through the master planning process but may include hard and soft surface trails, playgrounds, picnicking, sport fields, recreation facilities, and other city facilities. PHASE 1: Master Plan and Schematic Design of park. FUTURE PHASES: Provide additional facilities as identified in forthcoming park master plan. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | | | | | | | |
| GBRA RESIDENTS HOA's TXDOT UPRR | | | | Connecting Trails and Parks Existing Parks No high quality public park in the area with multiple amenities | | | | | | | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flood Risk / Floodplain permits or studies Fast growth area Connectivity Railroad Coordination Environmental concerns | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total | | | | | | |
| 2026 | \$ 450,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$450,000 | | | | | | |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$450,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$450,000 | | | | | | |
| Inflation Assumptions: No inflation applied- work is contracted Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2027 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2028 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2029 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2030 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2031 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2032 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2033 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| TOTAL | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | N/A |

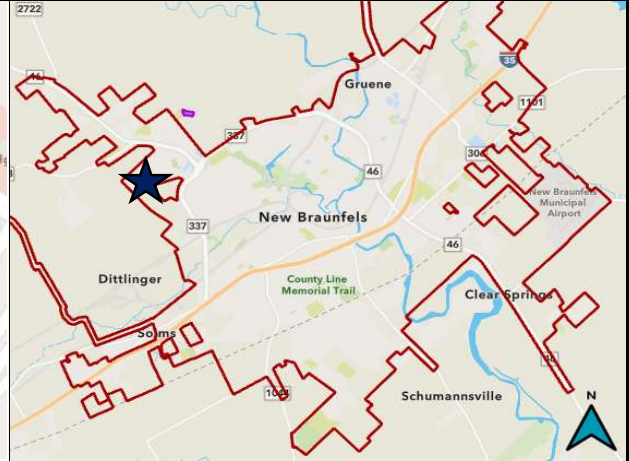


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Mission Hill Park Phase 2 PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: Park Development, General Revenue, 2023 Bond POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Scott McClelland | | | | PROJECT #: PK2107 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 TOTAL PROJECT: \$12,155,000 CIP BUDGET: \$3,432,047 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$ 8,722,953 START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: May-23 December-24 CONSTRUCTION: December-24 March-26 | | | |
|--|------------|------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | |
| The objective of this project is to construct Mission Hill park according to the Master Plan and final design. This park would be the only public park between Hwy. 46W and Loop 337. It would provide access within a 1 mile walk for neighborhoods including Hunters Creek, Oak Run, Mission Oaks and more. The park will provide a historic/cultural opportunity for residents through interpreting the historic uses of the property. 21% of the population within the census block are youth under 17 years of age. 22% of the population are 65 years of age and up. This project is a continuation of ongoing engineering work. | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | |
| The project will deliver site improvements, an observation tower Building, and boardwalk. Site Improvements include additional parking, hard surface ADA compliant trails, signage, kiosk, benches, outdoor classroom and various outdoor amenities. Building includes the three story multiuse building with observation tower and elevator. Boardwalk includes the elevated deck walkway from ground level to the second and third floors of the tower. | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | |
| Steering Committee Neighbors Historic Preservation | | | | New Braunfels History Connection to Veramendi | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | |
| TCEQ, Site access (constraint for phasing), utility impact fees including fiber. Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone Archeological Survey | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,300,047 | \$ 110,000 | \$ 22,000 | \$3,432,047 |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$3,300,047 | \$110,000 | \$22,000 | \$3,432,047 |
| Inflation Assumptions: | | | | Inflation per bond schedule to FY 2026 | | | |
| Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2027 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2028 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2029 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2030 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2031 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2032 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2033 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| TOTAL | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | N/A |

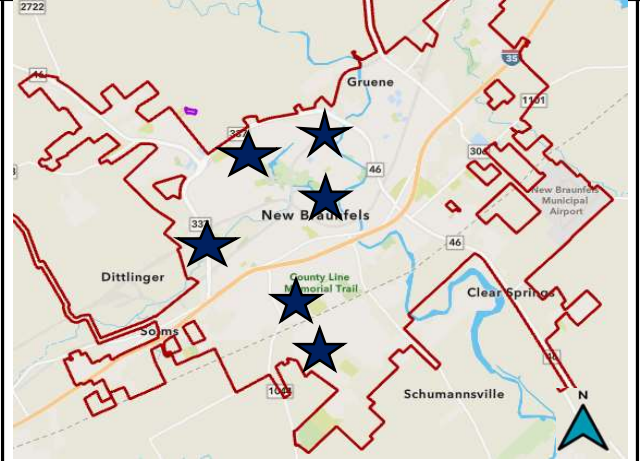
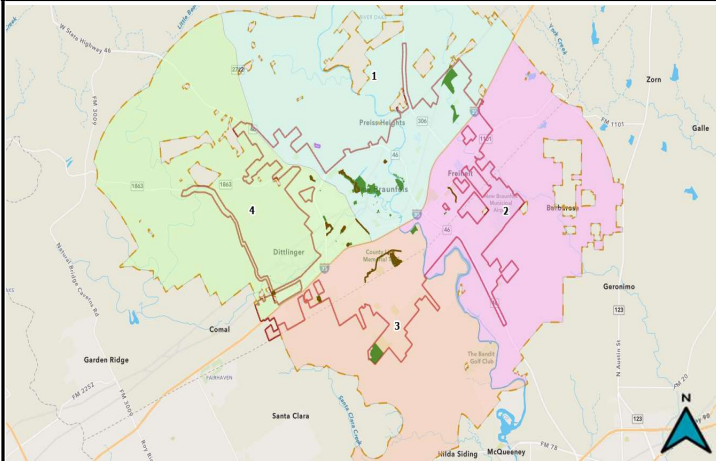


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Tier 1 Park Enhancements PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: Park Development Funds POTENTIAL EXTERNAL 0 FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: | | | | PROJECT #: PK2503 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,325,000 CIP BUDGET: \$884,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$441,000 DESIGN PHASE: March-25 CONSTRUCTION: March-25 | | | | FINISH March-25 February-27 | |
|--|------------|------------------|--------------------|--|------------|------------|------------------|--|--|
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | |
| Maintain and improve existing park facilities | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Repair and replacement of selected , signage, fencing, picnic tables,benches, gates, trash receptacles, gates, flatwork and other site furnishings within existing parks. | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | | | |
| Parks Maintenance Staff | | | | Staff space needs | | | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total | | |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 442,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 442,000 | | |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 442,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 442,000 | | |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 0 | | |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 0 | | |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 0 | | |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 0 | | |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 0 | | |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 0 | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$884,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$884,000 | | |
| Inflation Assumptions: Annual Inflation per ENR Construction Cost Index Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One- Time |
| 2026 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2027 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2028 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2029 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2030 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2031 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2032 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2033 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| TOTAL | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | N/A |

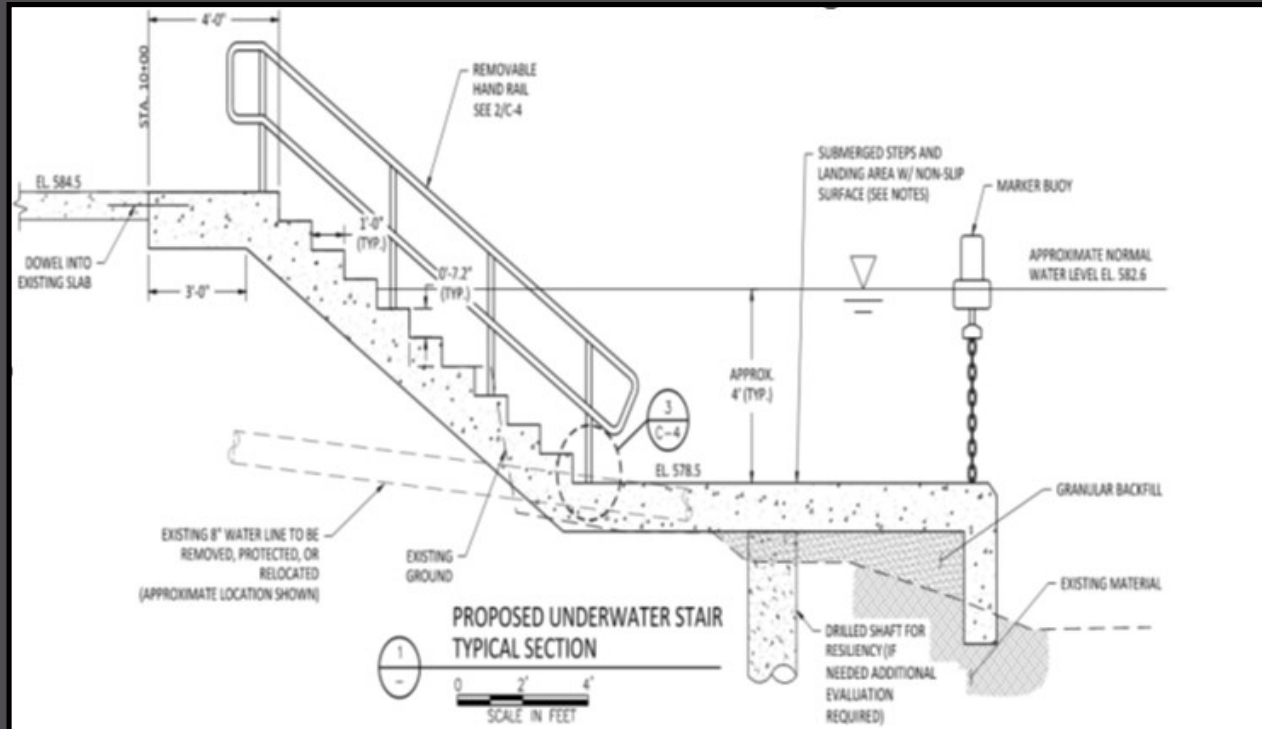
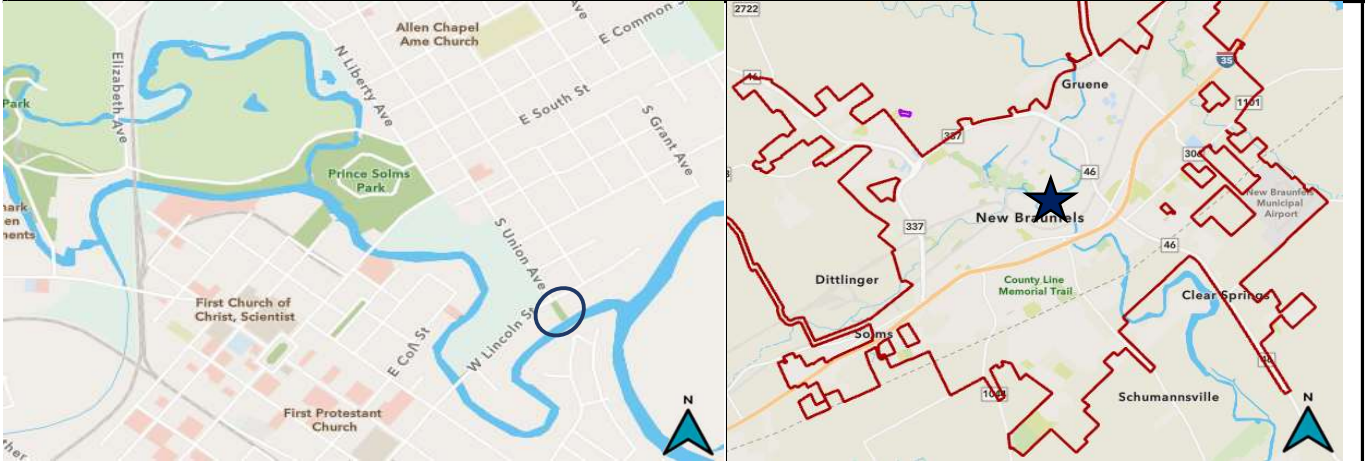


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Comal River Improvements- Last Exit PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL NBEDC FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Adam Michie | | | | PROJECT #: PK2125 PROJECT STATUS: Completed COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 & 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,450,812 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation, River PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$1,450,812 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> DESIGN PHASE: April-23 CONSTRUCTION: September-24 </div> <div> START September-24 </div> <div> FINISH May-25 </div> </div> | | | |
|---|--------|------------------|--------------------|---|-------|------------|-------|
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | |
| <p>The objective of this project is to perform safety and accessibility enhancements to the Last Tubers Exit. The City of New Braunfels has hired a consultant to perform engineering services related to recreational structures on the Comal River. The consultant has performed a comprehensive assessment of existing infrastructure on the Comal River in 2018 and provided prioritized recommendations for improvements. The study looked at three primary structures on the Comal River: the City Tube Chute, the low water weir dam, and the Last Tubers Exit. The River Committee and the Parks and Recreation Advisory Board both recommended the option of an underwater platform and potential staircase improvement with mechanized handicap lift for the Last Tubers Exit. Phase one of the LTE is limited to the landing</p> | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | |
| Addition of underwater landing at Last Tuber's Exist to improve safety and access. | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | |
| River users Outfitters Lifeguards Rangers PD | | | | Safety Potential River Closure | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | |
| Permitting for work within the river Potential cost and maintenance issues associated with a mechanical lift Seasonal Construction | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>Inflation Assumptions:</div> <div>No inflation applied - 2024 Estimate</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>Contingency Assumptions:</div> <div></div> </div> | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One- Time |
| 2026 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2027 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2028 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2029 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2030 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2031 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2032 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2033 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| TOTAL | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | N/A |

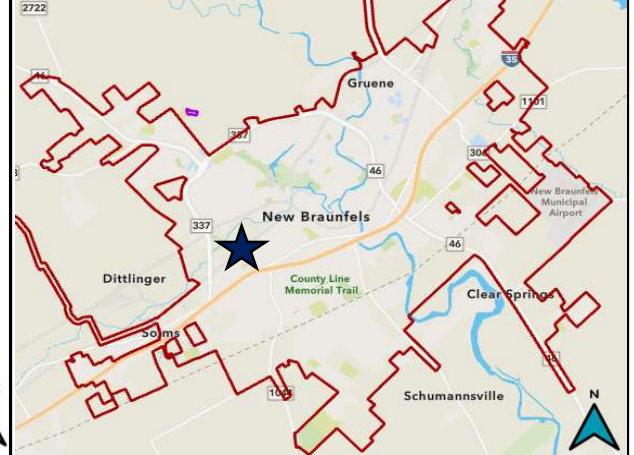
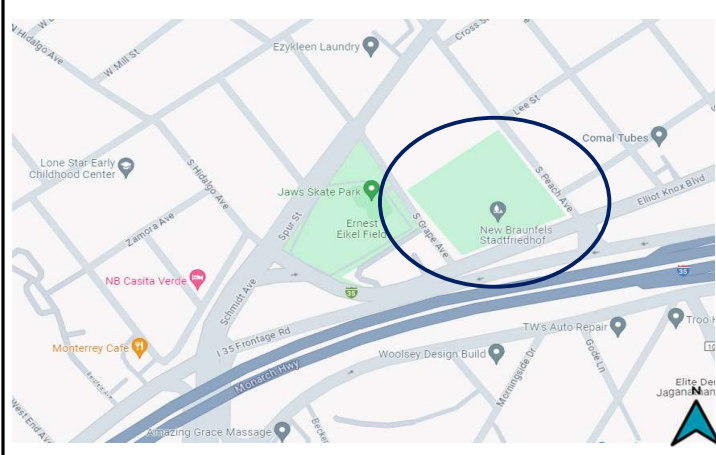


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Field of Graves Monument PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: Cemetery Improvement Funds POTENTIAL EXTERNAL: Donations, Rotary Club FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Brenadette Faust | | | | PROJECT #: PK2302 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1 TOTAL PROJECT: \$137,000 CIP BUDGET: \$102,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$35,000 DESIGN PHASE: January-24 FINISH October-25 CONSTRUCTION: October-25 FINISH June-26 | | | |
|---|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | |
| Construction of an historical project intended to memorialize German settlers that died after their journey to the New Braunfels area and were buried in the City's first cemetery. | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | |
| This project will construct a memorial to commemorate unmarked graves within the New Braunfels Cemetery. | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | |
| New Braunfels Cemetery Committee Parks and Recreation Advisory Board | | | | Historical Nature of the Site Archeological Survey process | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | |
| Fundraising efforts to meet the project budget Unknown gravesite locations Potential archeological findings | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$ 12,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 85,000 | \$ 3,000 | \$ 2,000 | \$102,000 |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$12,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$85,000 | \$3,000 | \$2,000 | \$102,000 |
| Inflation Assumptions: Annual Inflation per ENR Construction Cost Index Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2027 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2028 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2029 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2030 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2031 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2032 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2033 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| TOTAL | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | N/A |

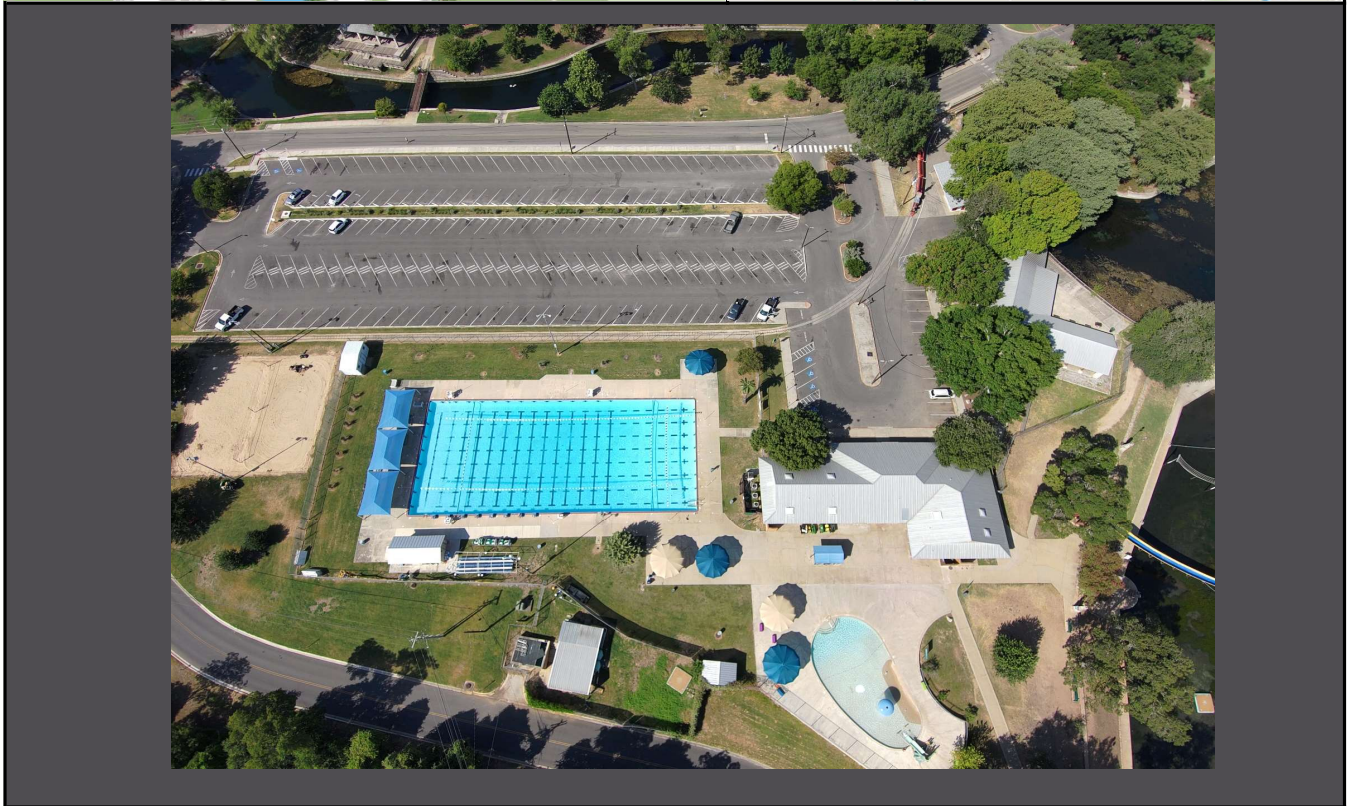
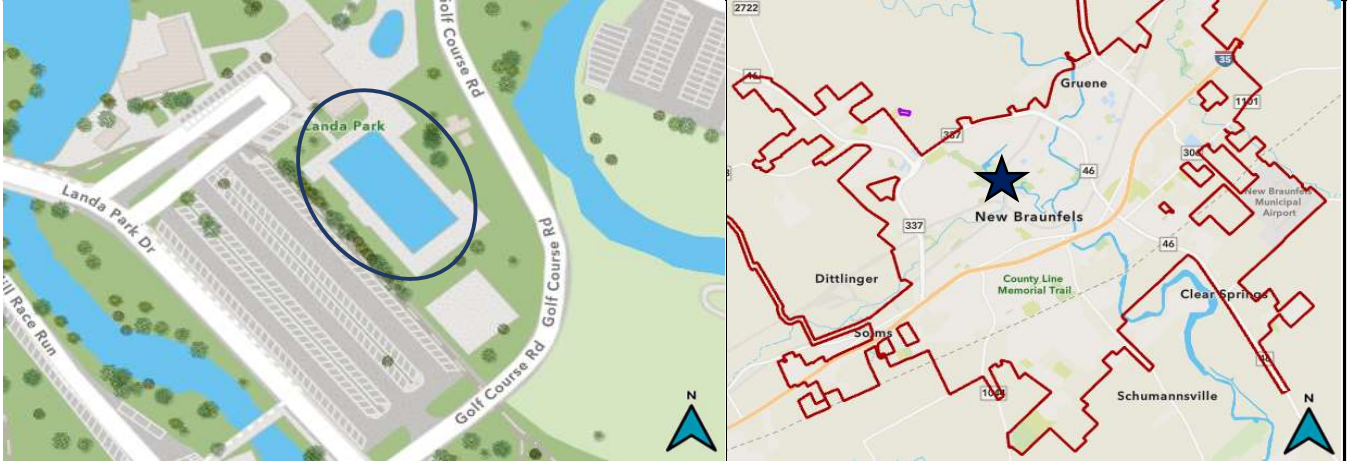


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Olympic Pool & Bathhouse Renovation PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Unassigned | | | | PROJECT #: PK2123 PROJECT STATUS: Completed COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,750,000 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$2,750,000 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> DESIGN PHASE: October-24 CONSTRUCTION: October-24 </div> <div> START October-24 FINISH October-24 May-25 </div> </div> | | | |
|---|------------|------------------|--------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | |
| The objective of this project is to make improvements to aging infrastructure including the Olympic Pool, Pool equipment and Bathhouse at the Landa Park Aquatic Complex. | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | |
| Replace Olympic pool drains, gutters, filters, pumps, deck and pool liner. Replace outdoor furnishings and shade structures. Renovate bathhouse including staff areas. | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | |
| Pool users Swim Team Pool Operations Staff Watershed Manager | | | | Watershed health Possible heating of pool for swim team | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | |
| Environmental Concerns Project Timing Verifying existing conditions | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>Inflation Assumptions:</div> <div>No inflation- project in construction</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>Contingency Assumptions:</div> <div></div> </div> | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2027 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2028 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2029 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2030 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2031 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2032 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| 2033 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| TOTAL | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | N/A |

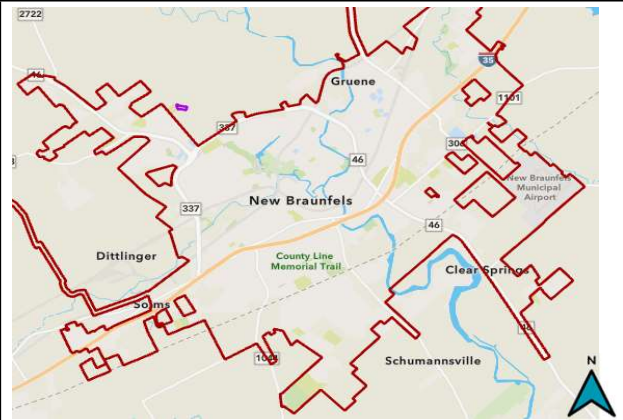
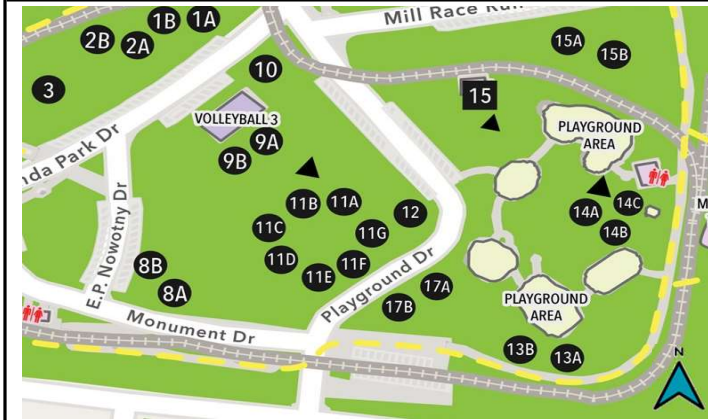


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Picnic Table Standardization PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: Park Development Funds POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Unassigned | | | | PROJECT #: PK2405 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: ALL TOTAL PROJECT: \$756,000 CIP BUDGET: \$379,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$377,000 <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">START</td> <td style="text-align: left;">FINISH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">April-25</td> <td style="text-align: left;">April-25</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">CONSTRUCTION:</td> <td style="text-align: left;">September-26</td> </tr> </table> | | | | START | FINISH | April-25 | April-25 | CONSTRUCTION: | September-26 |
|---|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------------------|--------------|
| START | FINISH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| April-25 | April-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONSTRUCTION: | September-26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Picnic tables throughout the park system are aging and mis-matched. This results in frequent repairs requiring a variety of parts, as well as a loss to the overall aesthetic of our parks. This project would convert aging tables made of wood or other miscellaneous materials to a new approved standard (concrete) table for useability and durability throughout most of the park system. The new tables have already been partially deployed to Landa Park; funding would allow for the remainder of the park system to receive these matching tables. The project is estimated to replace approximately 400 tables. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This project may be phased over multiple years to accommodate the availability of revenues. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Park Patrons Park Board Park Staff | | | | Facilities Maintenance Facilities Improvements | | | | | | | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total | | | | | | |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 379,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$379,000 | | | | | | |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$379,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$379,000 | | | | | | |
| Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 2025 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |



2026 CIP Project Sheet

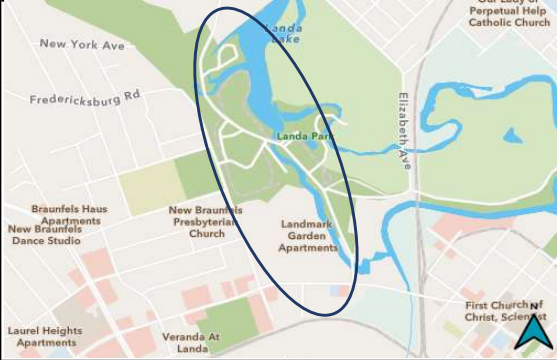
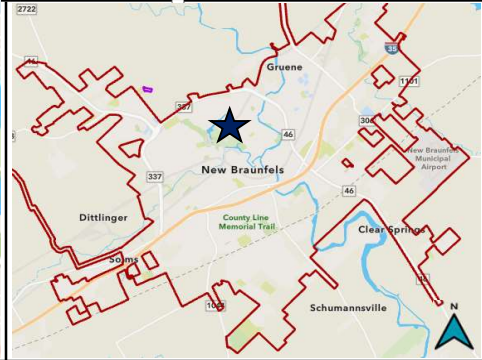
| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Landa Park Circulation Improvements | | PROJECT #: PK2103 | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life | | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold | |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being | | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | TOTAL PROJECT: \$8,291,308 | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | CIP BUDGET: \$8,168,000 | |
| | | FUNDING NEEDS: \$8,045,000 | |
| | | DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation | |
| | | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$ 123,308 | |


| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | |
|---|--|
| This project will improve pedestrian safety and vehicular circulation throughout Landa Park as described in the Landa Park Master Plan adopted in 2017. Specifically, the project could provide dedicated pedestrian pathways to prevent pedestrian/vehicle conflicts. A by-pass from Landa Park Drive to Fredericksburg Road could be installed to reduce daily traffic flow through the park. Improvements could be made to Landa Park Drive in order to slow traffic and increase pedestrian safety. An off-road and accessible connection to Panther Canyon Trail could be made from Gazebo Circle moving trail users away from Landa Park Drive. | |

| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | |
|--|--|
| This project includes 1) Landa Park Drive traffic calming and pedestrian crossing improvements; 2) Landa Park Drive reconstruction and Fredericksburg Road bypass; 3) A promenades throughout the playground area of the park; 4) Improvements to parking in and adjacent to the park. | |

| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Friends of Landa Park Park Users | Public Safety Improvements Lessen Impact to Existing Tree Root Zones |

| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS |
|--|
| Impact to park use during construction. Grade adjustments as the Fredericksburg connection Environmental Floodplain Seasonal/event coordination Regulatory permitting |



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT TITLE: HEB Soccer Field Renovation | PROJECT #: PK2110 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | TOTAL PROJECT: \$3,439,440 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$3,419,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$3,399,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation |
| | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$20,440 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

The 2017 Sports Complex Feasibility Study and Athletic Fields Master Plan recommended improvements to this field to address aging facilities, safety, and playability. This project will fund deferred field and facility enhancements and help transition primary use from soccer to football and lacrosse fields to meet growing demand.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Reconfigure existing 3 soccer fields into 16 smaller fields in various sizes, including new LED lighting, field irrigation, new restrooms, additional ~90 parking spaces along UPRR tracks (pending lease agreement), new fencing, improved site drainage, resurfacing of existing parking lots, entrance gates, and walking track improvements.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

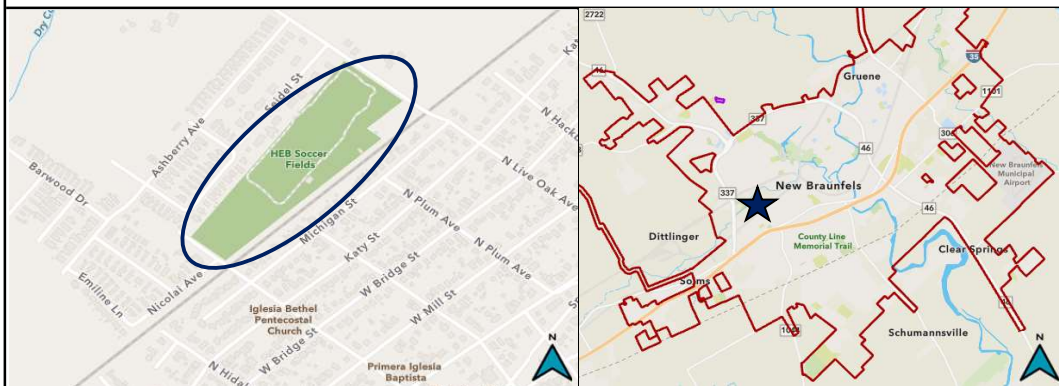
Youth Soccer Leagues
Adjacent Neighborhoods
Youth Football Leagues
Lacrosse Leagues

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

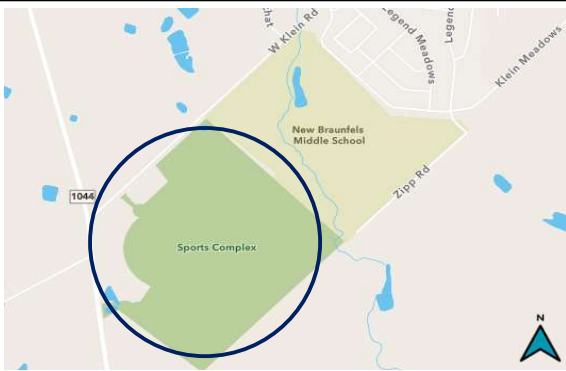
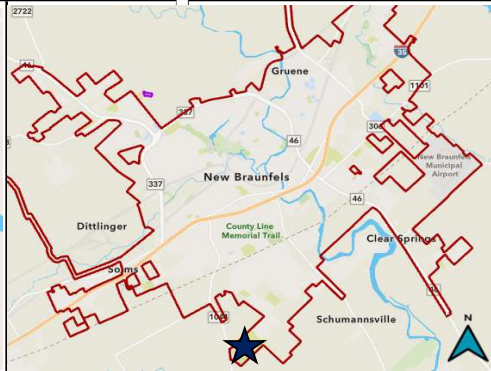

Recreation vs. club use, field allocation

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Drainage



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Zipp Family Sports Park Phase 2 PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | PROJECT #: PK2101 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 TOTAL PROJECT: \$20,842,000 CIP BUDGET: \$20,842,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$20,842,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: 0 | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | |
| This project will construct phase two of the Sports Complex and is anticipated to include two Baseball fields, four soccer fields, all ability field, pickleball courts, additional parking and site amenities. | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | |
| Upon completion of Phase two construction, renovation of existing sports fields to achieve the Athletic Fields Master plan will begin in order to serve both youth and adult sports participants in our community. | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | |
| Sports leagues, residents, CVB | | Field allocation, rental and use fees | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | |
| Phase 1 timeline. | | | |
|  | |  | |
|  | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT TITLE: Guadalupe River Park | PROJECT #: PK2108 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: 2019 Bond, 2023 PERS | TOTAL PROJECT: \$8,744,531 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$8,556,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$8,368,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation |
| | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$ 188,531 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

The objective of this project is to implement the park vision plan for City-owned property along the Guadalupe River, near River Acres Park.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

The project is broken into three phases with phase 1 including the realignment of Fair Ln, a new parking Lot, crosswalks at Common St and Fair Ln and angled parking along Fair Ln. Phase 2 includes a kayak and canoe launch, pavilion, restroom building, and walking trails. Phase 3 includes pedestrian connection under the Common St bridge, walking trails, optional kayak launch, and open spaces.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

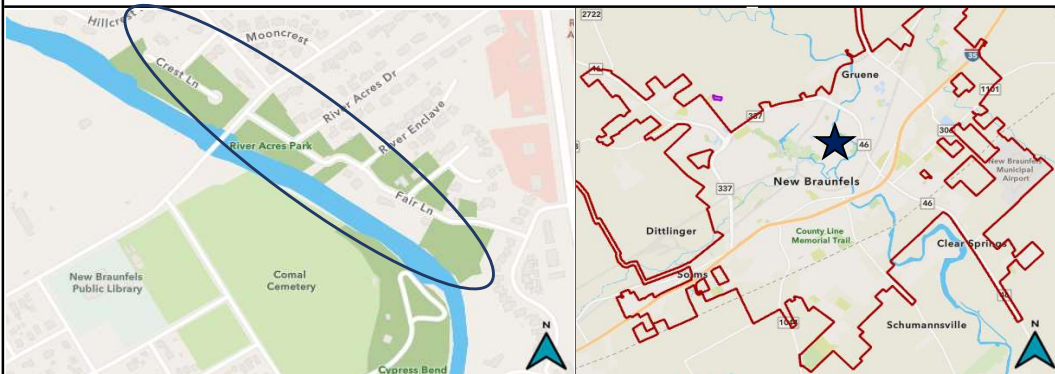
Adjacent HOAs and Neighborhoods
Fairgrounds

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Future connection to Torrey Park
Increased river access

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Flooding
Permitting



2026 CIP Project Sheet



| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Callen's Castle Park PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: Callen Hughes Foundation | | PROJECT #: PK2111 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 6 TOTAL PROJECT: \$8,173,601 CIP BUDGET: \$8,088,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$7,983,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$85,601 | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES The objective of this project is to construct a 100% inclusive and accessible park on 4 acres of city property being held for this purpose. The project has been master-planned with extensive community input. The design phase is currently at 30% design documents phase. Amenities for this park could include 100% inclusive play structures, restrooms, cooling area, mini-city, and multipurpose field. Just over 14% of the New Braunfels population is considered disabled (physical and cognitive). The park would provide an excellent opportunity for families to recreate together and for local schools to participate in field trips. Additionally, this project has the potential to draw visitors outside of the City, as inclusive playgrounds have rapidly become a destination activity for families with that particular need. Some funding is available for this project through the Callen Hughes Foundation and the New Braunfels Parks Foundation. | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES Phase 1 - Site Development, parking lot, accessible restroom, and play structure Phase -2 Development of the "mini-city" play feature and multipurpose field. | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS Park neighbors, parents, school districts, Callen Hughes Foundation, Special Needs Groups, Parks Foundation | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS Inclusion/Equity | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS Utility Extensions - Impact Fees | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet




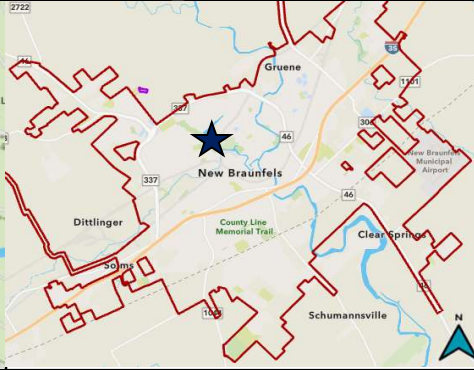
| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Spring Fed Pool Improvements | | PROJECT #: PK2112 | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life | | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold | |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being | | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | TOTAL PROJECT: \$16,476,000 | |
| | | CIP BUDGET: \$16,476,000 | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | FUNDING NEEDS: \$16,476,000 | |
| | | DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation | |
| | | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |


| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | |
|--|--|
| This signature and historic feature of New Braunfels has developed structural and safety deficiencies. This project will update aging infrastructure and improve operational efficiency. | |

| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | |
|---|--|
| Reconstruct deteriorating pool walls; recoat pool walls to reduce algae growth; replace the pool deck; install sump structure/pump and permeable pool floor to facilitate improved cleaning and maintenance. Replace and upgrade aging pool amenities including replacing new Wet Willie slide with a family slide, replacing floating platforms, upgrading the zipline and rope swing, and adding additional attractions within the pool. Improve shallow pool area with a non-skid pool floor, shade structure, seating, bubblers, and fountains. Replace kiddie pool with improved pool and shade structure; relocate play structure to shaded area near kiddie pool. Install/replace shade canopies, cabanas, and picnic areas throughout. Improve landscaping throughout. Improve entry plaza area with new entry stairs that extend into the water to address accessibility concerns; install ADA zero-depth entrance with handrails and roll-in ability. | |

| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
|--|--|
| Pool users Friends of Landa Park Swim team | Historic use of pool Swimmer Safety |

| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS |
|---|
| Age of structure, Landa Park Dam (Coordination needed), environmental impacts, potential closures, permitting (State and Federal). Coordination with Spring Fed Pool Master Plan, construction timing for off-season, OPCC is conservative estimate- extents/limits of some items in the OPCC are unknown- refinements needed in design stage, environmental permitting/impacts |

| PREFERRED CONCEPT |
|--|
|  |


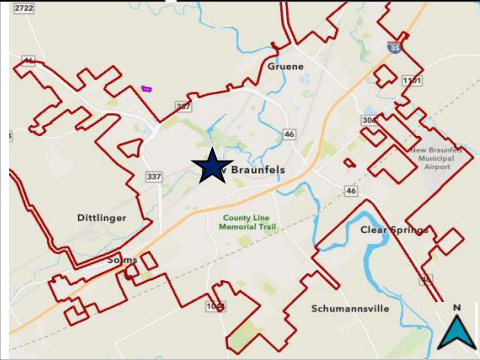
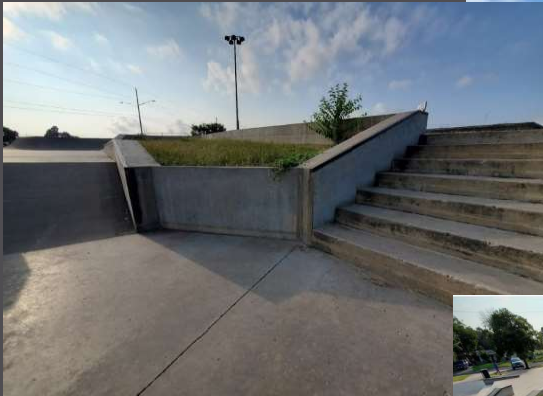


2026 CIP Project Sheet



| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Alves Lane Park Development Phase 1 PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: Park Development Funds | | PROJECT #: PK2113 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$413,000 CIP BUDGET: \$413,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$413,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | |
| The Alves Lane property remains undeveloped despite a need for additional neighborhood and community park amenities in this area of the City. Resident requests for creation of a park on this site are increasing. This project would develop the 3.6 acre Alves Lane property for use as a neighborhood park. | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | |
| Specific improvements are to be determined through the master planning process but may include playground(s), walking path, picnicking, sport fields/courts, parking, and improved drainage. PHASE 1: Provide basic park access and amenities; infrastructure installation. FUTURE PHASES: Provide additional facilities as identified in forthcoming park system master plan. | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | |
| Neighbors | | Flooding/Drainage | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | |
| Flood Risk | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet



| | | |
|--|---|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Eikel Park/JAWS Skate Park Improvements PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | PROJECT #: PK2114 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1 TOTAL PROJECT: \$899,000 CIP BUDGET: \$899,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$899,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES This high-use park includes aging facilities that require repair, replacement, or correction. Additionally, vandalism is prevalent, and improvements are needed to deter and protect against property destruction. A master plan update is planned for 2024; this project will implement plan recommendations. | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES Specific improvements will be determined through the master planning process but may include improvements to the park pavilion, skate bowl, playground, fencing, sport court fitness equipment, walking path, lighting, parking, and restrooms; and/or installation of a splash pad, pump track, and shade. | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS Neighbors Skate park users Bikers | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS Additional uses desired for the park | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | |
| <div>   </div> <div>    </div> | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet



| | | |
|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Camp Comal Park Development PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | PROJECT #: PK2115 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 6 TOTAL PROJECT: \$8,056,000 CIP BUDGET: \$8,056,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$8,056,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES Redevelop softball fields and amenities for adult softball leagues and tournaments as set out in the Citywide Sports Fields Master Plan. Renovating the complex and its field orientation to maximize efficiency for operations and maintenance, and user experience. Bring the facility in compliance with the 2012 Texas Accessibility Standards and to install automatic and water efficient irrigation systems. Upon opening of Zipp Family Sports Park, Camp Comal would remain an adult softball facility. By increasing the number of fields and improving the park amenities, it would become a popular location for tournaments. When not in use by adult leagues or tournaments, the fields can be rented for practice and tournaments. The 10 additional acres provide gently sloping access to the Guadalupe River and would be ideal for community park amenities such as pavilion rentals, picnics and kayak launching. | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES Phase 1 - City purchases land adjacent to Kuehler Treatment Plant/Finalize land swap. Phase 2 - Preliminary Engineering Report/Conceptual Design Phase 3 - Construction Documents/Permitting Phase 4 - Bidding and Construction/Renovation | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS NBU Athletic Leagues | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS Increased field availability Additional park amenities |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS Land Acquisition | | |



2026 CIP Project Sheet



| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Faust Street Bridge Improvements <i>Phase 1</i> PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: | | PROJECT #: PK2116 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$290,000 CIP BUDGET: \$290,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$290,000 DEPARTMENT: PARD PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | |
| The Faust Street Bridge is a registered historical landmark in Comal County. The bridge has significant historical imprint on our community. The bridge needs repainting which will require special care for the river below. Additional parking is also needed to accommodate increased visitation to the park. | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | |
| PHASE 1: Repainting, including feasibility study, Texas Historic Commission coordination, and permitting. PHASE 2: Improved parking, including feasibility study, THC, and permitting. | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | |
| Neighborhood Historic commission | | Historical preservation Aesthetics | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | |
| Permitting needs due to proximity over Guadalupe River. | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet



| | | |
|---|--|---|
| PROJECT TITLE: Comal River Improvements- Tube Chute PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL HOT funds FUNDING SOURCES: | | PROJECT #: PK2117 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 & 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$4,355,000 CIP BUDGET: \$4,355,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$4,355,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation, River PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES Perform safety and accessibility enhancements to City Tube Chute, weir dam and park areas supporting the Tube Chute. A comprehensive assessment of existing infrastructure on the Comal River in 2018 provided prioritized recommendations for improvements. This project would implement recommended changes to the Tube Chute, Weir Dam and park retaining walls | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES Design and Construction of improvements to the Tube Chute and Weir Dam areas. | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS River users Outfitters Lifeguards Rangers PD | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS Safety Potential River Closure | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS Permitting for work within the river Seasonal Construction Coordination with adjacent properties | | |
| | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

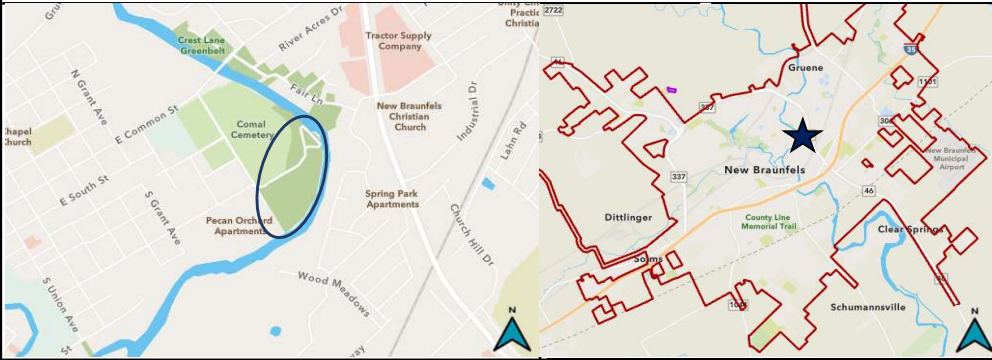
| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Cypress Bend Park Master Plan and Renovation | | PROJECT #: PK2118 | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life | | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold | |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being | | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | TOTAL PROJECT: \$8,193,000 CIP BUDGET: \$8,193,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$8,193,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |

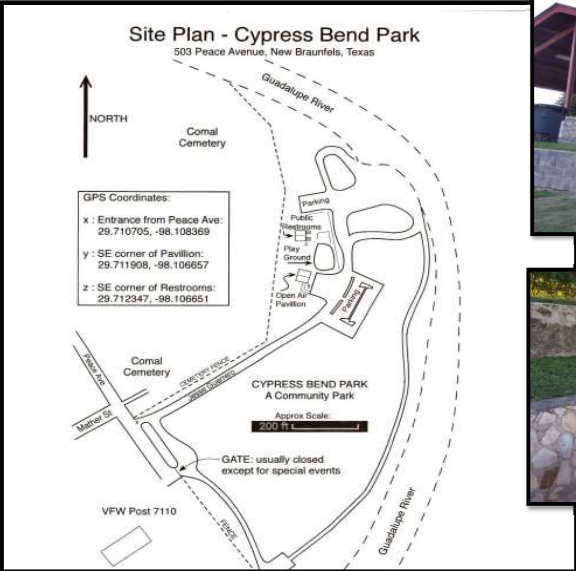
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES |
|--|
| Create a regional park with parallels to Landa Park thereby relieving some of the ecological and maintenance sustainability stress points of that park. Proposed renovations could include an amphitheater, additional parking, improved river access, sidewalks, picnic tables, signage, grills, tress and landscaping, irrigation, and renovation of the heritage stage. This project would also address eroding retaining walls in Cypress Bend Park between the park and the cemetery. Some of this was corrected with the Cemetery Wall improvement, but it did not reach the entire stretch. The condition of the earthen wall is poor. Continued erosion could cause potential collapse causing damage to the newly built cemetery fence. |


| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES |
|---|
| Phase 1 - Conceptual design & public engagement Phase 2 - Construction drawings - permitting Phase 3 - Bidding and Construction |


| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
|--|---|
| Community park users Outfitters Paddlers Rental Customers | Park history Affects of tubing on the park Conservation Flooding/ Flooding history |

| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS |
|--|
| Previous landfill location - Environmental concerns Floodplain Location Environmental conservation |









2026 CIP Project Sheet



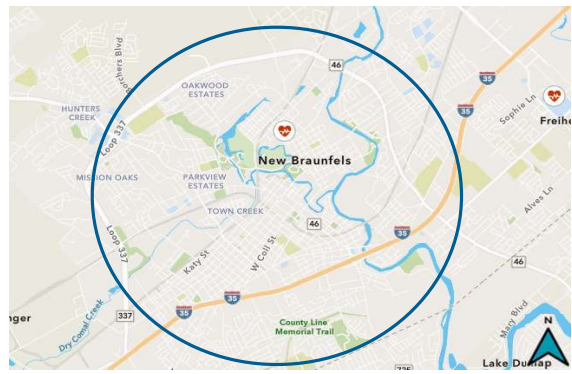
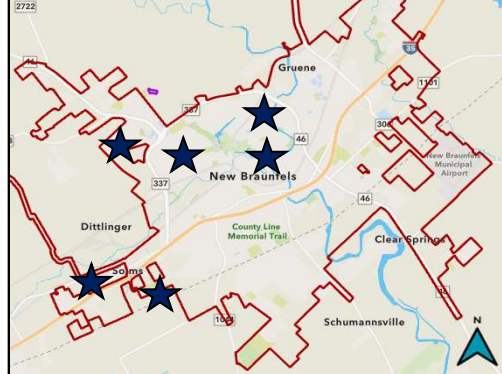

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Dog Park Phase 2 PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: Park Foundation | | PROJECT #: PK2119 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1 TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,831,000 CIP BUDGET: \$1,831,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,791,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES The objective of this project is to complete the build out of the dog park. The ultimate master plan for the dog park included a restroom, irrigation, dog water play area, additional parking and a walking trail around the perimeter of the property. These items have not been constructed due to lack of funding. The existing park amenities were constructed with donated funding. Due to the high use of the park, restrooms are greatly needed. The addition of restrooms would increase the ability to hold programs and events at the site. \$40,000 in donated funding is available from the New Braunfels Parks Foundation for this project. | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES Phase 1 - Final Design and permitting Phase 2 - Bidding and Construction | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS Local Homeowners Existing Users Taylor Designer Floors | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS Potential for new programs |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet



| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Dry Comal Greenway Trail Segment 2 Land Acquisition PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: Park Development Fund | | PROJECT #: PK2501 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1 TOTAL PROJECT: \$700,000 CIP BUDGET: \$700,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$700,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$ - | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL NBEDC FUNDING SOURCES: | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES The objective of this project is to create a trail network along the Dry Comal Creek connecting neighborhoods throughout the community. This trail has been identified in the Thoroughfare Plan and work to construct Segment 1 is underway, funded through AAMPO. The Dry Comal Creek Greenway Master Plan provided guidance for the project. The project will create recreational benefits, and improve water quality, riparian areas, wildlife and aquatic habitats. Community interest in this project is very strong and trails ranked high importance in Envision New Braunfels and the 2018 Parks Strategic Master Plan. | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES Phase 2 - Land Acquisition for Segment 2 and 3 to prepare for future construction of the trail. | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS Neighbors Adjacent property owners Comal Trail Alliance Union Pacific TxDOT | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS Trespassing/ Privately owned land Flooding Maintenance of trail Connection to Great Springs Trail Safety | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS ROW acquisition Property owner coordination | | | |
| | | | |
| DRY COMAL CREEK GREENWAY SEGMENT MAP | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Neighborhood Park Improvements | | PROJECT #: PK2121 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: ALL TOTAL PROJECT: \$7,027,000 CIP BUDGET: \$7,027,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$7,027,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: | | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | |
| <p>The objective of this project is to make updates to existing neighborhood parks throughout the City. Projects can be bundled, or each park may be considered a unique phase as described below.</p> | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | |
| <p>Project 1 - Morningside Park which includes completion of trail and trail heads, addition of shade to outdoor classroom, addition of pavilion and seating for park rentals, installation of poured in place surfacing to replace wood fiber, adding additional landscaping/trees, blackland prairie restoration and connection to the school. Project Budget (\$750,000)</p> <p>Project 2 - Solms Park which includes the conceptual design, construction documents and construction of Solms Park improvements to make this park a destination park for the City. Project Budget (\$1,500,000)</p> <p>Project 3 - Torrey Park includes adding additional park amenities and meeting ADA transition plan requirements. Proposed amenities include a playground, pavilion with picnic tables and sports court. The existing trail should be investigated to determine if it should be widened. The park could be expanded with adjacent land acquisition. Project Budget (\$2,000,000)</p> <p>Project 4 - Kerlick Park Phase 2 - addition of master planned features including pavilion, walking trail, butterfly garden, hillside slide, picnic tables, gaga ball, and water fountain. Project Budget (\$600,000)</p> | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
| Residents of surrounding neighborhoods. | | Park amenities, location, trail linkage |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | |
| <div>   </div> | | |
|  | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet


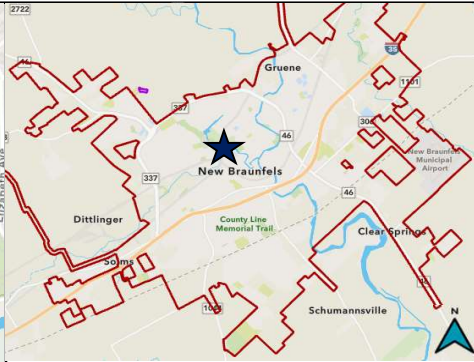
| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Landa Park Site Amenity Enhancements | | PROJECT #: PK2122 | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life | | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold | |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being | | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,258,000 | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | CIP BUDGET: \$1,258,000 | |
| | | FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,258,000 | |
| | | DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation | |
| | | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |



| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | |
|--|--|
| The objective of this project is to replace aged and inconsistent site amenities with new furnishings that are consistent throughout the park. This project was recommended from the Landa Park & Arboretum Master Plan (2017) | |



| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | |
|--|--|
| This project includes but is not limited to: 1) Replace picnic furniture and trash receptacles throughout the park; 2) Replace park benches and stand alone trash receptacles throughout the park; 3) New kiosk/wayfinding signage throughout the park; 4) New gateway signage throughout the park; 5) New covered picnic pavilion at the intersection of Landa Park Drive and Playground Drive. | |


| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
|--------------------------|---|
| Residents Parks Board | Improved Park Experience Parks Maintenance |

| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | |
|------------------------|--|
| | |

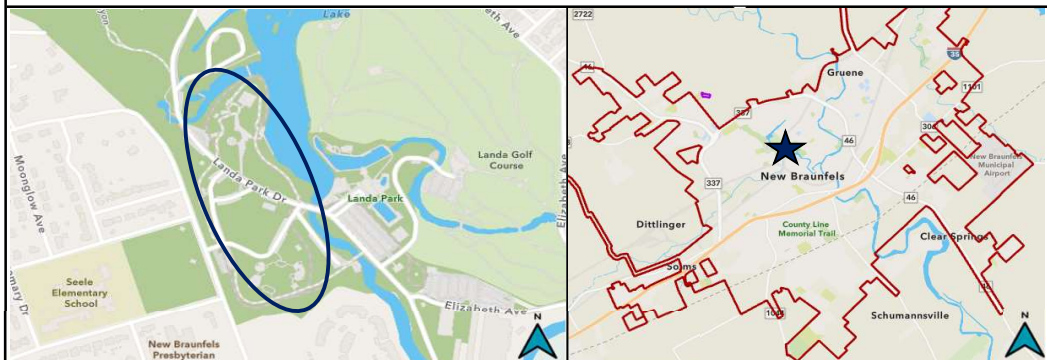






2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Landa Park Facilities and Accessibility Updates PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | PROJECT #: PK2124 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 TOTAL PROJECT: \$4,993,000 CIP BUDGET: \$4,993,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$4,993,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES The objective of this project is to improve and modernize the facilities within Landa Park. Many facilities do not meet current ADA requirements for public use. Access control fencing is also in need of replacement. This project was recommended from the Landa Park & Arboretum Master Plan (2017) | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES This project includes but is not limited to: 1) Mini-Golf Phase II refurbishment; 2) Aquatic Center Decorative Fencing; 3) NBU Site Decorative Fencing; 4) Train Depot Plaza and Train Shed refurbishment; 5) Landa Haus Lakefront Esplanade PER; 6) Landa Haus Building Restoration PER and ADA study; 7) Dance Slab Improvements and accessibility upgrades; 8) Boat House and floating dock refurbishments; 9) Construct up to two additional 'for rent' pavilions; 10) Various ADA parking upgrades, signage, ramp, and accessible route enhancements. | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS Existing users | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS ADA Compliance Park Aesthetics Facility Rentals | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | |
|  | | |
|  | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet



| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT TITLE: Hinman Island Renovation | PROJECT #: PK2126 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,612,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$2,612,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$2,612,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation |
| | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

The objective of this project is to renovate and improve the park infrastructure. Projects within this renovation will be focused on improving infrastructure, addressing ADA items within the park, adding new irrigation to ensure that water conservation and usage is tracked daily, reduce erosion with improved grading and landscaping. This park is highly overused and the ground is trampled resulting in loss of ground cover. Project should investigate LID strategies for storm water runoff.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Phase 1 - Preliminary Design/PER/Floodplain Analysis
Phase 2 - Final Design, Permitting, Bidding and Construction

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

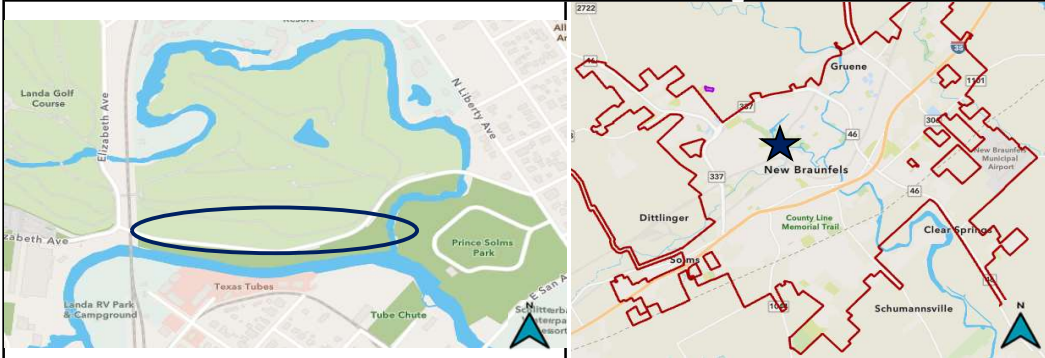
Existing Users

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Environmental Preservation
Patron Usability

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Environmental Compliance
Floodplain Concerns



2026 CIP Project Sheet



| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Fredericksburg Field Renovations | | PROJECT #: PK2127 | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life | | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold | |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being | | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,695,000 | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | CIP BUDGET: \$2,695,000 | |
| | | FUNDING NEEDS: \$2,695,000 | |
| | | DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation | |
| | | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |

| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | |
|--|--|
| The objective of this project is to reconfigure the existing fields into a practice field arrangement as proposed in the Citywide Sports Fields Master Plan. New field layouts should investigate the "boxing" in the whole property to incorporate nonutilized space and to arrange fields in "practice field" configurations without a full fenced outfield per field. The community has expressed a desire to use the fields for practice between 6-8 P.M.; reconfiguration of the fields would allow more players to use the fields at one time. Restroom facilities need replacing. Shade should be included. | |

| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | |
|--|--|
| Phase 1 - Preliminary and Final Design, Permitting Phase 2 - Bidding and Construction | |

| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
|---------------------------|---|
| NB Little League NBISD | Relationship to Seele Elementary Property |

| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | |
|------------------------|--|
| | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT TITLE: Elizabeth Street Bridge | PROJECT #: PK2128 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,385,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$1,385,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,385,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL | DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

The objective of this project is to add a new pedestrian bridge over the Comal River. This bridge would provide pedestrian access on Elizabeth Drive across the Comal River Channel. There is a blind curve at this crossing and the road is part of a very popular running/walking route. This route is used for all 5K/Fun Runs conducted in Landa Park.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Phase 1 - Design and Permitting
Phase 2 - Bidding and Construction

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

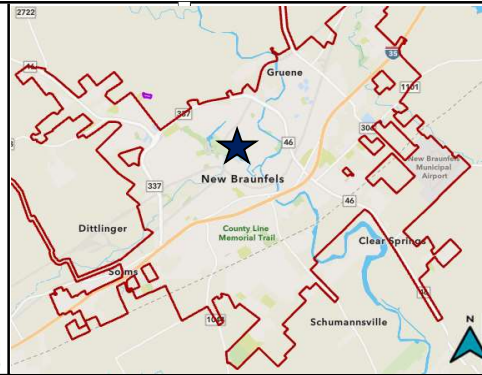
Running community
5k event organizers
Golfers
Watershed

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Pedestrian Safety

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS


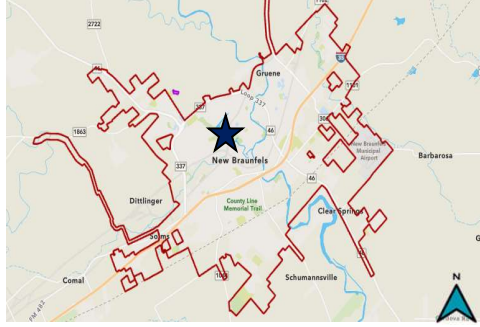



Project in Floodplain




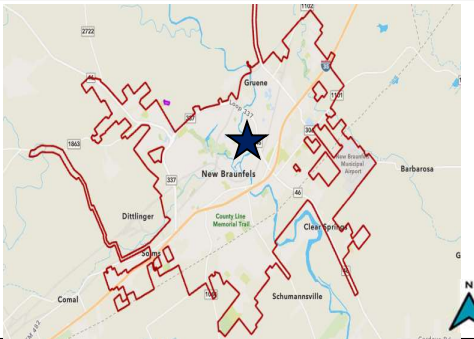
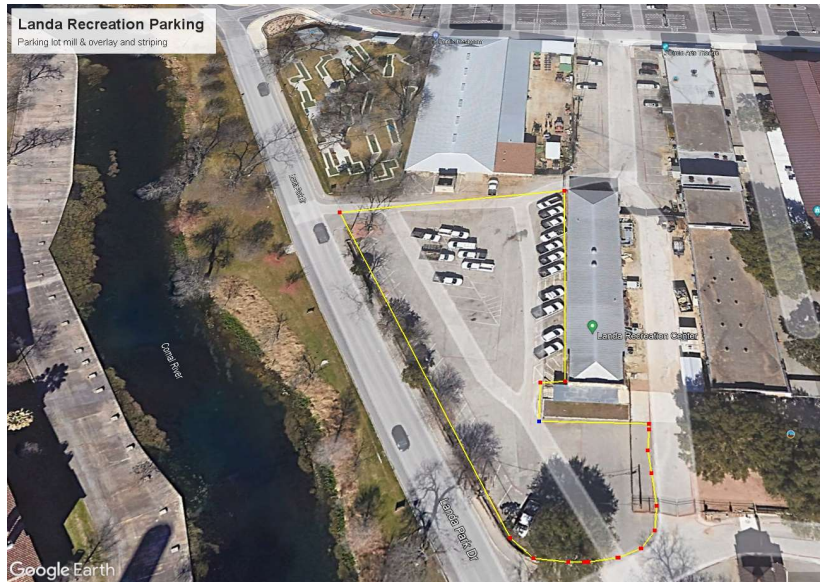
Elizabeth Street Pedestrian Bridge



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Hinman Island Erosion PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | PROJECT #: PK2304 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$49,000 CIP BUDGET: \$49,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$49,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | |
| Implement erosion control on Hinman Island to correct existing unsafe areas and prevent future deterioration. | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | |
| Conduct a preliminary engineering study to address significant erosion taking place at Hinman Island along the hillside from the street level. These areas are becoming pathways for tubers and park users to enter the park creating an unsafe situation. An engineered study/design is needed to address the issue. | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | |
| Parks River Advisory Committee Tubers | | Safety Water Quality | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | |
| Environmental Clearance | | | |
|  | |  | |
| <div>    </div> | | | |

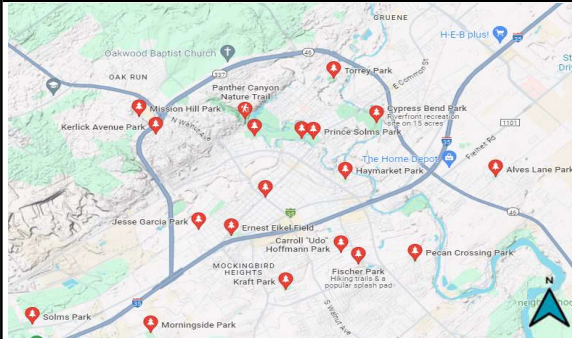
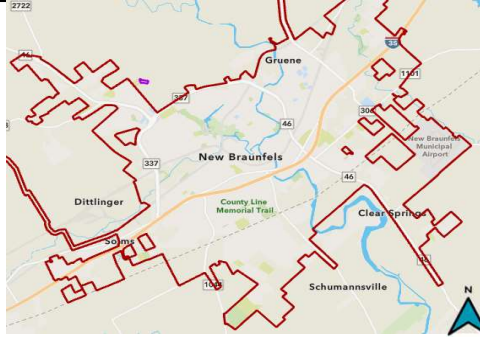


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Landa Rec Center Parking Lot | | PROJECT #: PK2305 | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: General Fund | | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 TOTAL PROJECT: \$166,000 CIP BUDGET: \$166,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$166,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | |
| The Landa Recreation Center parking lot has reached the end of its useful life. This project will extend the life of the parking lot and aid with aesthetic improvements to the Landa Rec site. | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | |
| Conduct mill and overlay of parking area, wheel stops and striping. | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | |
| Park users | | Facility Maintenance | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | |
| Project timing | | | |
|  | |  | |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;">  <p>Landa Recreation Parking Parking lot mill & overlay and striping</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>Legend</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Annual Wursthfest New Braunfels ● Circle Arts Theatre ● Landa Recreation Center ○ Polygon Measure ● Wursthalle </div> </div> | | | |


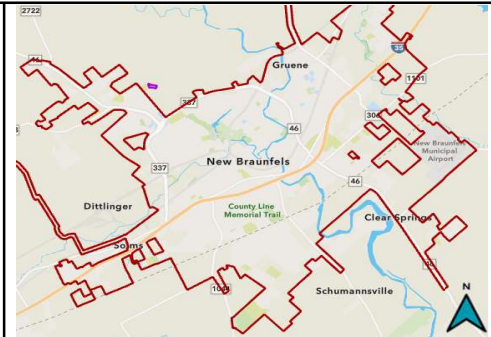

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: City Wide Playground Equipment Replacement | | PROJECT #: PK2401 | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: Park Development Funds | | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: All TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,797,000 CIP BUDGET: \$1,797,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,797,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | |
| Replace existing playgrounds throughout the park system that have exceeded their useful life. The replacement will begin with a plan to provide direction regarding a time schedule for when certain playgrounds need to be replaced for budget purposes. The replacement playgrounds will be designed to ensure that accessibility is available to all. Standardized components and amenities will help ensure cost effectiveness during installation and ongoing maintenance. | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | |
| PHASE 1: Develop systemwide playground replacement plan PHASE 2: Install playgrounds per plan | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | |
| Park Users Youth Groups | | Safety Park Amenities | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | |
|   | | | |
|  | | | |


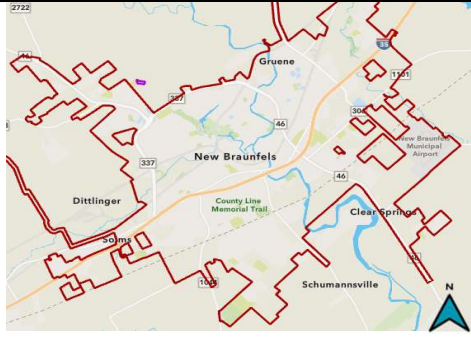

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: City Wide Irrigation Improvements | | PROJECT #: PK2402 | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: | | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: All TOTAL PROJECT: \$558,000 CIP BUDGET: \$558,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$558,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: General Fund | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | |
| Correct irrigation system inefficiencies and perform needed upgrades throughout the park system to ensure safe, aesthetic, and environmentally sensitive landscapes. This process can begin with a systemwide evaluation of irrigation system needs prior to implementation. | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | |
| PHASE 1: Conduct systemwide irrigation system needs study PHASE 2: Perform improvements to plan | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | |
| Parks Users Residents Visitors | | Conservation | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | |
| | | | |
|  | |  | |
|  | | | |
|  | | | |


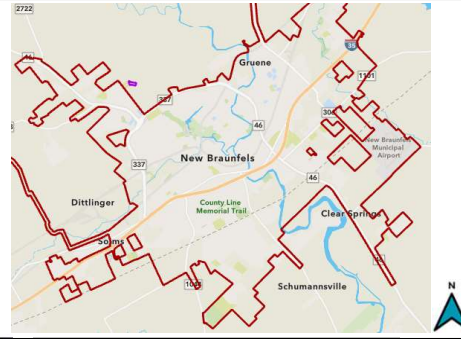
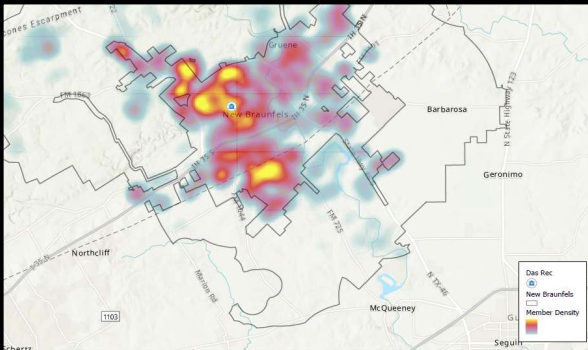


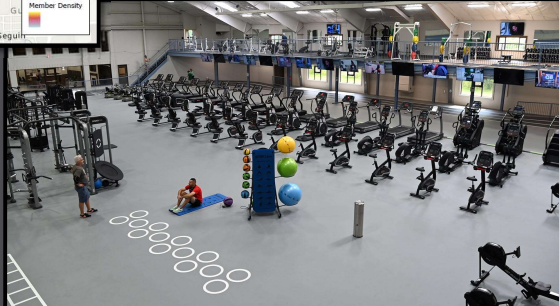
2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Prince Solms Basketball Improvements | | PROJECT #: PK2404 | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: General Fund | | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,095,000 CIP BUDGET: \$1,095,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,095,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | |
| This project will increase the capacity and quality of the basketball courts at Prince Solms Park by adding a second court, structural shade, and lights to the facility. | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | |
| Improvements are expected to include adding a second basketball court, resurfacing/repainting existing court, replacing goals and backboards, installing structural shade (e.g., aluminum or standing seam), and installing lighting to increase utilization throughout year. | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | |
| Parks Staff Athletic Leagues | | Added Ammenities | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | |
| Archeological Survey | | | |
|  | |  | |
|  | | | |


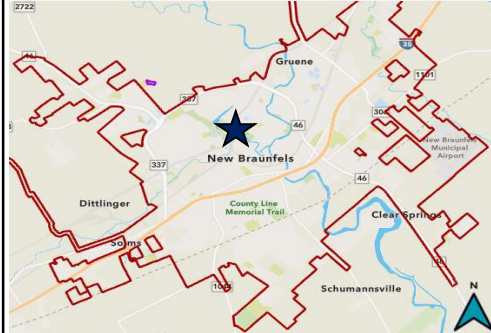

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Pickleball Facility PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL 0 FUNDING SOURCES: | | PROJECT #: PK2403 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: TBD TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,030,000 CIP BUDGET: \$1,030,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,030,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES Construct a new pickleball facility to meet community demand for this growing sport and to address a deficiency of facilities in the city. The facility is envisioned to be free or low cost for the public, distinguishing itself from private sector offerings. Amenities may include outdoor lighted courts, parking, and full service restrooms. Preferably, the facility will be able host tournaments/events in order to generate revenue. The systemwide parks master plan will further inform need and potentially identify a location as well as land acquisition needs. (Cost of a nine-court facility in Seguin was approximately \$500k excl land acquisition) | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES PHASE 1: Feasibility study and site master plan PHASE 2: Improvements per outcomes of Phase 1 | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS Pickleball Players | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS New Facilities Resident requested amenity | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS Location identification | | | |
|  | |  | |
|  | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Recreation Center 2 PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | PROJECT #: PK2406 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: TBD TOTAL PROJECT: \$37,030,000 CIP BUDGET: \$37,030,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$37,030,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | |
| This project would provide construction of a second full-service recreation center similar to existing Das Rec, including amenities for fitness, aquatics, meetings, outdoor activities, and childcare. Das Rec was constructed to accommodate 6,500 members, but existing membership totals approximately 17,000. An additional center is needed to relieve pressure on Das Rec and to provide service to underserved areas of the city, particularly the north or east sides. (The project budget for Das Rec was \$23,295,000 in 2018 dollars fully loaded, including NBISD investment of \$5M for competition pool) | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | |
| Phase 1: Conduct feasibility study, location study, and enterprise business plan Phase 2: Design and construction. Land acquisition may be necessary depending on the outcomes of Phase 1. | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | |
| Current members | | Expanded Programming Opportunities Reduced crowding | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | |
| Property availability New member demand | | | |
|  | |  | |
|  | |  | |
|  | |  | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Parks Administration Building | | PROJECT #: PK2407 | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: | | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: TBD TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,447,000 CIP BUDGET: \$2,447,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$2,447,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: General Fund | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | |
| This project would create of new combined PARD administrative and operations hub, potentially in Landa Park. A new facility would provide an improved public service desk, more efficient staff communication and collaboration, and sufficient work and storage space for the department. Existing buildings have been outgrown, and the existing modular Park Ops building was intended to be temporary, but has been converted to permanent use. Additional meeting space for staff and community use (open houses, events, etc) could also be provided, which has been identified as a deficiency. | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | |
| Phase 1: Facility needs and space assessment to establish building program Phase 2: Design and Construction | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | |
| Parks Staff Park Users | | Facility Improvements Park facilities | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | |
| Location identification | | | |
|  | |  | |
|  | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet



| | |
|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Comal River Improvements- Last Exit-Stairs | PROJECT #: PK2409 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 & 4 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: HOT | TOTAL PROJECT: \$4,539,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$4,539,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$4,539,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL NBEDC | DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation, River |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Perform safety and accessibility enhancements to the Last Tubers Exit. The City of New Braunfels has hired a consultant to perform engineering services related to recreational structures on the Comal River. The consultant has performed a comprehensive assessment of existing infrastructure on the Comal River in 2018 and provided prioritized recommendations for improvements. The study looked at three primary structures on the Comal River: the City Tube Chute, the low water weir dam, and the Last Tubers Exit. The River Committee and the Parks and Recreation Advisory Board both recommended the option of an underwater platform and potential staircase improvement with a mechanized handicap lift for the Last Tubers Exit.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Replacement of retaining walls and stairs and addition of mechanized lift.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

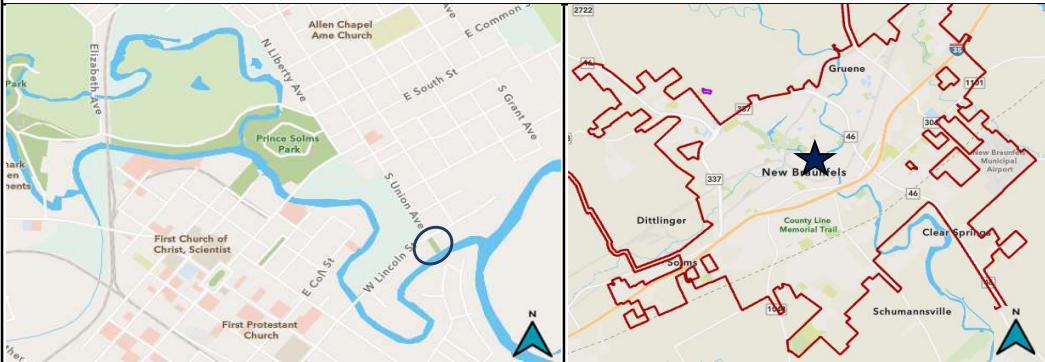
River users
Outfitters
Lifeguards
Rangers
PD

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Safety
Potential River Closure

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Permitting for work within the river
Potential cost and maintenance issues associated with a mechanical lift
Seasonal Construction



2026 CIP Project Sheet



| | |
|--|---|
| PROJECT TITLE: Parks Operations Shop Renovation | PROJECT #: PK2502 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: 0 | TOTAL PROJECT: \$300,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$300,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$300,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL 0 | DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Provide sufficient staff work areas to support necessary operations.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Renovate the existing maintenance shop for more efficient use of space to allow for storage of vehicles, mowers and other equipment. Provide a climate controlled break area for staff with restrooms.

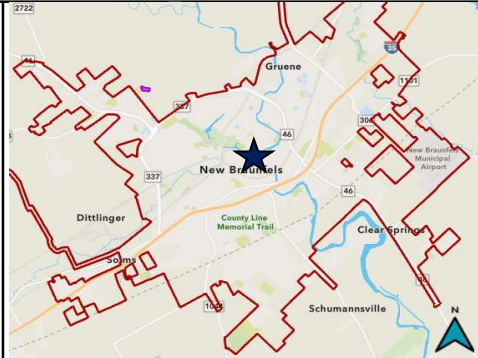
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

Parks Maintenance Staff

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Staff space needs

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT TITLE: Northwest Park -Natural Trail | PROJECT #: PK2504 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life | PROJECT STATUS: Initiation |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: Park Development Funds | TOTAL PROJECT: \$625,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$625,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$625,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation |
| | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$ - |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Provide initial access for residents to enjoy City owned park property in advance of future park development

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Provide natural surface trails with neighborhood access and limited parking.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

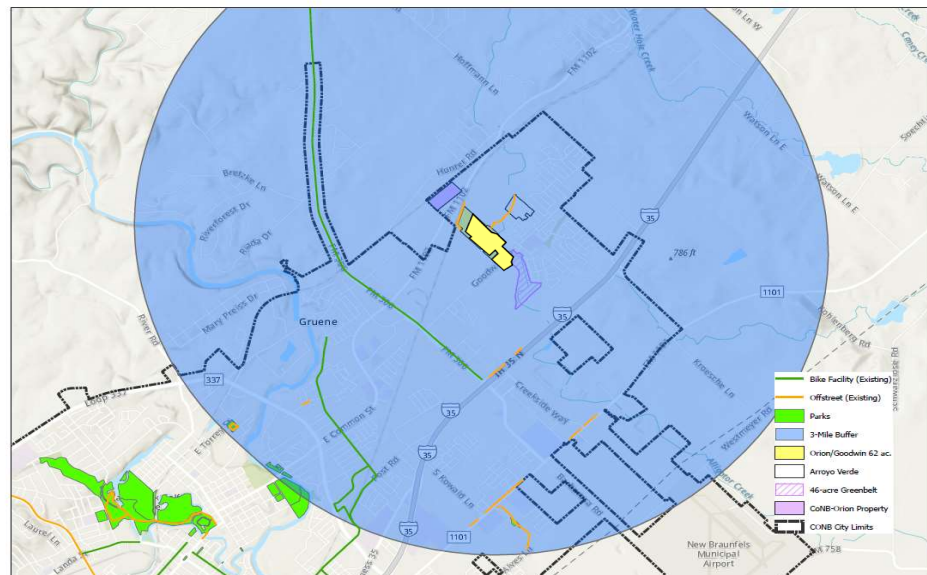
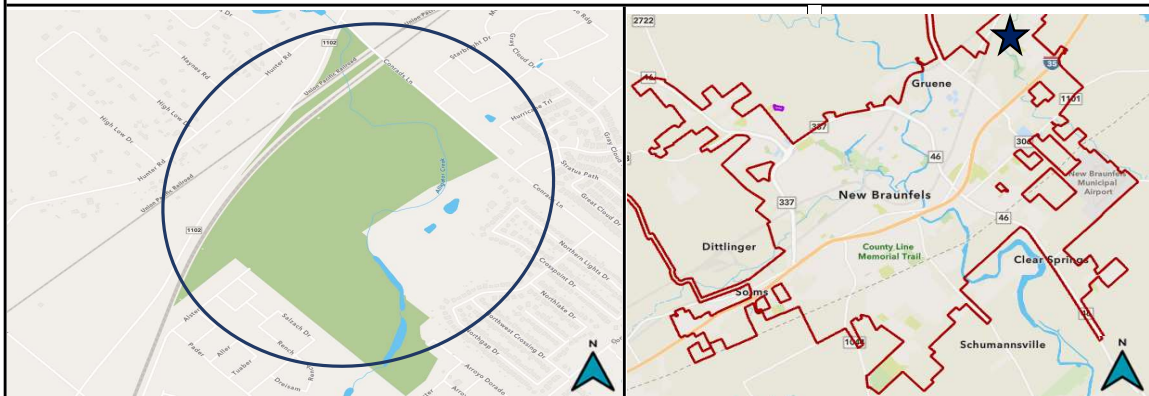
GBRA
RESIDENTS
HOA's
TXDOT
UPRR
LCRA

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Natural Surface Trails

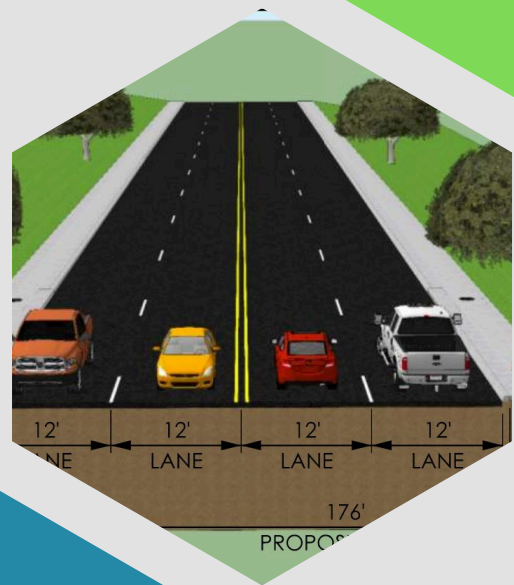
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Flood Risk / Floodplain permits or studies
Connectivity
Railroad Coordination
Environmental concerns



TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Klein Road Phase 2 (FM 725 - Walnut Ave) | | | | PROJECT #: PW1901 | | | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: 2019 Bond, 2013 Bond, Roadway Impact Fees | | | | PROJECT STATUS: Completed COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 TOTAL PROJECT: \$16,190,603 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$16,190,603 | | | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | | | START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: September-19 September-21 CONSTRUCTION: May-23 March-25 | | | |
| PROJECT MANAGER: Nathan Garza | | | | | | | |

| PROJECT OBJECTIVES |
|---|
| Improve roadway, drainage and pedestrian infrastructure on Klein Road from FM 725 to Walnut Avenue. |

| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES |
|--|
| Pavement reconstruction and addition of Storm Drain from Walnut Ave to FM 725. Roadway expansion with turn lanes at key intersections. |

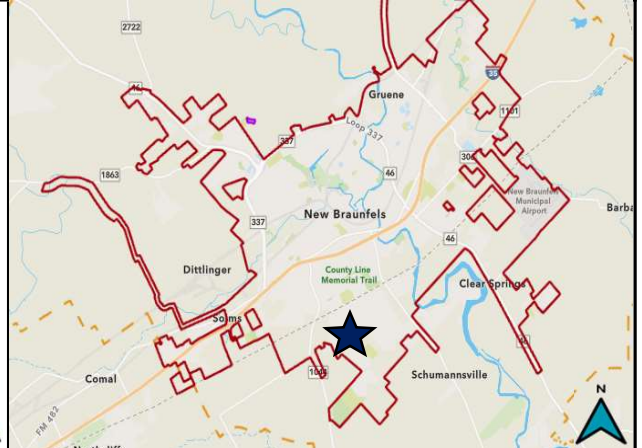
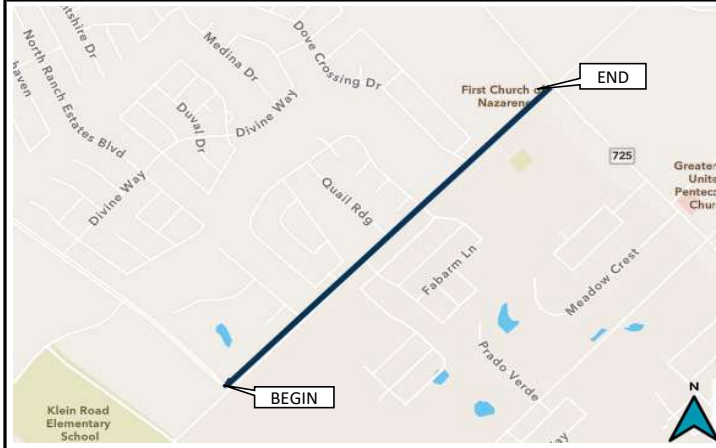
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Local Homeowners NBU TxDOT | Shared use path Traffic Re-routing |

| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS |
|---|
| Right-of-way Access Regional drainage |

| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Inflation Assumptions: Project has bid - No inflation applied Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time | |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A | |

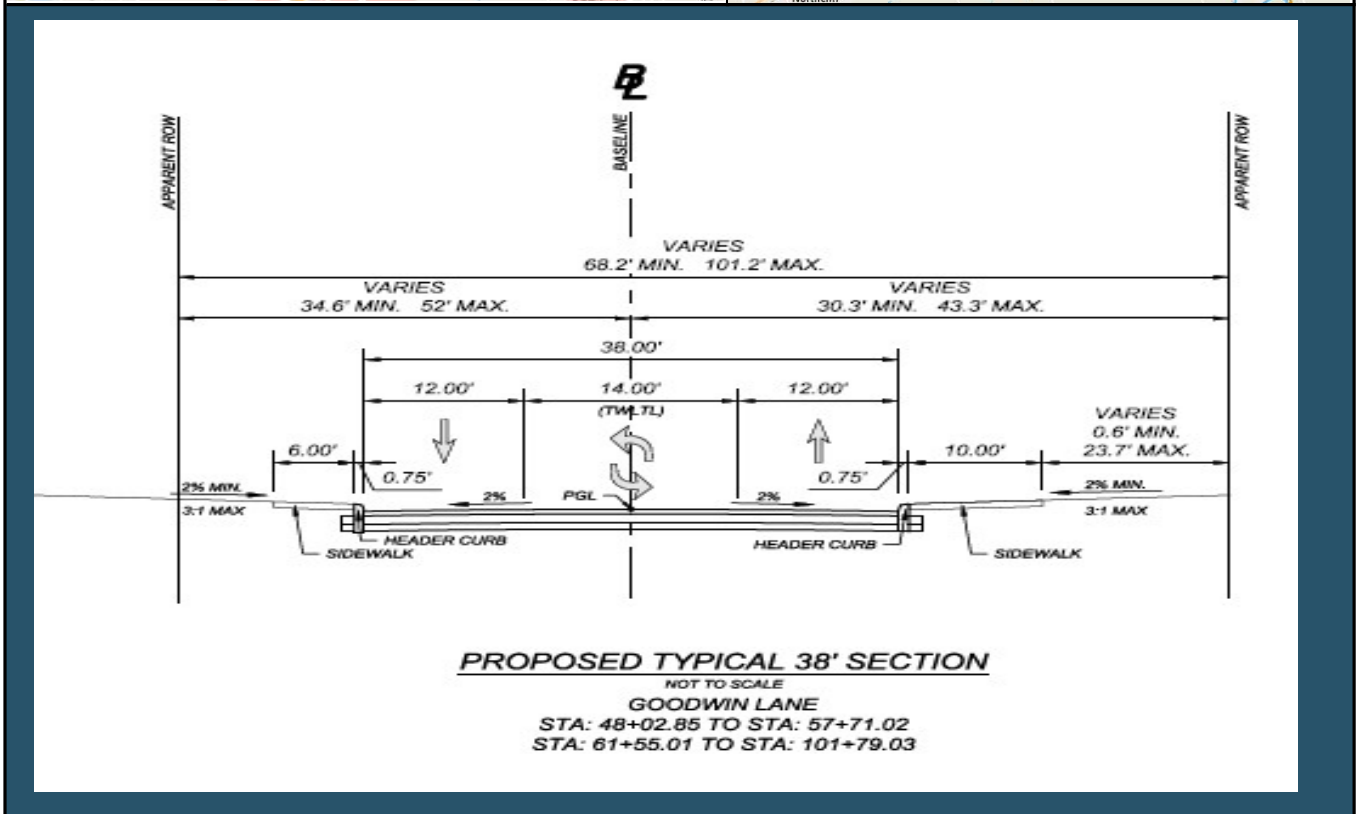
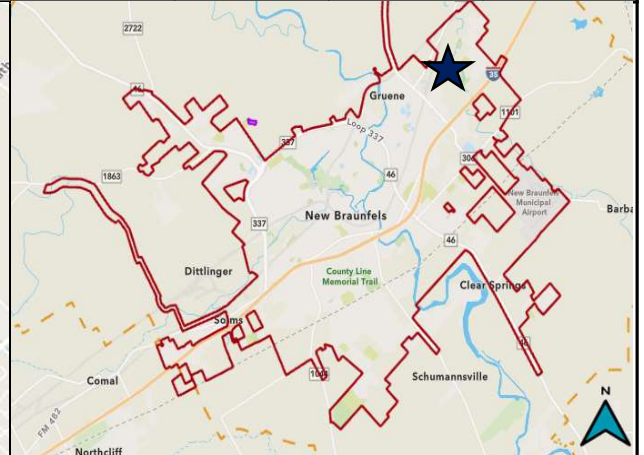
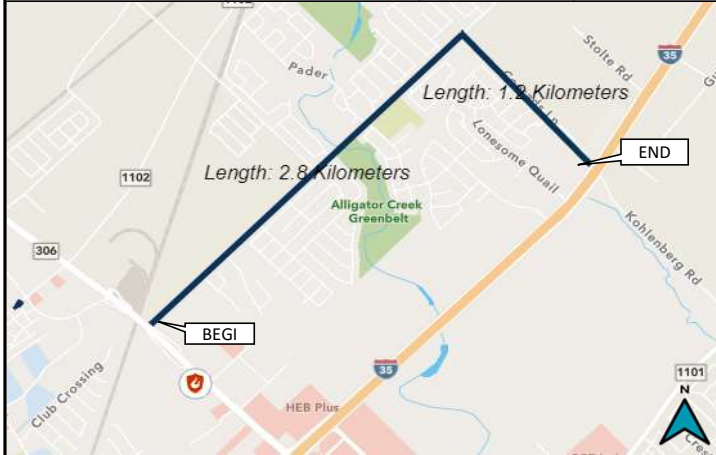


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Goodwin / Conrads Lane PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: Bond Interest, 2019 Bond, Roadway Impact Fees, 2019 Bond POTENTIAL EXTERNAL: Developer Escrow, Sidewalk Escrow FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Nathan Garza | | | | PROJECT #: PW1902 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$24,986,062 CIP BUDGET: \$17,806,501 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$7,179,561 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> START DESIGN PHASE: October-19 CONSTRUCTION: March-25 </div> <div> FINISH November-23 February-27 </div> </div> | | | |
|--|-----------|------------------|--------------------|---|----------|------------|-----------------|
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | |
| Improve roadway, drainage and pedestrian infrastucture on Goodwin Lane from FM 306 to Conrads Lane and Conrads Lane from Goodwin Lane to IH 35. | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | |
| Expansion of Goodwin Lane to two 12 foot drive lanes with center turn lane with the addition of a 6 foot sidewalk and shared use path and improvement of the existing low water crossing with a new bridge section. Conrads Lane will be improved to two 12 foot drive lanes with a 2 foot shoulder and 6 foot sidewalk. | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | |
| Local Homeowners NBU TxDOT | | | | Shared use path Traffic Re-routing | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | |
| Right-of-way Access Regional drainage | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$225,501 | \$0 | \$0 | \$11,500,000 | \$57,000 | \$24,000 | \$11,806,500.50 |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$6,000,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$6,000,000.00 |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| TOTAL | \$225,501 | \$0 | \$0 | \$17,500,000 | \$57,000 | \$24,000 | \$17,806,501 |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>Inflation Assumptions:</div> <div>Cost based on 100% OPCC- No inflation applied</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>Contingency Assumptions:</div> <div></div> </div> | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |

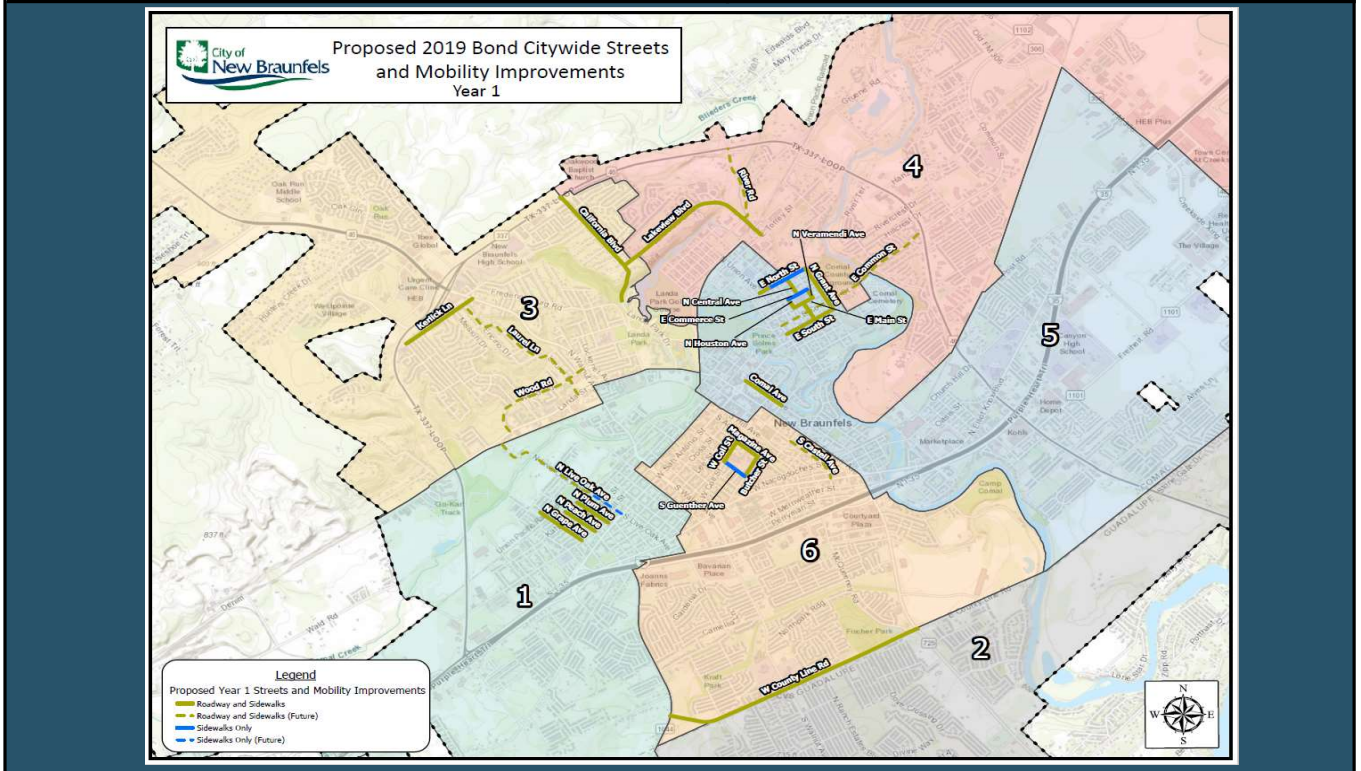
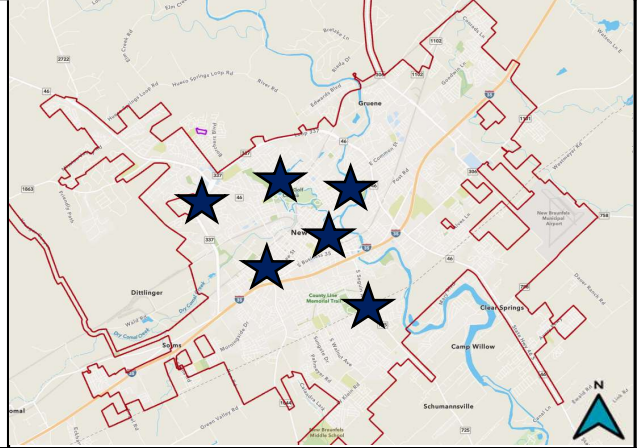


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: 2019 Citywide Street Improvements PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: 2019 Bond POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Various | | | | PROJECT #: PWT2101 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: Various TOTAL PROJECT: \$14,999,859 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$14,999,859 <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">START</td> <td style="width: 50%;">FINISH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DESIGN PHASE: May-19</td> <td>April-21</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONSTRUCTION: April-21</td> <td>December-25</td> </tr> </table> | | | | START | FINISH | DESIGN PHASE: May-19 | April-21 | CONSTRUCTION: April-21 | December-25 |
|---|---------------|------------------|--------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| START | FINISH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DESIGN PHASE: May-19 | April-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONSTRUCTION: April-21 | December-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maintain and improve streets throughout the city to prolong the life of the city-maintained roads. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Projects may include mill and overlay, spot base repairs, curb and replacement, or upgrades to curb and gutter, riprap, and sidewalks. Locations may include all or parts of California Boulevard, Kerlick Lane, San Antonio Street (Spur to Krueger), Oak Run Sidewalks, Carl Schurz Area Streets, Lakeview Boulevard, Lamar Area Streets, South/Central/Grant Streets, San Antonio (Academy to Walnut), Union Avenue, Comal Avenue, County Line Road, Peach/Plum Grape Sidewalks. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | | | | | | | |
| NBU Local Homeowners Parks and Recreation | | | | Traffic Safety Potholes and Street Conditions | | | | | | | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NBU shallow utilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE - PHASE 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total | | | | | | |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | | | |
| Inflation Assumptions: | | | | Project has bid - No inflation applied | | | | | | | | | |
| Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time | |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A | |

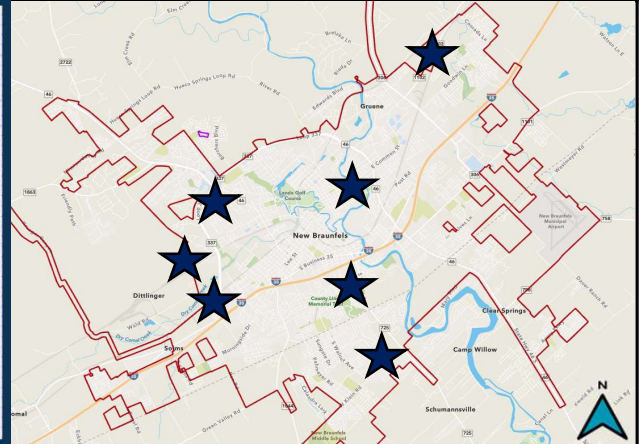
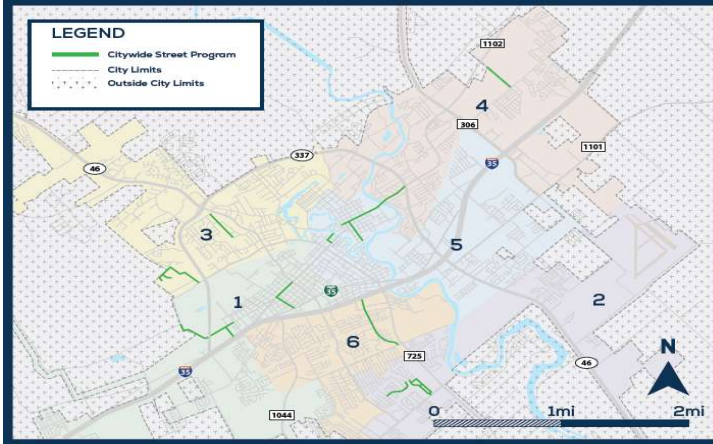


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: 2023 Citywide Street Improvements PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: 2023 Bond POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Various | | | | PROJECT #: PWT2102 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: Various TOTAL PROJECT: \$20,000,000 CIP BUDGET: \$12,800,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$7,200,000 <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">START</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FINISH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">May-23</td> <td style="text-align: center;">December-24</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">CONSTRUCTION: December-24</td> <td style="text-align: center;">June-28</td> </tr> </table> | | | | START | FINISH | May-23 | December-24 | CONSTRUCTION: December-24 | June-28 |
|--|---------------|------------------|--------------------|---|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| START | FINISH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| May-23 | December-24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONSTRUCTION: December-24 | June-28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maintain and improve streets throughout the city to prolong the life of the city-maintained roads. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Projects may include mill and overlay, spot base repairs, curb and replacement, or upgrades to curb and gutter, riprap, and sidewalks. Locations may include all or parts of Altgelt Lane (Loop 337-City Limit) Full reconstruction, some curb work, Dove Crossing (Eagle Pass Drive to W Klein Rd) Hunt St, Cameron Dr, Falcon Ridge Dr and Hondo Dr) full rehab, curb, and sidewalk reconstruction where necessary, Divine Way (North Ranch Estates Blvd to Eagle Pass Drive) mill and overlay with spot base repair, Common St (Loop 337 to Liberty Ave) mill and overlay, some areas of significant base repair, Mill St (N Market Ave to Tube Chute) full rehab addition of curb and sidewalk, Madeline St, Lori Ln, Overlook Cir, Rebecca Ave, Mill and overlay, minor base repair, McQueeney Rd (County Line – IH 35) Mill and overlay, spot base repair, sidewalk gap completion, S Live Oak (San Antonio St - Bus 35) Full rehab addition of curb and gutter and sidewalk, S Union Ave (Liberty Ave - Common St) Mill and overlay with spot base repair, sidewalk widening, San Antonio St (Loop 337-Krueger Ave & S Water Lane) Full rehab, San Antonio St (Walnut Ave-Spur St) Full rehab Orion Dr (Goodwin Ln-Nebel St) Full rehab with sidewalk addition, curb/ribbon curb, Encino Dr (Balcones Ave – Kerlick Ave) Mill and overlay | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | | | | | | | |
| NBU Local Homeowners Parks and Recreation | | | | Traffic Safety Potholes and Street Conditions | | | | | | | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NBU shallow utilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE - PHASE 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total | | | | | | |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$5,100,000 | \$73,000 | \$25,000 | \$5,198,000.00 | | | | | | |
| 2027 | \$770,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$3,444,422 | \$73,000 | \$25,000 | \$4,312,422.00 | | | | | | |
| 2028 | \$500,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$2,715,000 | \$50,000 | \$25,000 | \$3,290,000.00 | | | | | | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | -\$422 | \$0 | -\$422.00 | | | | | | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$1,270,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$11,259,422 | \$195,578 | \$75,000 | \$12,800,000 | | | | | | |
| Inflation Assumptions: | | | | Inflation applied per 2023 bond development process | | | | | | | | | |
| Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time | |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A | |



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Barbarosa Rd/Saur Ln Phase 1 (FM 1101 - Saengerhalle Rd) | | | | PROJECT #: PWT2103 | | | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: RIF, 2023 Bond | | | | PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2,5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$27,874,840 CIP BUDGET: \$26,491,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$1,383,840 | | | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL: AAMPO, Creekside TIRZ, Franchise Utilities FUNDING SOURCES: | | | | START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: February-23 January-25 CONSTRUCTION: February-28 January-30 | | | |
| PROJECT MANAGER: Nathan Garza | | | | | | | |

| PROJECT OBJECTIVES |
|--|
| <p>The project will improve regional and area mobility and connectivity to the airport, development, and between FM 758, FM 1101, and FM 306. The project also provides a parallel route for SH 46. The project will provide pedestrian and bicycle accommodations to improve safety for all road users.</p> |

| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES |
|--|
| <p>The project includes widening Barbarosa Rd/Saur Ln from FM 1101 to Saengerhalle Rd from a two-lane road to a four-lane road. The project will include turn lanes at major intersections, driveway approaches, drainage infrastructure, and pedestrian/bicycle facilities. The project has received AAMPO funding.</p> |

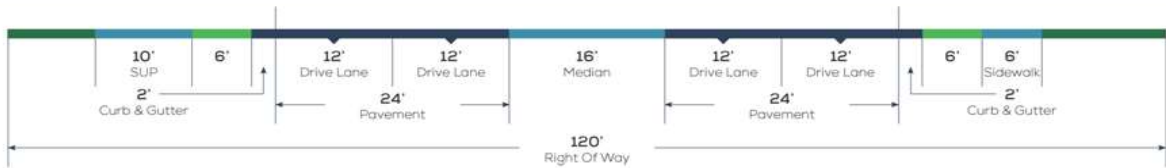
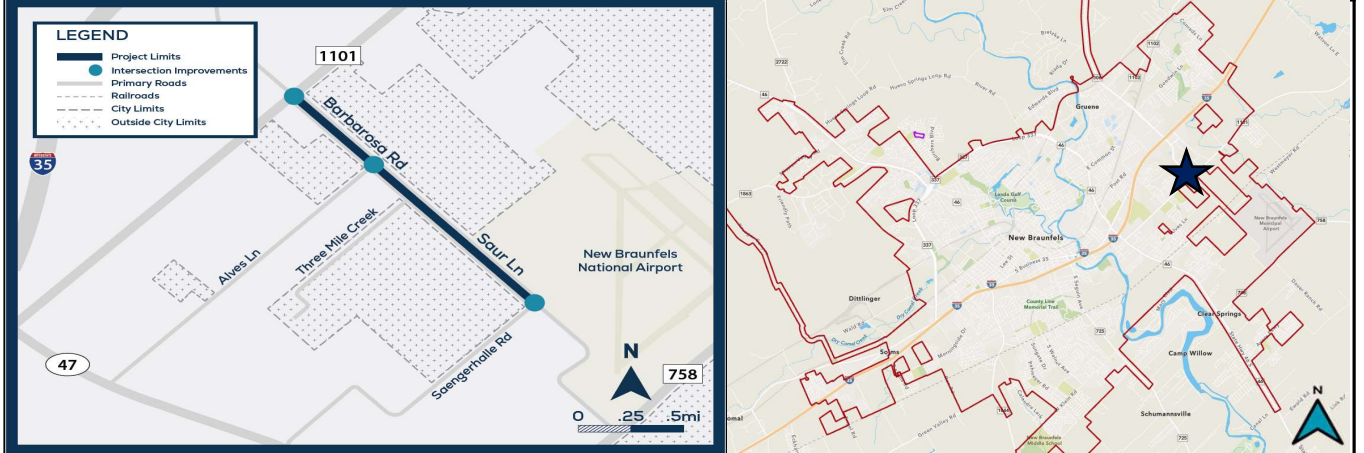
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Local Homeowners NBU | Shared use path Traffic Re-routing |

| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS |
|---|
| Right-of-way Access Regional drainage Airport Federal funding process |

| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$1,450,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,450,000.00 |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$7,995,000 | \$151,000 | \$201,000 | \$8,347,000.00 |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$7,995,000 | \$151,000 | \$201,000 | \$8,347,000.00 |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$7,995,000 | \$151,000 | \$201,000 | \$8,347,000.00 |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0.00 |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$1,450,000 | \$0 | \$23,985,000 | \$453,000 | \$603,000 | \$26,491,000 |
| Inflation Assumptions: Inflation applied per 2023 bond development process Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |



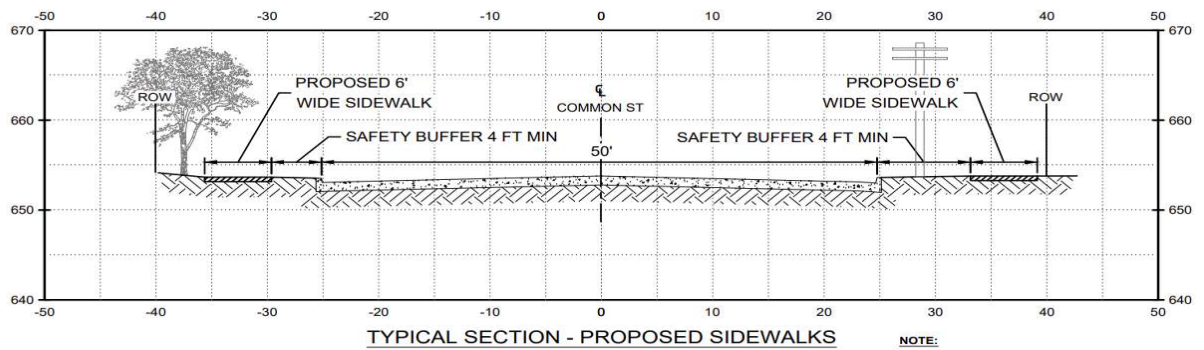
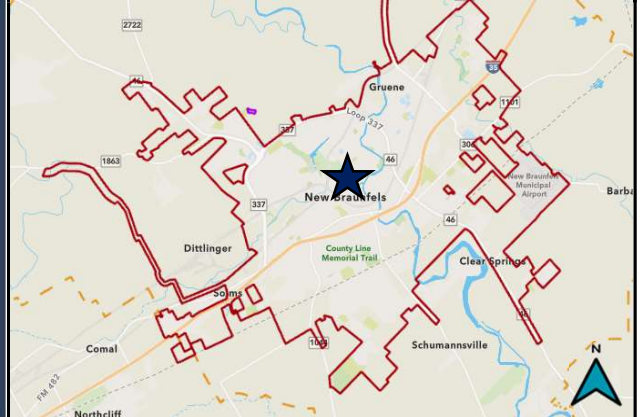
PROPOSED TYPICAL SECTION - BARBAROSA RD / SAUR LN (FM 1101 - SAENGERHALLE RD)
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Common Street Pedestrian Improvements (Liberty Ave. - Loop 337) PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: 2021 Tax Note, General Fund, 2019 Bond POTENTIAL EXTERNAL: AAMPO, NBEDC FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Nathan Garza | | | | PROJECT #: PWT2104 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4,5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,276,133 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$2,276,133 <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">START</td> <td style="text-align: left;">FINISH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">June-22</td> <td style="text-align: left;">July-23</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">CONSTRUCTION: June-24</td> <td style="text-align: left;">August-25</td> </tr> </table> | | | | START | FINISH | June-22 | July-23 | CONSTRUCTION: June-24 | August-25 |
|---|---------------|------------------|--------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|-----------|
| START | FINISH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| June-22 | July-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONSTRUCTION: June-24 | August-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The project will improve pedestrian access to multiple city parks, New Braunfels Public Library, Lamar Elementary, and the Comal County Fairgrounds. The project will enhance the overall mobility, safety, and livability of the area as well as increasing active transportation. The project has received AAMPO funding. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The project includes new sidewalks and curb ramps on both sides of Common Street between Liberty Avenue and Loop 337. It also includes enhanced pedestrian crossings at key intersections and driveway approaches. There is potential coordination with pavement rehabilitation on Common Street. Includes pedestrian crossing improvements at Loop 337 and Common to cross Loop 337. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks Department Local Homeowners Comal Fairgrounds Library | | | | Traffic Safety Transportation Alternatives | | | | | | | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Floodplain Utilities Access Residential impacts / ROW needs Federal funding process | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total | | | | | | |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | | | |
| Inflation Assumptions: | | | | Project has bid - No inflation applied | | | | | | | | | |
| Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |



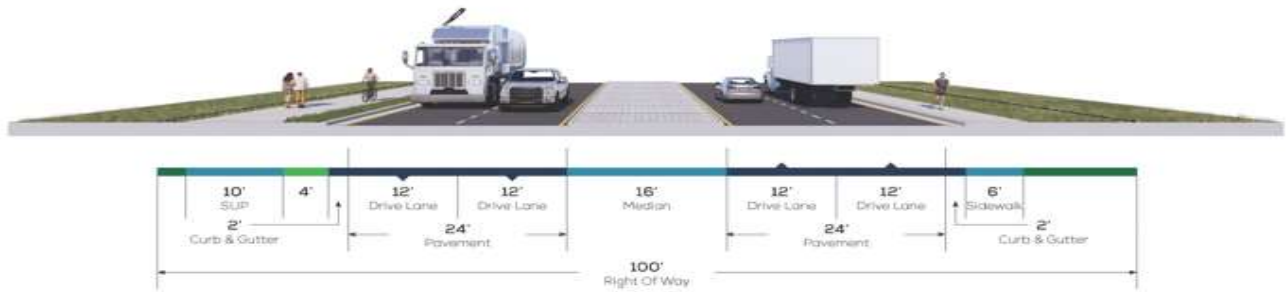
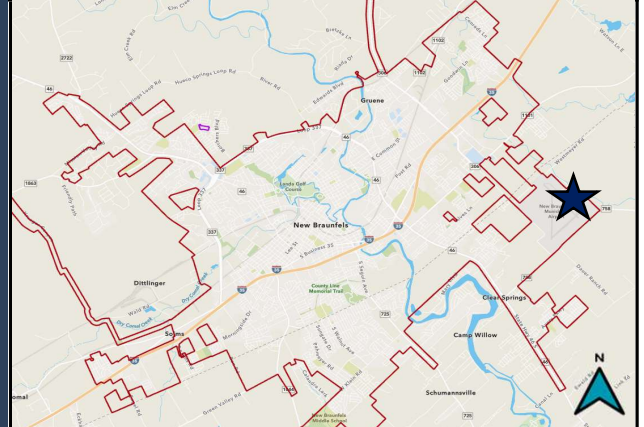
NOTE:
1. SAFETY BUFFER VARIES AT SOME PLACES TO A

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Kohlenberg Rd (FM 1101 - IH 35) PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: 2023 Bond POTENTIAL EXTERNAL NBEDC FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Nathan Garza | | | | PROJECT #: PWT2105 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$18,157,029 CIP BUDGET: \$16,557,029 FUNDING NEEDS: \$215,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$1,600,000 <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">START</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FINISH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">May-23</td> <td style="text-align: center;">April-24</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">CONSTRUCTION: February-27</td> <td style="text-align: center;">January-29</td> </tr> </table> | | | | START | FINISH | May-23 | April-24 | CONSTRUCTION: February-27 | January-29 |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|--------|----------|----------------------------------|------------|
| START | FINISH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| May-23 | April-24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONSTRUCTION: February-27 | January-29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The project improves connectivity between FM 1101 and IH 35 to support the growth and development in the area. The project will also provide pedestrian connectivity to the Mayfair development which includes a new park adjacent to Kohlenberg Rd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The project includes widening Kohlenberg Rd from FM 1101 to IH 35 from a two-lane road to a four-lane road. The project will include turn lanes at major intersections, drainage infrastructure, new traffic signal at FM 1101, and pedestrian/bicycle accommodations. Project will include a 10' SUP on the North side and 6' sidewalk on the South side. The project will also improve turning movements at FM 1101. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | | | | | | | |
| TxDOT Crystal Clear SUD Enterprise Products Operating Sunoco Pipeline Mayfair Development | | | | Pedestrian Connectivity Large Growth Area | | | | | | | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROW Regional Drainage Gas Pipelines TxDOT Coordination Access | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total | | | | | | |
| 2026 | \$ 150,000 | \$ 207,246 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$357,246 | | | | | | |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,316,000 | \$ 28,571 | \$ 40,000 | \$3,384,571 | | | | | | |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 6,633,000 | \$ 171,429 | \$ 40,000 | \$6,844,429 | | | | | | |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 5,759,354 | \$ 171,429 | \$ 40,000 | \$5,970,783 | | | | | | |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$150,000 | \$207,246 | \$0 | \$15,708,354 | \$371,429 | \$120,000 | \$16,557,029 | | | | | | |
| Inflation Assumptions: Current estimate - no inflation applied Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |



PROPOSED TYPICAL SECTION - KOHLENBERG RD (IH 35 - FM 1101)
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Common St (Loop 337 - FM 306) | | | | PROJECT #: PWT2106 | | | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: RIF, 2023 Bond, 0 | | | | PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$24,752,802 CIP BUDGET: \$22,098,177 FUNDING NEEDS: \$150,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$2,654,625 | | | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | | | START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: May-23 August-24 CONSTRUCTION: April-27 March-29 | | | |
| PROJECT MANAGER: Nathan Garza | | | | | | | |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

The project will improve regional and area connectivity between Loop 337 and FM 306. The project will also improve local mobility for neighborhoods, businesses, schools, and new development. The project will provide pedestrian accommodations to improve safety for all users.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

The project includes widening Common St. between Gruene Rd. and FM 306 to a four-lane road including sidewalks, drainage infrastructure, and new traffic signals at major intersections. The project will also include intersection improvements, access management, and traffic signal changes between Loop 337 and Gruene Rd to improve safety and operations.

| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Local Homeowners Cross Lutheran School | Traffic Re-routing IH-35 Relief |

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Right of way
 Access
 Regional Drainage
 Gas Utilities
 TxDOT Coordination

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE

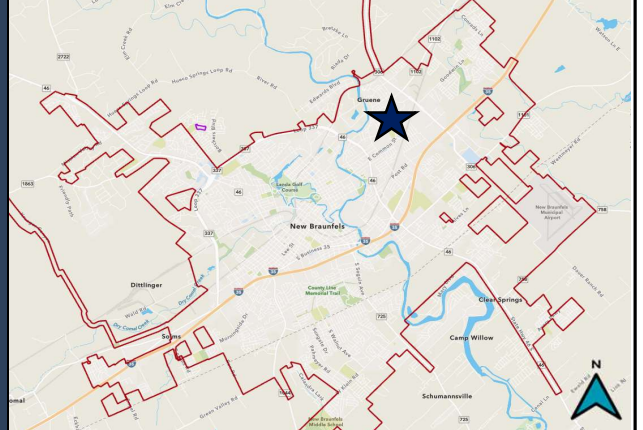
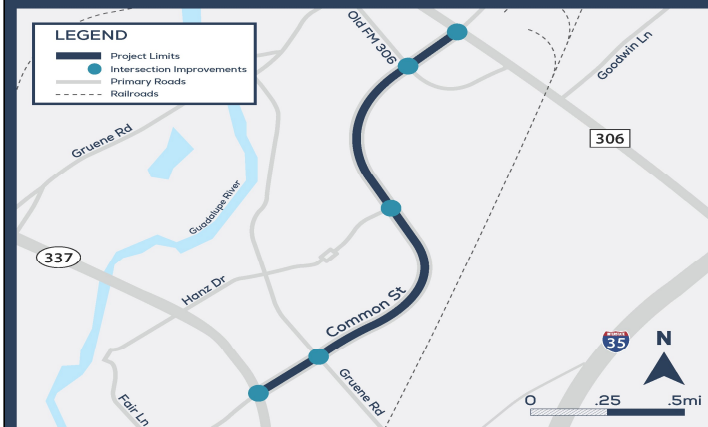
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 2026 | \$ 60,000 | \$ 252,177 | \$ - | \$ 7,029,000 | \$ 123,000 | \$ 110,000 | \$7,574,177 |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 7,029,000 | \$ 123,000 | \$ 110,000 | \$7,262,000 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 7,029,000 | \$ 123,000 | \$ 110,000 | \$7,262,000 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$60,000 | \$252,177 | \$0 | \$21,087,000 | \$369,000 | \$330,000 | \$22,098,177 |

Inflation Assumptions:
Contingency Assumptions:

Inflation applied per 2023 bond development process

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time | |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A | |



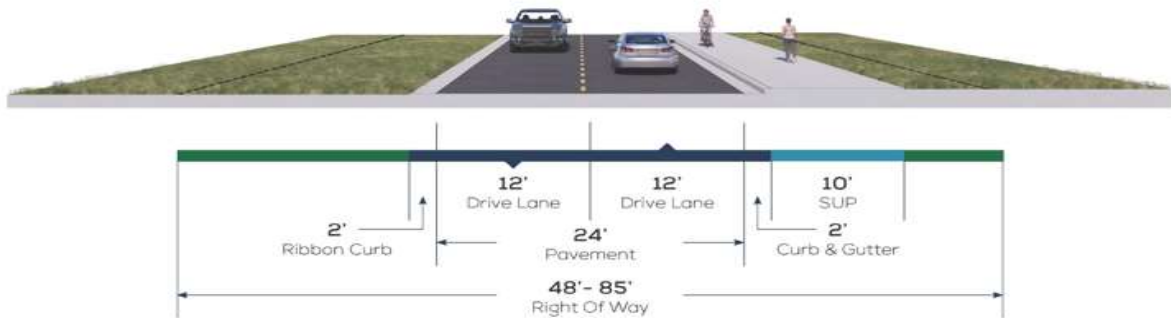
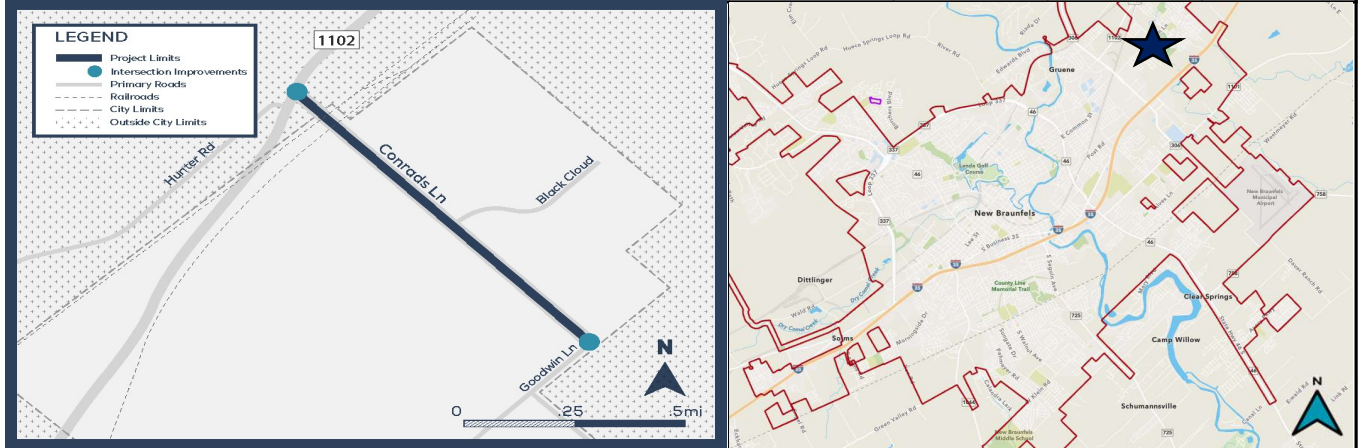
PROPOSED TYPICAL SECTION - COMMON ST (LOOP 337 - FM 306)
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Conrads Ln (Goodwin Ln - City Limit) PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: RIF, 2023 Bond POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Unassigned | | | | PROJECT #: PWT2107 PROJECT STATUS: Initiation COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$11,809,000 CIP BUDGET: \$11,214,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$595,000 START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: September-24 June-25 CONSTRUCTION: June-27 February-29 | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | |
| The project improves connectivity between Goodwin Ln and the city limit to support the growth and development in the area. The project will provide pedestrian connectivity to neighborhoods and Oak Creek Elementary School. | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | |
| The project will improve existing two-lane road with turn lanes at major intersections, roundabout, drainage infrastructure, and pedestrian facilities. Major improvements will include an improved railroad crossing, including consideration for a quiet zone, in coordination with Comal County. Opportunity to coordinate with Comal County and TxDOT to extend project to FM 1102. | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | |
| Union Pacific NBU Local Homeowners Comal County TxDOT | | | | Traffic Re-routing Future Development Quiet Zone | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | |
| Railroad interaction and crossing Coordination and partnering with Comal County | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE - PHASE 1 | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$ 480,000 | \$ 150,000 | \$ - | \$ 3,443,000 | \$ 59,000 | \$ 26,000 | \$4,158,000 |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,443,000 | \$ 59,000 | \$ 26,000 | \$3,528,000 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,443,000 | \$ 59,000 | \$ 26,000 | \$3,528,000 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$480,000 | \$150,000 | \$0 | \$10,329,000 | \$177,000 | \$78,000 | \$11,214,000 |
| Inflation Assumptions: Inflation applied per 2023 bond development process Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |



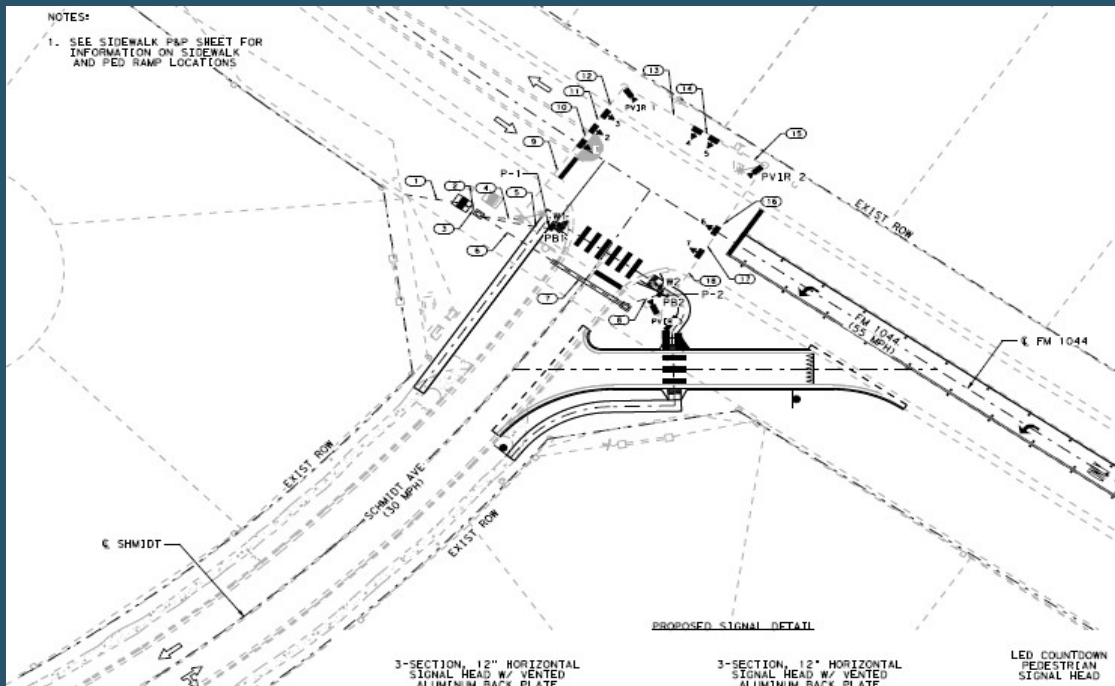
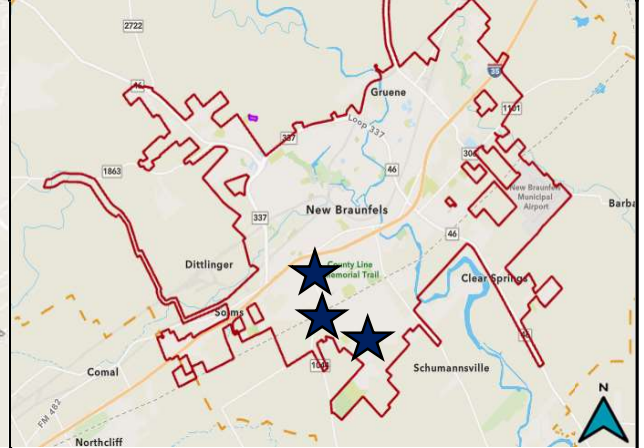
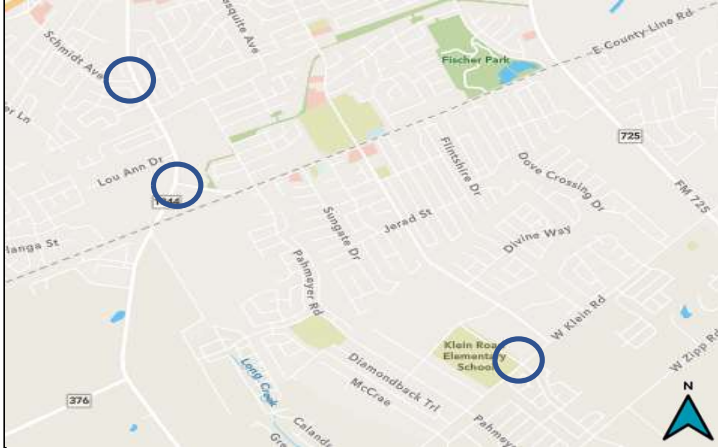
PROPOSED TYPICAL SECTION - CONRAD'S LN (GOODWIN LN - FM 1102)
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Intersection Improvements - Service Area 5 PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Nathan Garza | | | | PROJECT #: PWT2108 PROJECT STATUS: Completed COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1,2,6 TOTAL PROJECT: \$988,605 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$988,605 <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">START</td> <td style="width: 50%;">FINISH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DESIGN PHASE: May-23</td> <td>May-23</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONSTRUCTION: May-23</td> <td>April-24</td> </tr> </table> | | | | START | FINISH | DESIGN PHASE: May-23 | May-23 | CONSTRUCTION: May-23 | April-24 |
|--|---------------|------------------|--------------------|---|-------|------------|-------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|----------|
| START | FINISH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DESIGN PHASE: May-23 | May-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONSTRUCTION: May-23 | April-24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide needed intersection and signal improvements to enhance safety and improve intersection operations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Improvements include new traffic signal installations at locations that have been warranted, access management infrastructures such as medians, and traditional or alternative intersection reconstruction. New signal infrastructure could include converting span wire signals to mast arms, adding pedestrian signals to new or existing locations, adding emergency preemption, and upgrading technology. Locations include Klein and Klein Way, FM 1044 at County Line Rd and FM 1044 at Schmidt. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Business Owners NBISD GBRA Green Valley SUD TxDOT | | | | Traffic Safety | | | | | | | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROW Utilities Upgrade Needs TxDOT Coordination | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE - PHASE 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total | | | | | | |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | | | | | |
| Inflation Assumptions: No inflation applied - project in construction Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time | |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A | |

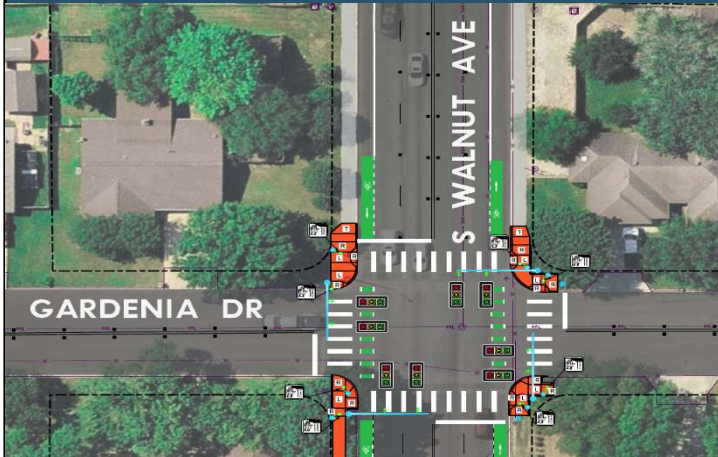
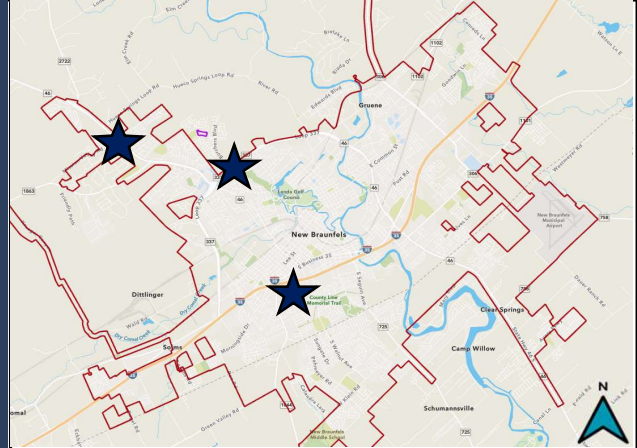


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Citywide Intersection Improvements- Phase 1 PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: 2023 Bond, Roadway Impact Fees POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Nathan Garza, Adam Michie | | | | PROJECT #: PWT2109 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: Various TOTAL PROJECT: \$6,045,461 CIP BUDGET: \$1,672,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$4,373,461 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> START July-23 CONSTRUCTION: October-24 </div> <div> FINISH October-24 April-26 </div> </div> | | | |
|--|--------|------------------|--------------------|--|-----------|------------|-------------|
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | |
| Provide needed intersection and signal improvements to enhance safety and improve intersection operations. | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | |
| Improvements include new traffic signal installations at locations that have been warranted, access management infrastructures such as medians, and traditional or alternative intersection reconstruction. New signal infrastructure could include converting span wire signals to mast arms, adding pedestrian signals to new or existing locations, adding emergency preemption, and upgrading technology. Locations could include Walnut Avenue & Gardenia Drive, SH 46 & Hueco Springs Loop Road, SH 46 at FM 1863/Alyssa Way, SH 46 & Mission Valley Road, Loop 337 @ Borchers Blvd., SH 46 & Independence Drive, Union Ave & San Antonio St. and Union Avenue & Common Street. This project also includes Citywide Signal Technology Upgrades and emergency preemption. | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | |
| Local Business Owners NBISD GBRA Green Valley SUD TxDOT | | | | Traffic Safety | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | |
| ROW Utilities Upgrade Needs TxDOT Coordination | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE - PHASE 1 | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,334,000 | \$ 28,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$1,372,000 |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 300,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$300,000 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,634,000 | \$28,000 | \$10,000 | \$1,672,000 |
| Inflation Assumptions: No inflation applied - current estimate Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time | |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A | |



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Orion Dr (Goodwin Ln - City Limit) | | | | PROJECT #: PWT2110 | | | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: RIF Eligible, Escrow Funds | | | | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$9,970,000 CIP BUDGET: \$9,970,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$9,970,000 | | | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | | | DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | | | |
| PROJECT MANAGER: Nathan Garza | | | | START | | FINISH | |
| | | | | DESIGN PHASE: October-25 | | October-25 | |
| | | | | CONSTRUCTION: October-25 | | October-25 | |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

The project improves connectivity between Goodwin Ln and the city limit to support the growth and development in the area. The project will provide pedestrian connectivity to neighborhoods and Oak Creek Elementary School.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

The project will improve existing two-lane road with turn lanes at major intersections, drainage infrastructure, and pedestrian facilities. Major improvements may include an improved railroad crossing, including consideration for a quiet zone, in coordination with Comal County. Opportunity to coordinate with Comal County and TxDOT to extend project to FM 1102.

| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
|--|--|
| Union Pacific Railroad TxDOT NBU Local Homeowners Comal County | Traffic Re-routing High Growth Area |

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Railroad interaction and crossing
 ROW
 Coordination and partnering with Comal County and TxDOT
 Floodplain

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE

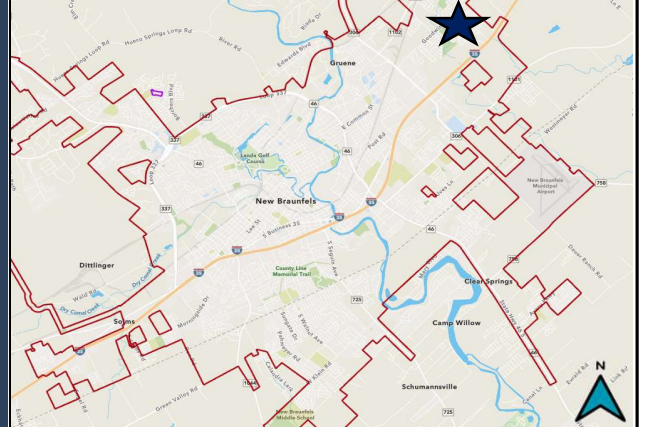
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 2026 | \$ 770,000 | \$ 275,000 | \$ - | \$ 8,437,000 | \$ 172,000 | \$ 316,000 | \$9,970,000 |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$770,000 | \$275,000 | \$0 | \$8,437,000 | \$172,000 | \$316,000 | \$9,970,000 |

Inflation Assumptions:
Contingency Assumptions:

Inflated to FY 26 per Bond Development process

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |



PROPOSED TYPICAL SECTION - ORION DR (GOODWIN LN - FM 1102)

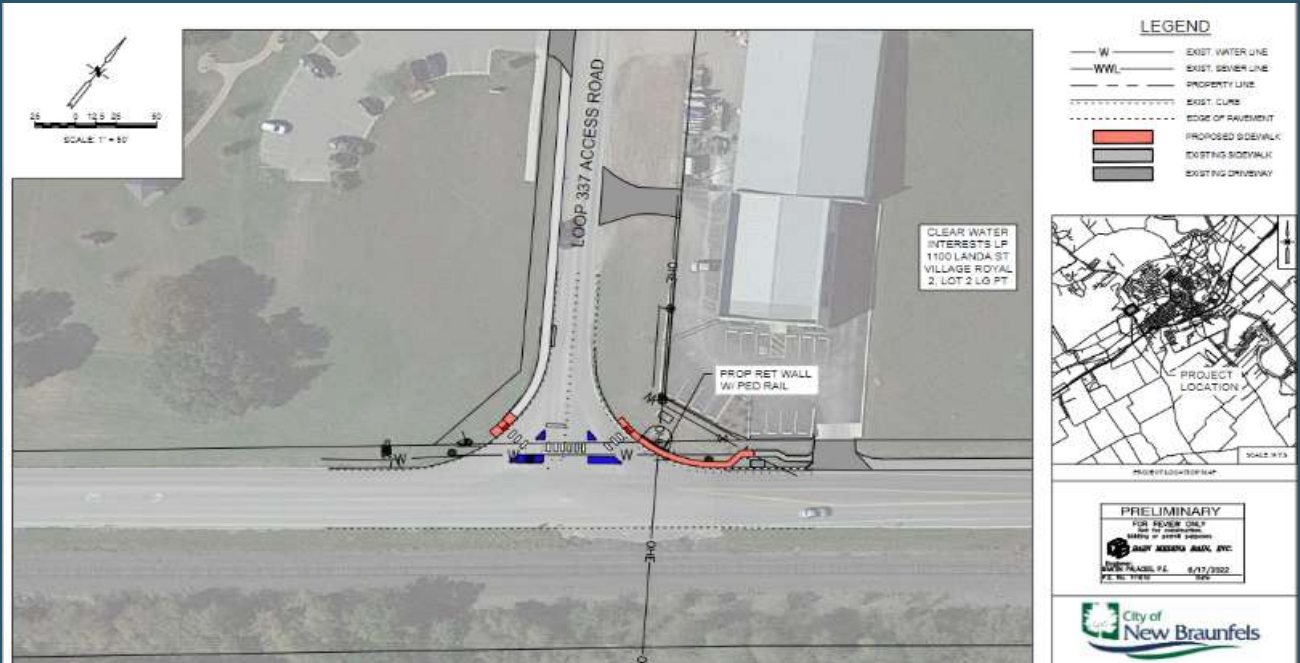
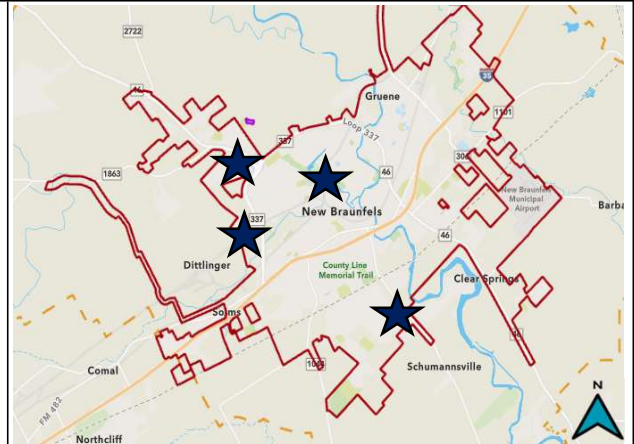
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Citywide Pedestrian Improvements-Phase 1 PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL NBEDC, NBEDC FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Joshua Niles | | | | PROJECT #: PWT2111 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: Various TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,895,589 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$23,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$1,895,589 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> START May-23 </div> <div> FINISH April-24 </div> </div> CONSTRUCTION: September-24 September-25 | | | |
|---|------------|------------------|--------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | |
| Improve connectivity and enhance safety for pedestrians throughout the city. Increase active transportation opportunities through the city. | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | |
| Projects can include filling in sidewalk gaps, improving or enhancing existing sidewalks, addressing ADA issues, adding pedestrian crossings, or adding curb ramps. Locations may include New Braunfels Middle and Klein Rd. Elementary Area - Settlers Crossing and Diamond Back Trail; Oak Run Parkway Pedestrian (and bike) Gap - Between Hunters Trace, Hunters Creek and Hunters Village; Landa St. @ Loop 337 | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | |
| Christus Hospital NBU Local Homeowners Parks and Recreation Tube Rentals NBISD Green Valley SUD Landa Park Golf Course | | | | Traffic Safety | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | |
| ROW Utilities Drainage Residential Impacts; Property owner coordination | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE - PHASE 1 | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Inflation Assumptions: No inflation applied - current estimate Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time | |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A | |



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: S Kowald Lane (FM 1101 - IH 35) | | | | PROJECT #: PWT2112 | | | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: 2023 Bond, RIF | | | | PROJECT STATUS: Initiation COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$11,140,893 CIP BUDGET: \$10,024,993 FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$1,115,900 | | | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | | | START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: May-25 April-26 CONSTRUCTION: November-26 May-28 | | | |
| PROJECT MANAGER: Joshua Niles | | | | | | | |

| PROJECT OBJECTIVES |
|---|
| The project will improve mobility between IH 35 and FM 1101 and provide improved access to new development and schools. The project will provide pedestrian accommodations to improve safety for school children walking to area schools. |

| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES |
|--|
| The project includes two travel lanes and a two way left turn lane. Right turn lanes will be provided at major access points. Thru lanes, right turn lanes, and left turn lanes will be provided at the intersections with FM 1101 and IH 35 frontage road as applicable. Major storm improvements on the corridor will also be constructed. Traffic signal at FM 1101 and Kowald Lane at the Elementary School. |

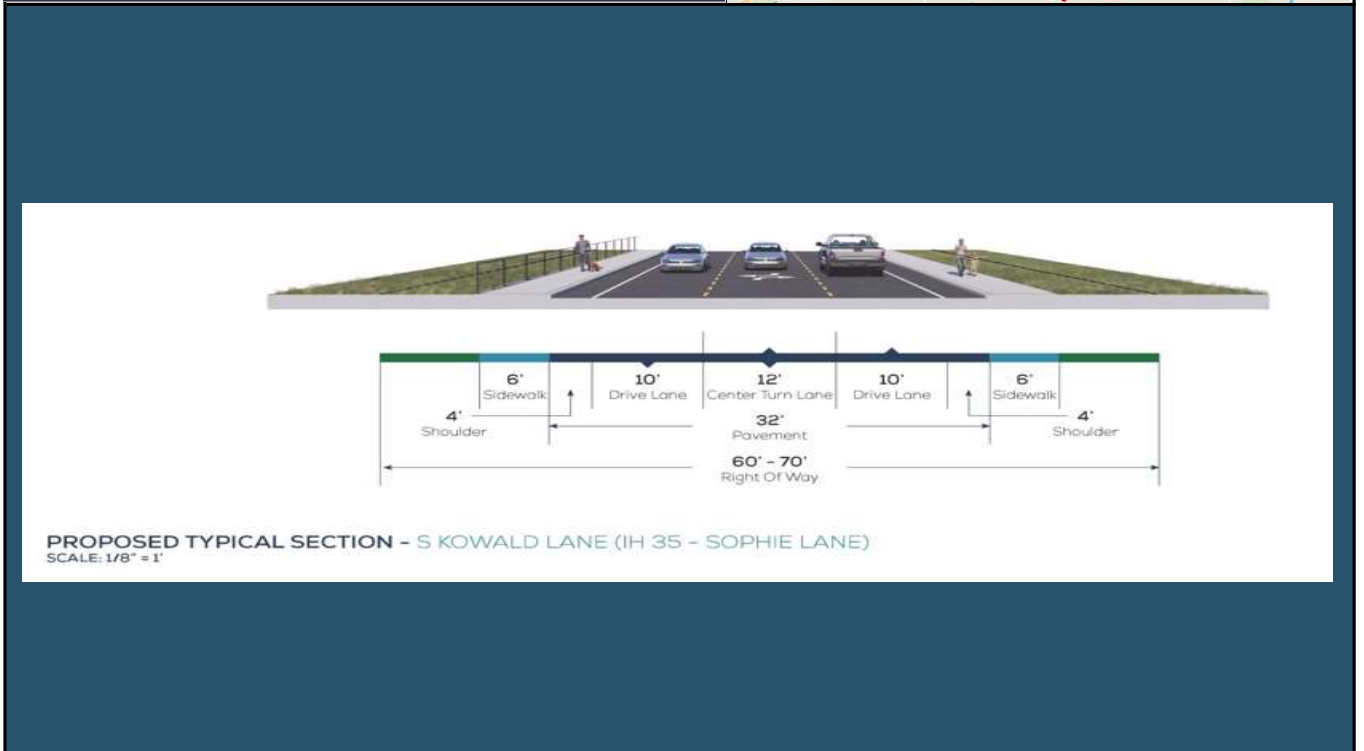
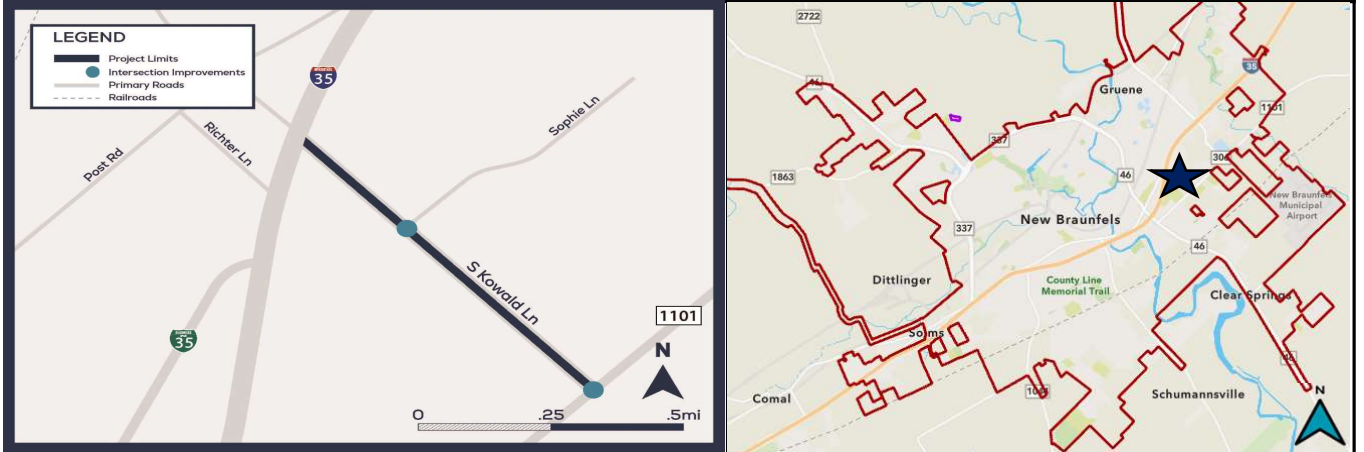
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
|---|--------------------------|
| TxDOT Enterprise Products Operating Sunoco Pipeline | Traffic Re-routing |

| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS |
|---|
| Drainage Gas Pipelines IH 35 Access TxDOT Coordination |

| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$ 450,000 | \$ 50,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$500,000 |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 100,000 | \$ 121,000 | \$221,000 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 6,000,000 | \$ 100,000 | \$ 121,000 | \$6,221,000 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,082,993 | \$ - | \$ - | \$3,082,993 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$450,000 | \$50,000 | \$0 | \$9,082,993 | \$200,000 | \$242,000 | \$10,024,993 |
| Inflation Assumptions: Inflation applied per 2023 bond development process Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time | |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A | |



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Weltner Road (SH 46 - City Limits) | | | | PROJECT #: PWT2114 | | | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: Escrow Funds, Roadway Impact Fees | | | | PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,248,000 CIP BUDGET: \$1,248,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | | | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL: Developer Contribution FUNDING SOURCES: | | | | START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: December-23 November-24 CONSTRUCTION: May-25 November-26 | | | |
| PROJECT MANAGER: Unassigned | | | | | | | |

| PROJECT OBJECTIVES |
|---|
| Expansion of existing two lane collector. |

| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES |
|---|
| The Weltner Road Improvements Project includes the widening of 0.75 miles of a two lane collector from 14' to 28' and the incorporation of a culvert at a low water crossing as well as bar ditch/driveway improvements to increase the conveyance of stormwater runoff. The project is to be completed in three phases and will include the design and implementation of temporary driveway and traffic control phases. Utility coordination/relocation and construction administration is also anticipated. |

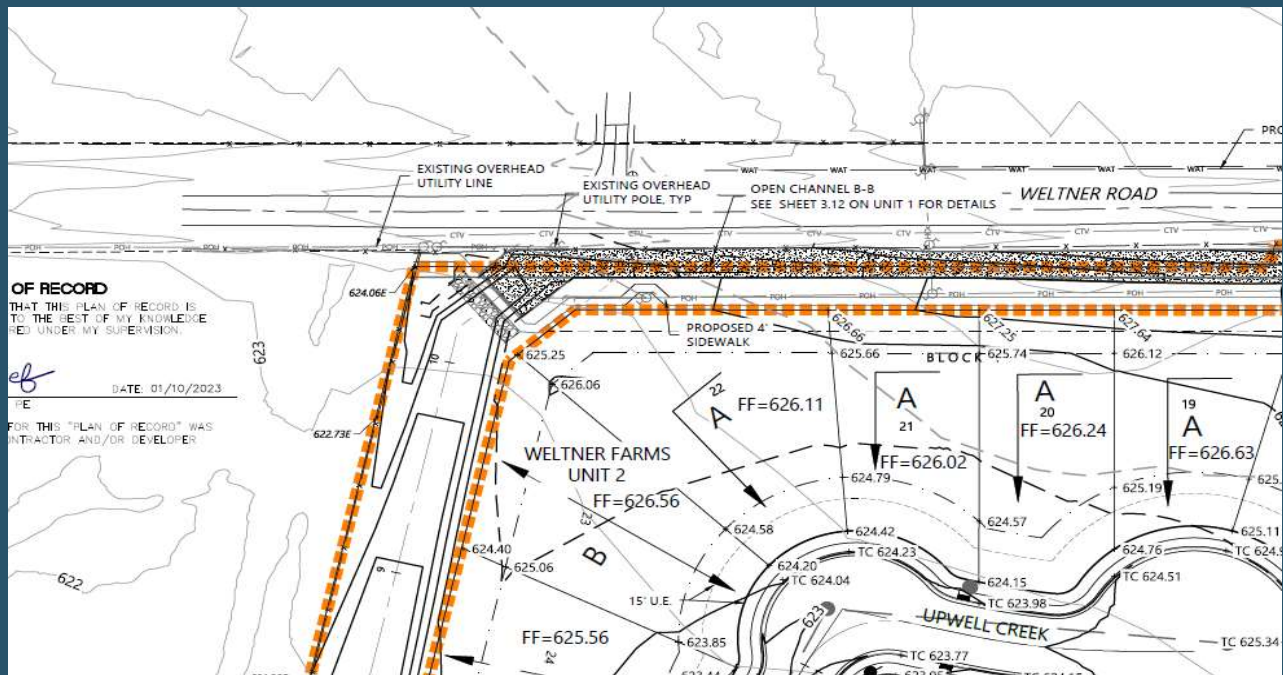
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
|---|---|
| NBU TxDOT Local Homeowners Local Business Owners | Escrow funds available from Developer for roadway improvements ROW Acquisition |

| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS |
|--------------------------|
| Developer driven project |

| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 624,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$624,000 |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 624,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$624,000 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,248,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,248,000 |
| Inflation Assumptions: No inflation applied - cost per current developer agreement Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |

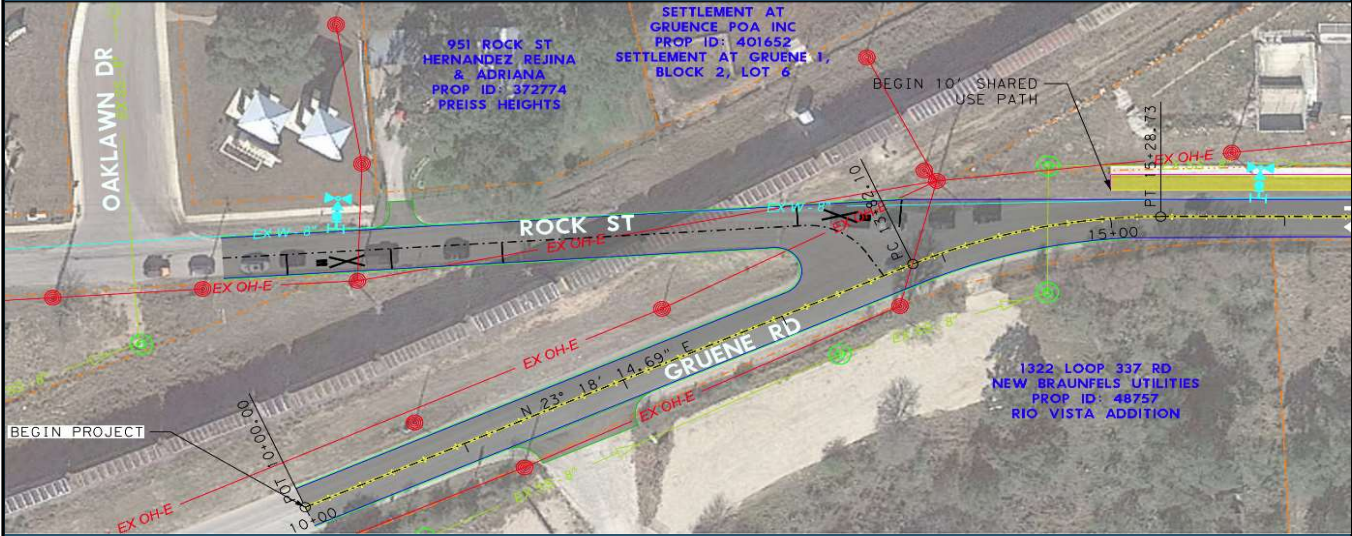
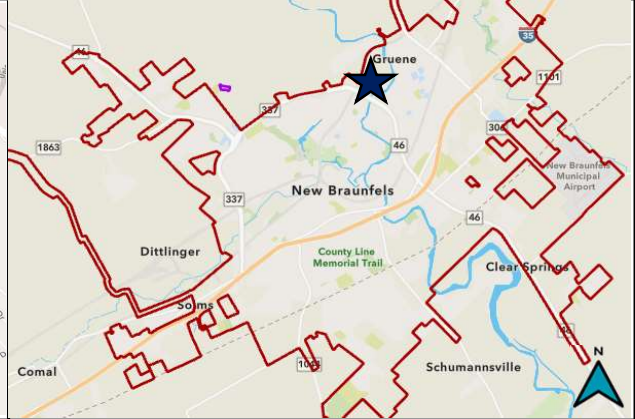
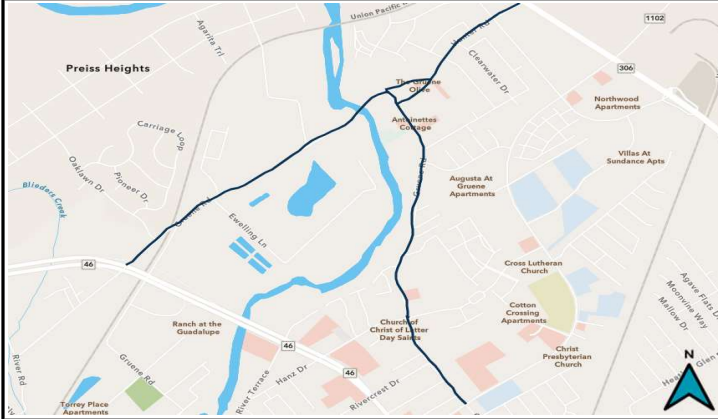


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Gruene Area Pedestrian Improvements PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL AAMPO FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Brenadette Faust | | | | PROJECT #: PWT2117 PROJECT STATUS: Initiation COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$7,844,000 CIP BUDGET: \$7,844,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$2,376,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> START DESIGN PHASE: October-25 CONSTRUCTION: July-31 </div> <div> FINISH December-26 June-32 </div> </div> | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | |
| This project is intended to provide pedestrian and bicycle facilities to connect neighborhoods, river recreation, businesses, and Gruene on the corridor. | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | |
| Construct complete street elements within Gruene Historic District. Install 6-foot sidewalks along key connections - Gruene Rd to Loop 337, Hunter Rd to FM 306, and Gruene Rd to Common St. Includes buffered shared use paths and protected crossings. | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | |
| Local Homeowners Parks Department Business Owners | | | | Traffic Safety | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | |
| ROW Floodplain Bridge width Sight distance at Rock/Gruene Intersection | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$ 375,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$375,000 |
| 2027 | \$ 375,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$375,000 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,418,000 | \$ 81,000 | \$ 48,000 | \$3,547,000 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,418,000 | \$ 81,000 | \$ 48,000 | \$3,547,000 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$750,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$6,836,000 | \$162,000 | \$96,000 | \$7,844,000 |
| Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |

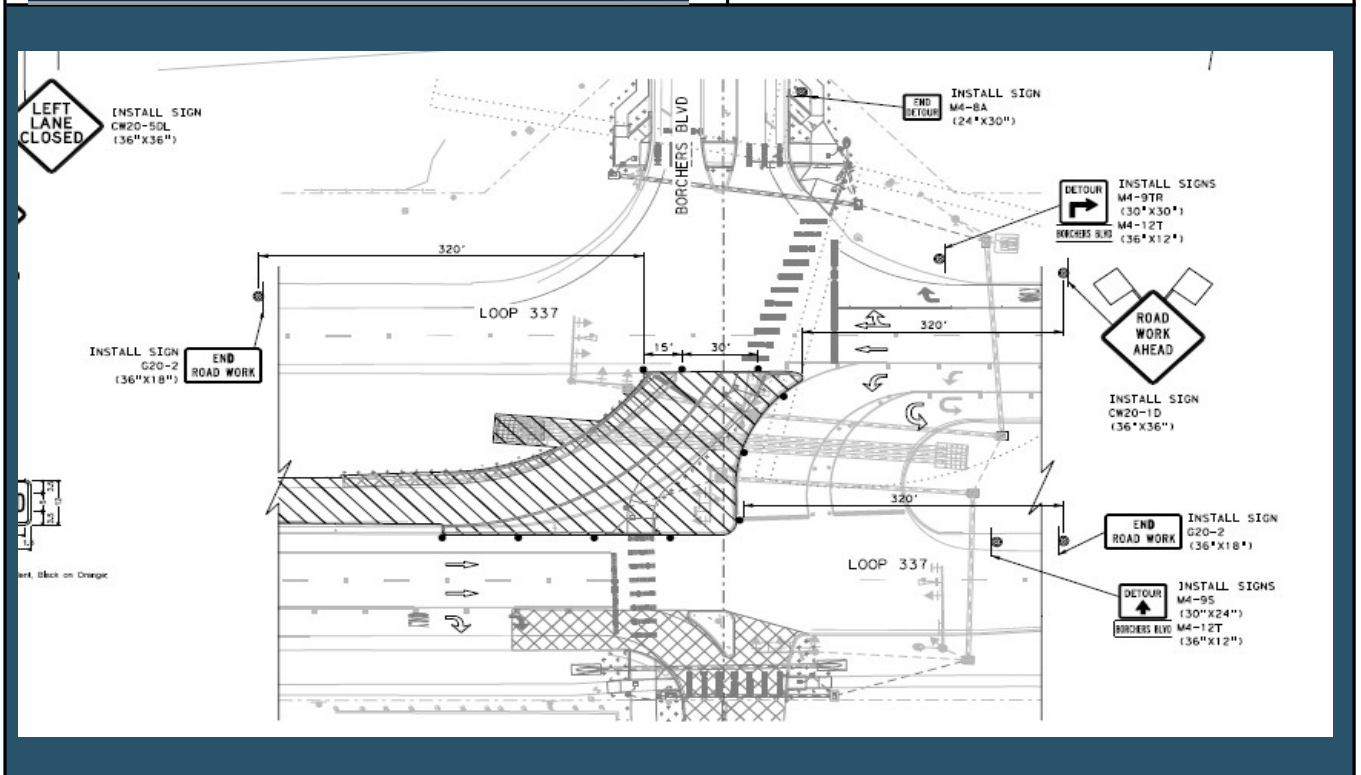
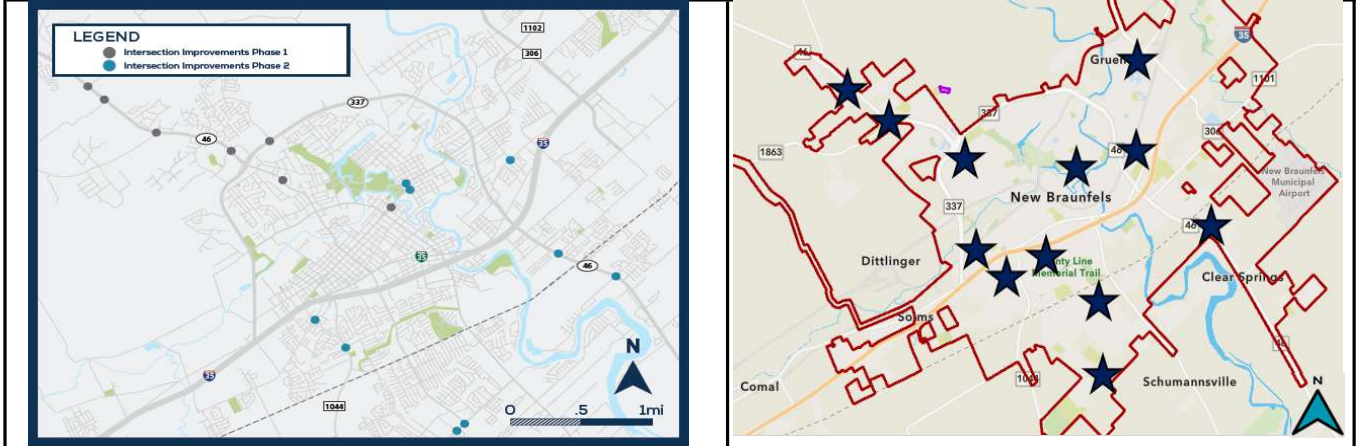


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Citywide Intersection Improvements-Ph 2 PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: Escrow Funds, RIF POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Unassigned | | | | PROJECT #: PWT2115 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: Various TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,192,000 CIP BUDGET: \$2,192,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$2,192,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">START</td> <td style="width: 50%;">FINISH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DESIGN PHASE: October-25</td> <td>October-25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONSTRUCTION: October-25</td> <td>October-25</td> </tr> </table> | | | | START | FINISH | DESIGN PHASE: October-25 | October-25 | CONSTRUCTION: October-25 | October-25 |
|---|---------------|------------------|--------------------|---|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| START | FINISH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DESIGN PHASE: October-25 | October-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONSTRUCTION: October-25 | October-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provide needed intersection and signal improvements to enhance safety and improve intersection operations. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Improvements include new traffic signal installations at locations that have been warranted, access management infrastructures such as medians, and traditional or alternative intersection reconstruction. New signal infrastructure could include converting span wire signals to mast arms, adding pedestrian signals to new or existing locations, adding emergency preemption, and upgrading technology. Locations could include Post Rd. at Gruene Rd., Morningside Dr. & Schmidt Avenue, SH 46 at Alves Ln., Bus 46 at Ohio Ave./Kerlick Ln., FM 1044 & Old Marion Rd, SH 46 & Mary Blvd/Sangerhalle Rd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Business Owners NBISD GBRA Green Valley SUD TxDOT | | | | Traffic Safety | | | | | | | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROW Utilities Upgrade Needs TxDOT Coordination | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE - PHASE 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total | | | | | | |
| 2026 | \$ 146,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,965,000 | \$ 37,000 | \$ 44,000 | \$2,192,000 | | | | | | |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$146,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,965,000 | \$37,000 | \$44,000 | \$2,192,000 | | | | | | |
| Inflation Assumptions: Inflated to FY 26 per Bond Development process Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time | |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A | |

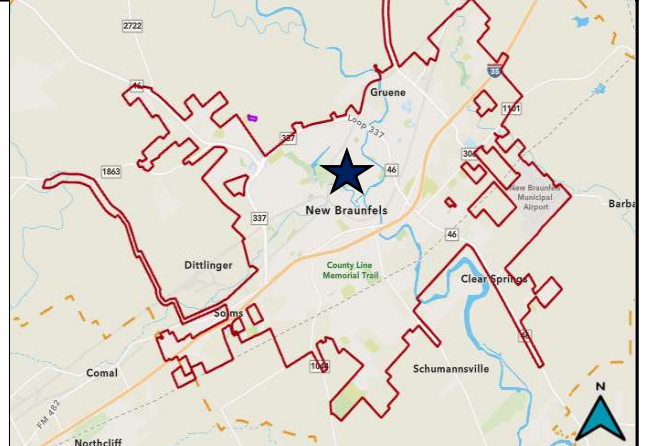
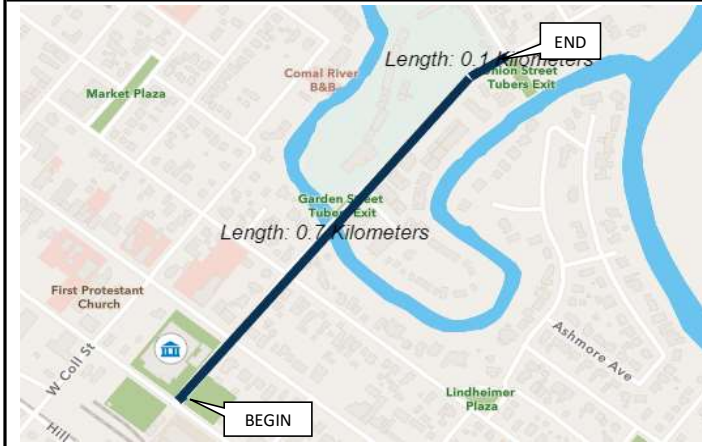


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Citywide Pedestrian Improvements-Ph 2 PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL NBEDC FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Unassigned | | | | PROJECT #: PWT2116 PROJECT STATUS: Initiation COUNCIL DISTRICT #: Various TOTAL PROJECT: \$207,000 CIP BUDGET: \$147,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$231,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$60,000 START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: February-25 September-25 CONSTRUCTION: September-25 January-26 | | | |
|---|--------|------------------|--------------------|---|----------|------------|-----------|
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | |
| Improve connectivity and enhance safety for pedestrians throughout the city. Increase active transportation opportunities through the city. | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | |
| Projects can include filling in sidewalk gaps, improving or enhancing existing sidewalks, addressing ADA issues, adding pedestrian crossings, or adding curb ramps. Locations include Lincoln Street and Garden Street from Union Avenue to Seguin Avenue | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | |
| Christus Hospital NBU Local Homeowners Parks and Recreation Tube Rentals NBISD Green Valley SUD Landa Park Golf Course | | | | Traffic Safety | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | |
| ROW Utilities Drainage Residential Impacts; Property owner coordination | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE - PHASE 1 | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 138,000 | \$ 4,000 | \$ 5,000 | \$147,000 |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$138,000 | \$4,000 | \$5,000 | \$147,000 |
| Inflation Assumptions: No inflation applied - current estimate Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time | |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A | |



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Citywide Pedestrian Improvements-MPO PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL AAMPO, NBEDC FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Joshua Niles | | | | PROJECT #: PWT2401 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: Various TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,184,000 CIP BUDGET: \$2,004,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$180,000 <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">START</td> <td style="text-align: left;">FINISH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">January-25</td> <td style="text-align: left;">June-26</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">CONSTRUCTION: June-26</td> <td style="text-align: left;">August-27</td> </tr> </table> | | | | START | FINISH | January-25 | June-26 | CONSTRUCTION: June-26 | August-27 |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------|------------------------------|-----------|
| START | FINISH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January-25 | June-26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONSTRUCTION: June-26 | August-27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Improve connectivity and enhance safety for pedestrians throughout the city. Increase active transportation opportunities through the city. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This project will include filling in sidewalk gaps, improving or enhancing existing sidewalks, addressing ADA issues, adding pedestrian crossings, or adding curb ramps. Locations include Alves Lane & Brook Avenue, Christus Santa Rosa Hospital Area, Hinman Island Drive, County Line Road & FM725, and Oak Run Parkway | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Christus Hospital NBU Local Homeowners Parks and Recreation Tube Rentals NBISD Landa Park Golf Course | | | | Pedestrian Safety | | | | | | | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROW Utilities Drainage Residential Impacts; Property owner coordination | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE - PHASE 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total | | | | | | |
| 2026 | \$ 124,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 870,000 | \$ 20,000 | \$ 27,000 | \$1,041,000 | | | | | | |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 914,000 | \$ 21,000 | \$ 28,000 | \$963,000 | | | | | | |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$124,000 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,784,000 | \$41,000 | \$55,000 | \$2,004,000 | | | | | | |
| Inflation Assumptions: No inflation applied - current estimate Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |

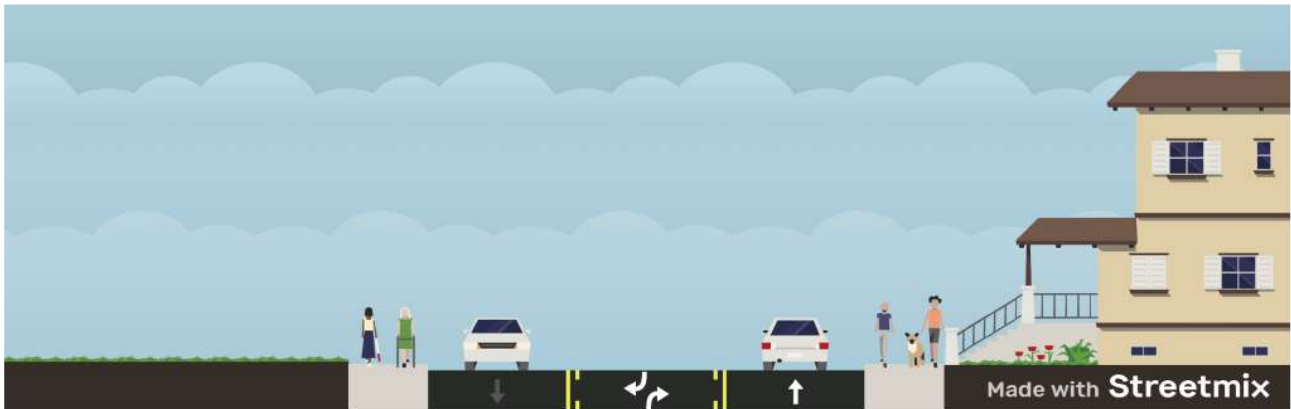
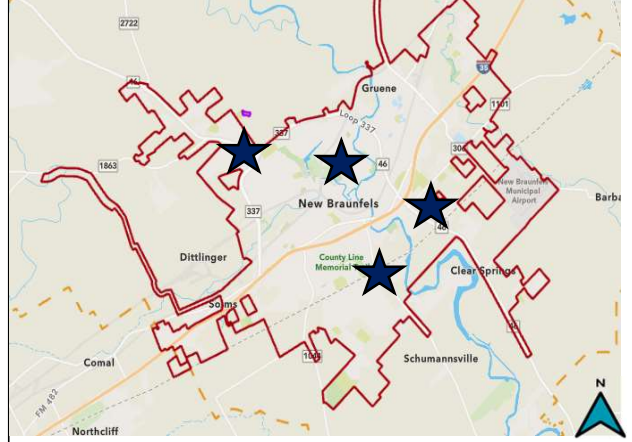


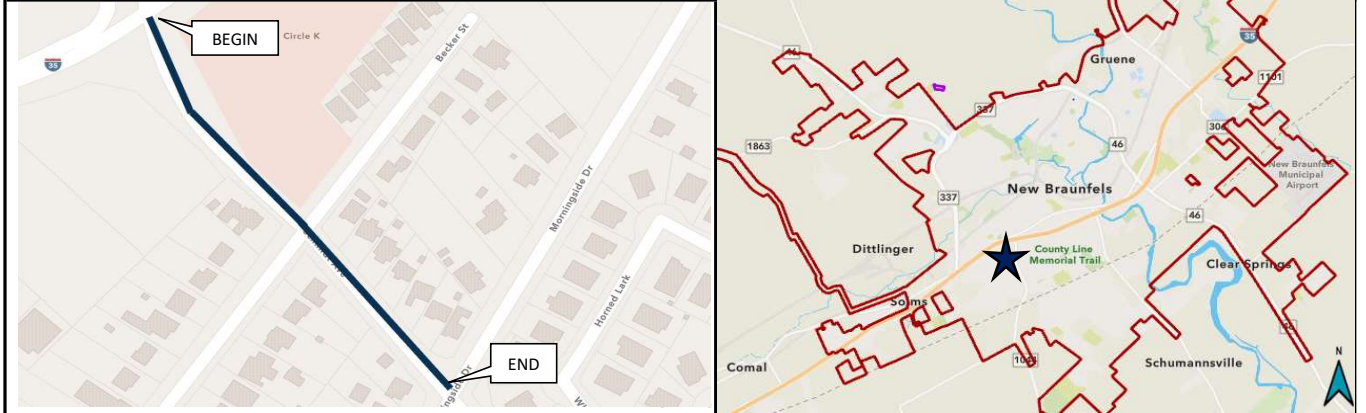
Figure 1: Alves Lane at Brook Ave, facing east (existing)

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Schmidt Avenue Pedestrian Improvements PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: 2023 Bond POTENTIAL EXTERNAL: TxDOT HSIP FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Nathan Garza | | | | PROJECT #: PWT2402 PROJECT STATUS: Initiation COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 6 TOTAL PROJECT: \$602,285 CIP BUDGET: \$495,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$75,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$107,285 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> DESIGN PHASE: January-24 CONSTRUCTION: January-26 </div> <div> START January-25 FINISH November-26 </div> </div> | | | |
|--|------------|------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | |
| Improve Pedestrian safety and connectivity. | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | |
| Install new sidewalk facility on Schmidt Avenue from IH 35 to Morningside Drive. Roadway improvement including Mill and Overlay as part of the 2023 Citywide streets program. | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | |
| Adjoining Neighborhoods TxDOT AAMPO NBU | | | | Pedestrian Safety Connectivity | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | |
| Shallow Utilities | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 233,000 | \$ 4,000 | \$ 5,000 | \$242,000 |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 244,000 | \$ 4,000 | \$ 5,000 | \$253,000 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$477,000 | \$8,000 | \$10,000 | \$495,000 |
| Inflation Assumptions: | | | | No inflation applied - current estimate | | | |
| Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One- Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |

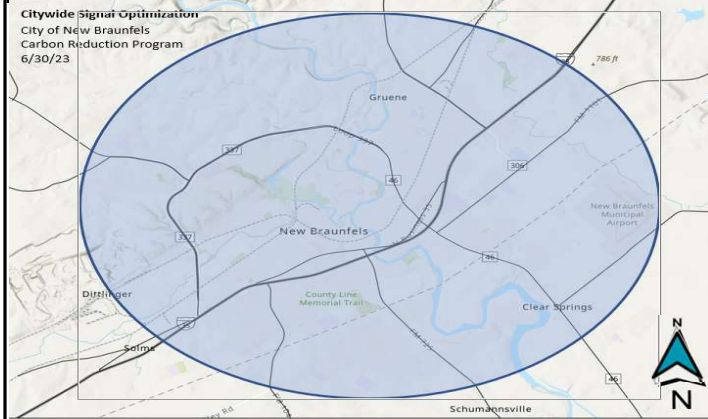


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Traffic Signal Optimization PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: General Fund POTENTIAL EXTERNAL AAMPO: FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Brenadette Faust | | | | PROJECT #: PWT2403 PROJECT STATUS: Initiation COUNCIL DISTRICT #: Various TOTAL PROJECT: \$475,000 CIP BUDGET: \$475,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">START</td> <td style="width: 50%;">FINISH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DESIGN PHASE: October-25</td> <td>October-25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONSTRUCTION: October-25</td> <td>October-25</td> </tr> </table> | | | | START | FINISH | DESIGN PHASE: October-25 | October-25 | CONSTRUCTION: October-25 | October-25 |
|---|---------------|------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| START | FINISH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DESIGN PHASE: October-25 | October-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONSTRUCTION: October-25 | October-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Improve traffic flow and timing throughout the City. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Update to traffic signal timing at 60 locations around the City. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Residents Public Works Staff TxDOT | | | | Improved Mobility Traffic Improvements | | | | | | | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total | | | | | | |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 450,000 | \$ 11,000 | \$ 14,000 | \$475,000 | | | | | | |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$450,000 | \$11,000 | \$14,000 | \$475,000 | | | | | | |
| Inflation Assumptions: No inflation applied - current estimate Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |



Traffic Signal Synchronization

This calculator will estimate the emission reductions resulting from synchronizing the traffic signals along a previously unsynchronized corridor.

INPUT

| | | |
|---|--------|-----------------------------|
| Evaluation Year | 2027 | |
| Area Type | Urban | |
| Corridor Length | 1.7 | miles |
| Number of Signalized Intersections | 6 | |
| Number of Lanes (one direction) | 2 | |
| Posted Speed Limit | 45 | miles per hour (1 - 75 MPH) |
| Average Cycle Length | 90 | seconds |
| Truck Percentage | 6% | |
| Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT) (both directions) | 60,000 | veh/day |
| Peak-hour Volume (both directions) | 6,000 | veh/hr |
| Existing Corridor Travel Time | 10 | minutes |
| Total peak hours per day (AM+PM) | 6 | |

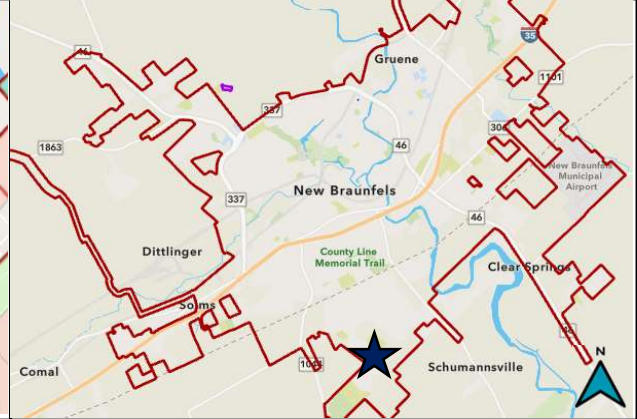
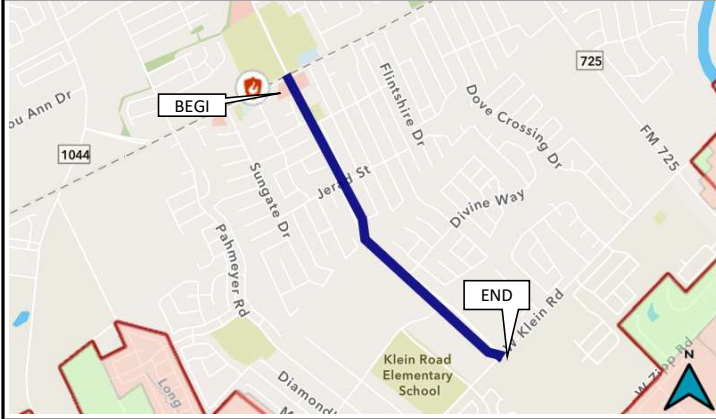
OUTPUT

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Walnut Avenue (Klein Rd - County Line Rd) PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: 2013 Bond POTENTIAL EXTERNAL 0 FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Jeremy Hodson | | | | PROJECT #: PWT2511 PROJECT STATUS: Initiation COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2,6 TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,555,000 CIP BUDGET: \$1,555,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">START</td> <td style="width: 50%;">FINISH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DESIGN PHASE: August-25</td> <td>August-25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONSTRUCTION: August-25</td> <td>October-25</td> </tr> </table> | | | | START | FINISH | DESIGN PHASE: August-25 | August-25 | CONSTRUCTION: August-25 | October-25 |
|--|---------------|------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------|
| START | FINISH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DESIGN PHASE: August-25 | August-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONSTRUCTION: August-25 | October-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rehabilitate roadway infrastructure to extend pavement life. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mill and Overlay with base repairs of Walnut Avenue from County Line Road to Klein Road including spot base repairs as needed. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | | | | | | | |
| NBISD Residents adjacent property Owners | | | | Traffic Safety | | | | | | | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shallow utilities High plasticity soils | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total | | | | | | |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,500,000 | \$ 34,000 | \$ 21,000 | \$1,555,000 | | | | | | |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,500,000 | \$34,000 | \$21,000 | \$1,555,000 | | | | | | |
| Inflation Assumptions: | | | | No inflation applied - current estimate | | | | | | | | | |
| Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE: River Rd (Lakeview Blvd - Loop 337) | PROJECT #: PWT2118 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3,4 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: RIF Eligible | TOTAL PROJECT: \$7,958,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$7,958,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$7,958,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL: Franchise Utilities | DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

The project will provide improved low water crossing access and multimodal connectivity from residential areas to Loop 337 and the Veramendi Development. The project will provide pedestrian and bicycle accommodations and intersection improvements.

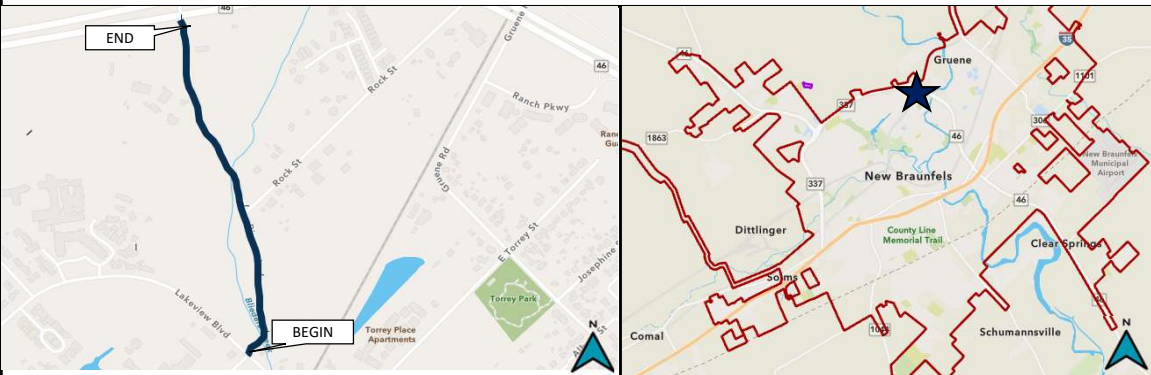
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

The project will include widening River Road at Loop 337 and at Lakeview for intersection improvements and a shared-use path on one side throughout. Additional floodplain modeling and project assessment is needed to move the project forward. Project may be coordinated with the Blieders Creek/German Creek Drainage Project.

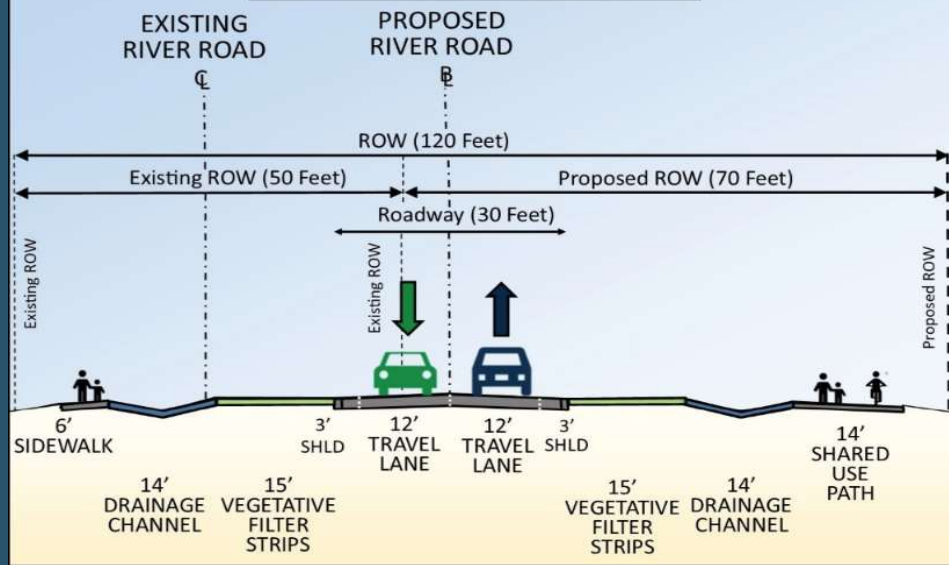
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
|--------------------------|--|
| Veramendi | Traffic Re-routing Drainage Improvements/Bridge |

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

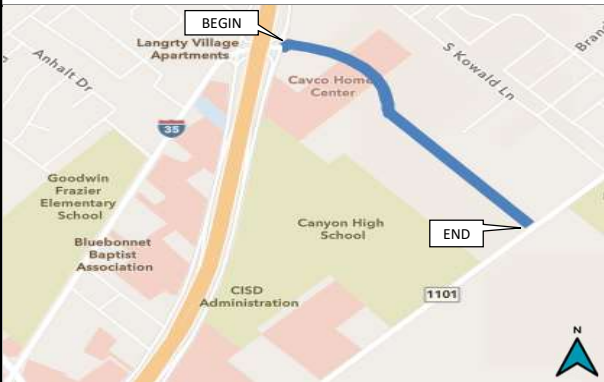
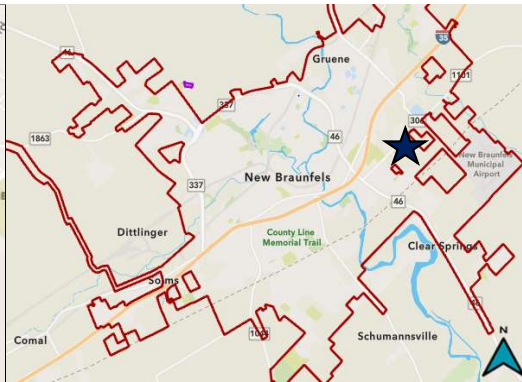
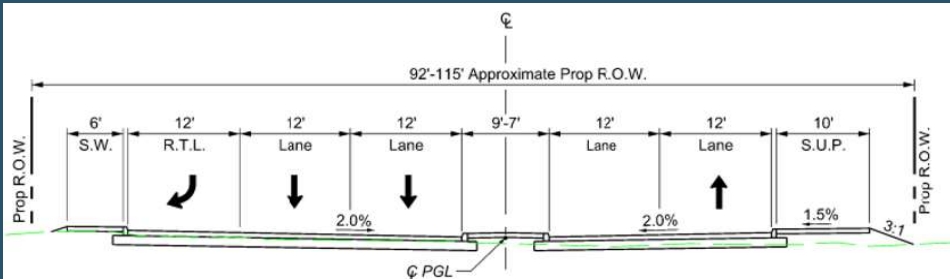

ROW
Floodplain
Drainage/Low Water Crossing



ALTERNATIVE 1: MAXIMUM FOOTPRINT



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: North-South Collector Phase 1 (IH 35 - FM 1101) | | PROJECT #: PWT2120 | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold | |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: 2019 Bond | | TOTAL PROJECT: \$15,996,000 | |
| | | CIP BUDGET: \$15,996,000 | |
| | | FUNDING NEEDS: \$15,256,000 | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL | | DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | |
| The project will provide connectivity between IH 35 and FM 1101, increase mobility in the area, and provide multimodal transportation opportunities. The project will connect to a full access interchange with IH 35 and provide mobility to area schools and high growth development. | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | |
| The North-South Collector project will be split into two phases. Phase 1 will connect IH 35 to FM 1101. The roadway will consist of the construction of a new four-lane road including drainage infrastructure and pedestrian accommodations. | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | |
| NBU TxDOT NBISD Enterprise Products Operating Sunoco Pipeline | | Traffic Re-routing | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | |
| ROW Drainage Gas pipelines Environmental | | | |
|  | |  | |
|  | | | |
|  | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Hill Country Dr (SH 46 - City Limit) | | PROJECT #: PWT2121 | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold | |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: RIF Eligible | | TOTAL PROJECT: \$14,034,000 | |
| | | CIP BUDGET: \$14,034,000 | |
| | | FUNDING NEEDS: \$8,731,000 | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Veramendi, Franchise Utilities | | DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

The project will provide connectivity from SH 46 to the Veramendi Development and some traffic relief on Oak Run Parkway. The City is responsible for right-of-way acquisition and two-lanes for the future four-lane roadway in accordance with the development agreement with Veramendi.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

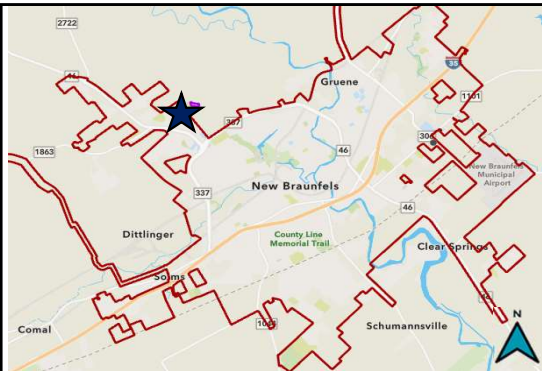
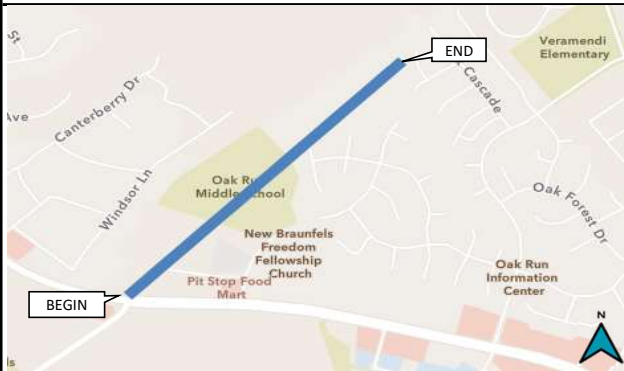
The project will include a new four-lane road between SH 46 and the city limit toward Veramendi and reconstruct the intersection with Alyssa Way. The project includes pedestrian accommodations and drainage infrastructure.

The project could be phased with SH 46 and Alyssa Way improvements as Phase 1 and the Hill Country extension to Veramendi as Phase 2.

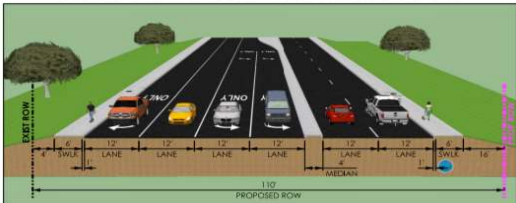
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| TxDOT NBISD NB Fire Department | Traffic Safety Intersection Operations Public Safety |

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

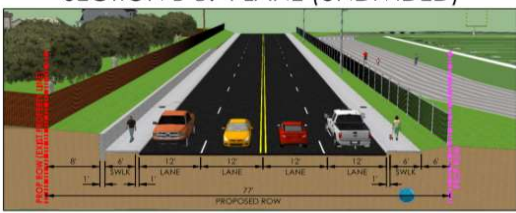
ROW
Floodplain
Need for Temporary Construction Easements for Grading in Order to Minimize Retaining Walls
WPAP (Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone)
City/county Jurisdiction



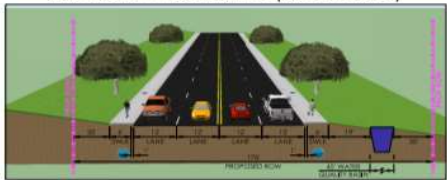
SECTION A-A: SH 46 INTERSECTION




SECTION B-B: 4 LANE (UNDIVIDED)




SECTION C-C: 4 LANE (UNDIVIDED)



SECTION D-D: PROPOSED BRIDGE



SECTION E-E: ALYSSA WAY



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Barbarosa Rd/Saur Ln Phase 2 (Saengerhalle Rd - FM 758)

PROJECT #: PWT2122

PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity
FUNDING SOURCES: RIF

PROJECT STATUS: On Hold
COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2,5
TOTAL PROJECT: \$10,394,000
CIP BUDGET: \$10,394,000
FUNDING NEEDS: \$10,394,000
DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation
PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: Franchise Utilities

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

The project will improve regional and area mobility and connectivity to the airport, development, and between FM 758, FM 1101, and FM 306. The project also provides a parallel route for SH 46. The project will provide pedestrian and bicycle accommodations to improve safety for all road users.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

The project will extend Phase 1 improvements from Saengerhalle Rd to FM 758. The project requires an alignment study considering existing Saur Ln, airport, and property constraints.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

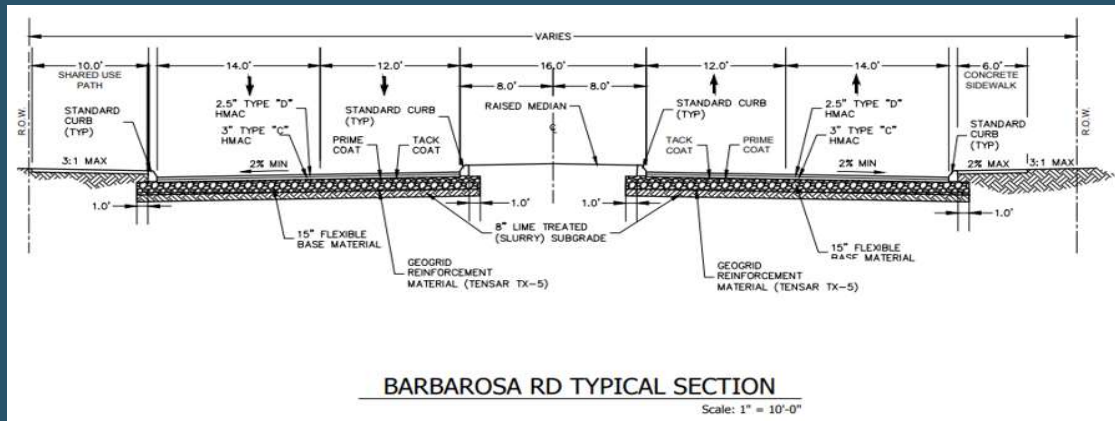
Local Homeowners
 NBU
 Energy Transfer Company
 Airport

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Shared use path
 Traffic Re-routing

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Phase 1 funding has been identified, but Phase 2 funding has yet to be determined.
 Gas Pipeline and Airport



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE: Peace Ave (Common St - Cypress Bend Park) | PROJECT #: PWT2123 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,529,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$2,529,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$2,529,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL 0 | DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

This project will reconstruct facilities on Peace Avenue. These improvements will provide increased mobility and parking for park and cemetery visitors.

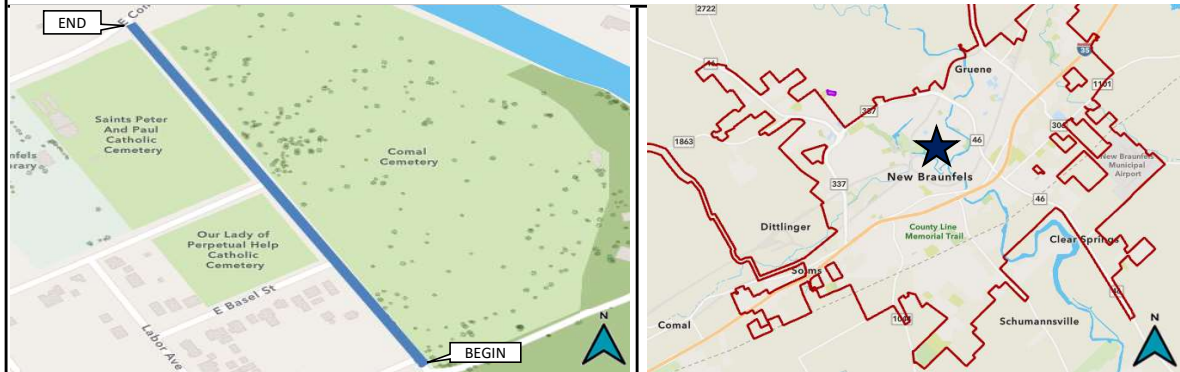
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

The estimated roadway section between Common St and Cypress Bend Park includes 2 widened lanes, on street angled-in parking, and new sidewalks on one side of the roadway.

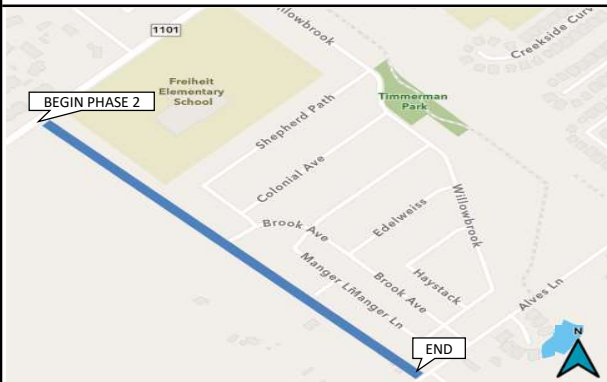
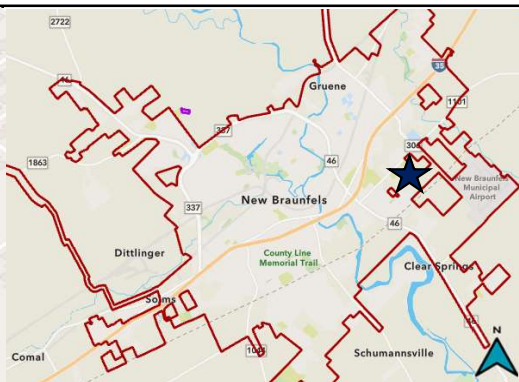
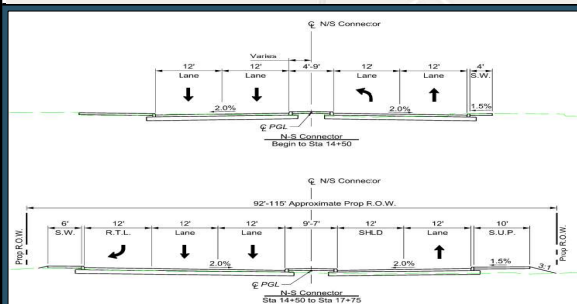


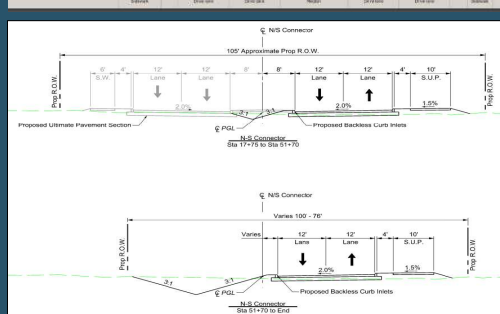
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Parks Department | Traffic Safety |

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS


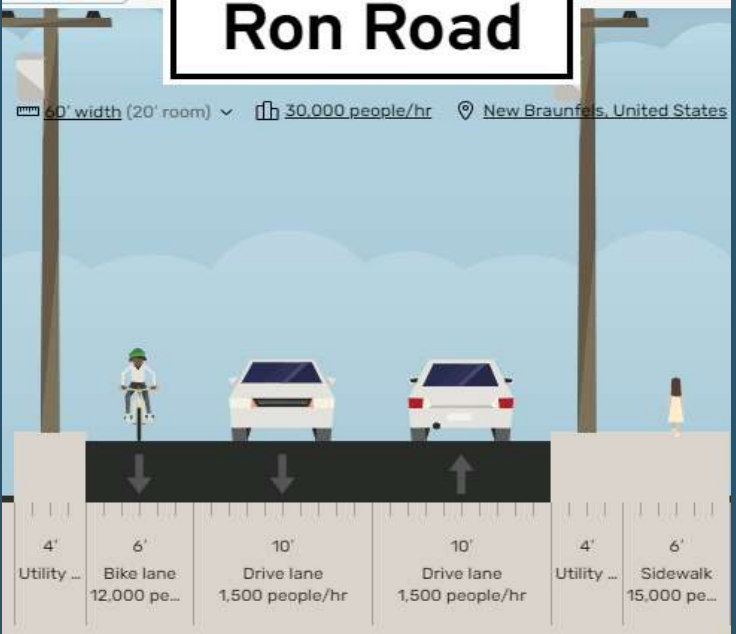
Need to address river recreation parking along Peace. Request from Streets & Drainage to add curbs to roadway.
Floodplain




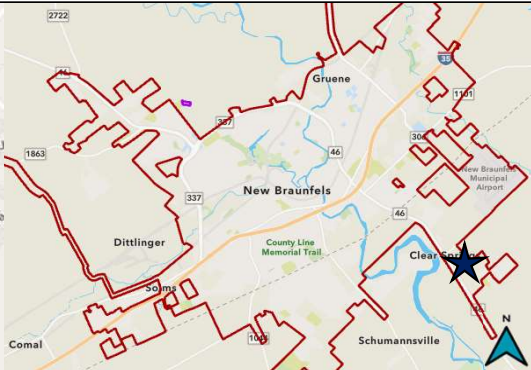
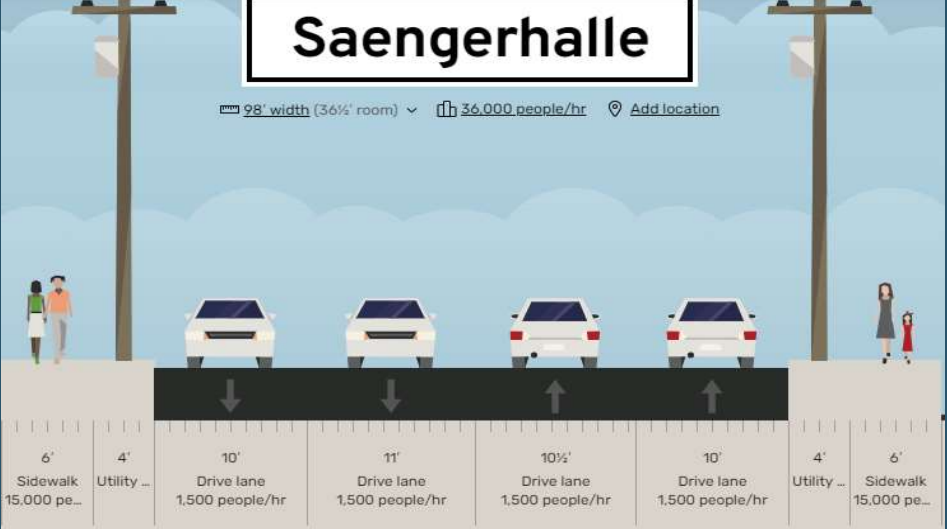
2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: North-South Collector Phase 2 | | PROJECT #: PWT2124 | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold | |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,403,000 | |
| | | CIP BUDGET: \$2,403,000 | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | FUNDING NEEDS: \$2,403,000 | |
| | | DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation | |
| | | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | |
| The project will provide connectivity between FM 1101 and Alves Ln and increase mobility in the area. The project will provide mobility to area schools and high growth development. This will extend phase 1 which is from IH 35 to FM 1101. | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | |
| The project will begin at FM 1101 and end at the location of the residential collector. This section of the roadway consists of a three-lane collector roadway with drainage infrastructure and pedestrian accommodations. | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | |
| NBU TxDOT NBISD Enterprise Products Operating Sunoco Pipeline | | Traffic Re-routing | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | |
| Gas pipelines | | | |
|  | |  | |
|  | | <div>PROPOSED TYPICAL SECTION</div> <div>NORTH TO SOUTH COLLECTOR</div>  | |
| <div>NORTH-SOUTH COLLECTOR</div>  | |  | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Ron Rd (Morningside Dr - Green Valley Rd) PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | PROJECT #: PWT2125 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1 TOTAL PROJECT: \$9,101,000 CIP BUDGET: \$9,101,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$9,101,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | |
| This project involves the widening of Ron Rd, which will increase mobility in the residential area, and provide safety for bicycle traffic. | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | |
| The project will be completed in 1 phase from Morningside drive to Green Valley Road. The roadway section will consist of 2 travel lanes and new shoulders. Pedestrian facilities will be evaluated and bike lanes will be accommodated by the roadway shoulders. | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | |
| Sunoco Pipeline Enterprise Products Operating | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | |
| Gas Pipeline | | | |
|  | | | |
| <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Saengerhalle (SH 46 - Sentry Garden) | | PROJECT #: PWT2126 | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: RIF Eligible | | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 TOTAL PROJECT: \$6,628,000 CIP BUDGET: \$6,628,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$6,628,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | |
| This project consists of the expansion of Saengerhalle Road and construction of pedestrian facilities for improved mobility and safety. This project is included in City's Roadway Impact Fee CIP. | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | |
| The reconstruction of Saengerhalle will occur in one phase. The proposed roadway will consist of 4 travel lanes, curb & gutter, sidewalk on each side of the roadway, and drainage infrastructure. | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | |
| Local Homeowners Energy Transfer Company | | Traffic re-routing | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | |
| Gas Pipeline | | | |
|   | | | |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <h2 style="margin: 0;">Saengerhalle</h2> <p style="font-size: small; color: white;"> 98' width (36% room) 36,000 people/hr Add location </p> </div> </div> | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

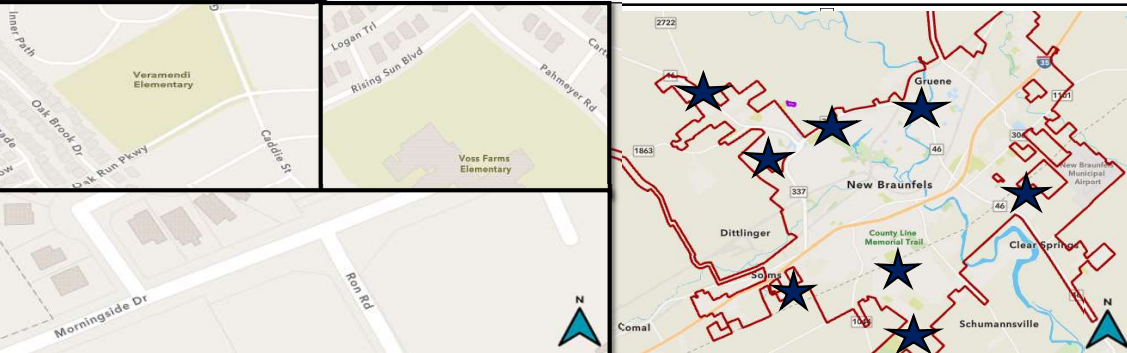
| | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: School Zone Flasher Upgrades | | PROJECT #: PWT2501 | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold | |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: Various | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,763,000 | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | CIP BUDGET: \$1,763,000 | |
| | | FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,763,000 | |
| | | DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation | |
| | | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |


| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | |
|--|--|
| <p>This project involves the update of static school zone signs to roadside flashing beacon school zone signs on local streets and overhead flashing beacon school zone signs on multilane streets throughout New Braunfels. These improvements will provide increased safety for many different school zones throughout the City.</p> | |

| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | |
|--|--|
| <p>1. Upgrading static roadside school zone signs to roadside flashing beacons on higher volume, higher speed residential streets (15 locations)</p> <p>2. Upgrading roadside flashing beacon school zone signs to overhead mounted flashing beacons on multilane roadways (12 locations)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Avery Pkwy (Clear Spring ES) • Hanz Dr (Cross Lutheran School) • Klein Rd and Klein Meadows (Long Creek HS) • Klein Rd, Settlers Crossing, and Walnut Ave (Klein Road ES/New Braunfels MS) • Morningside Dr (Morningside ES) • Ohio Ave and SL 337 (New Braunfels HS) • Pahmeyer Rd (Voss Farms ES) • SL 337 and Church Hill Dr (Church Hill MS) • Walnut Ave and County Line Rd (Walnut Springs ES/County Line ES/Memorial ES) | |

| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| NBISD CISD | Traffic Safety |

| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | |
|------------------------|--|
| | |





2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Zipp Road Drainage & Zipp Extension | | PROJECT #: PWT2301 | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold | |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: RIF | | TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,139,721 | |
| | | CIP BUDGET: \$1,890,000 | |
| | | FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,462,000 | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Escrow Funds | | DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$249,721 | |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

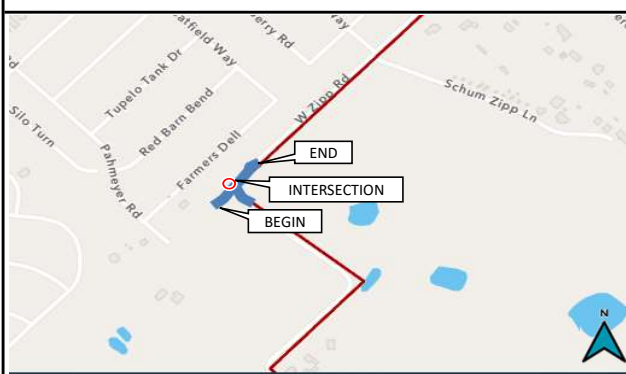
Improve drainage and remove unyielded “elbow” to continue Zipp Rd thru Pahmeyer. The intersection will become a T intersection with thru traffic to Pahmeyer and a stop sign to Northbound traffic from what will be the old Zipp Road

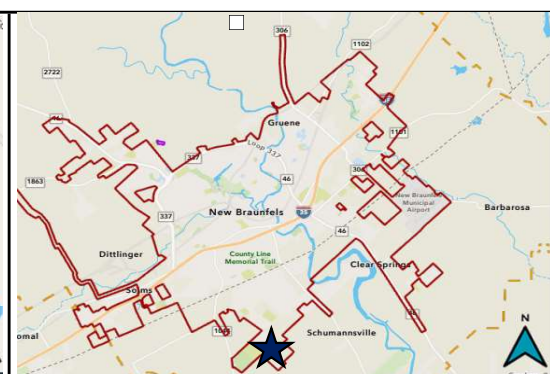
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

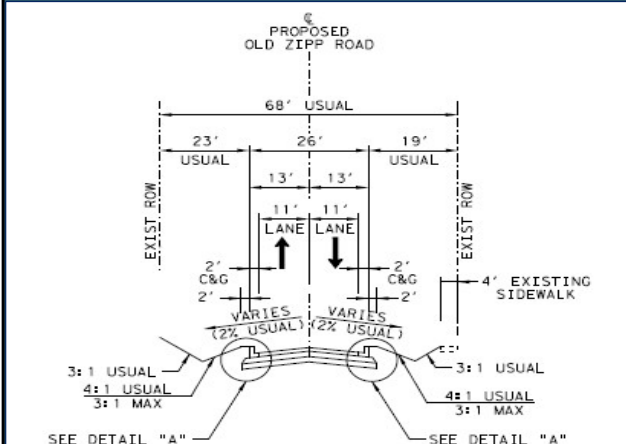
Roadway reconstruction of Zipp Road approximately 200lf in each direction of the intersection, add ribbon or stand-up curb where needed, drainage crossing and end treatments, drainage analysis and possible reshaping of existing roadside ditches.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
| GBRA GVSUD Local Homeowners | Escrow funds available from Developer |

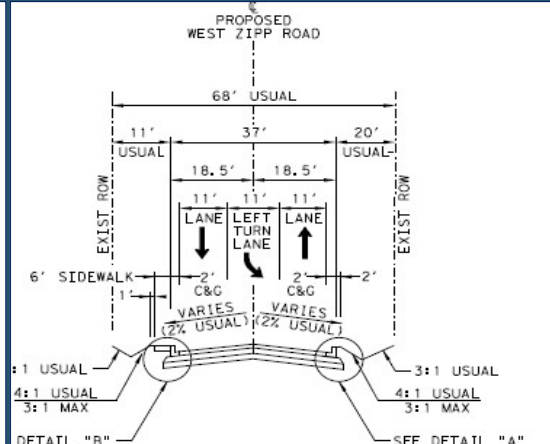
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS







PROPOSED TYPICAL SECTION
OLD ZIPP ROAD



PROPOSED TYPICAL SECTION
WEST ZIPP ROAD

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE: Gruene Rd -Post Road Intersection | PROJECT #: PWT2404 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | PROJECT STATUS: Initiation |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: Roadway Impact Fee | TOTAL PROJECT: \$542,476 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$483,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$864,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: Developer Escrow | DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation |
| | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$59,476 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

This project is intended to improve intersection safety by realigning the intersection at Post Road and Gruene Road

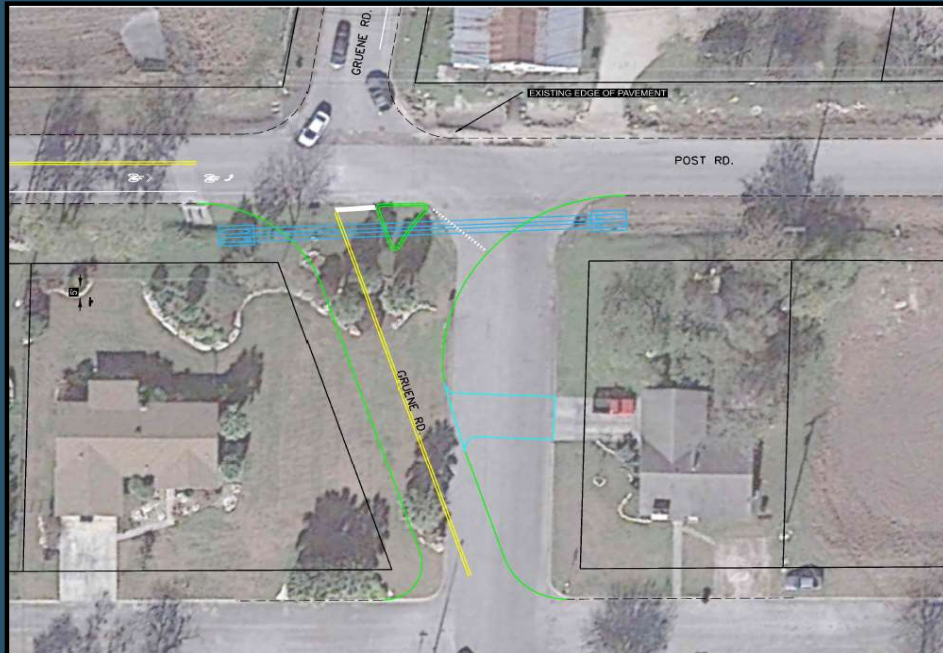
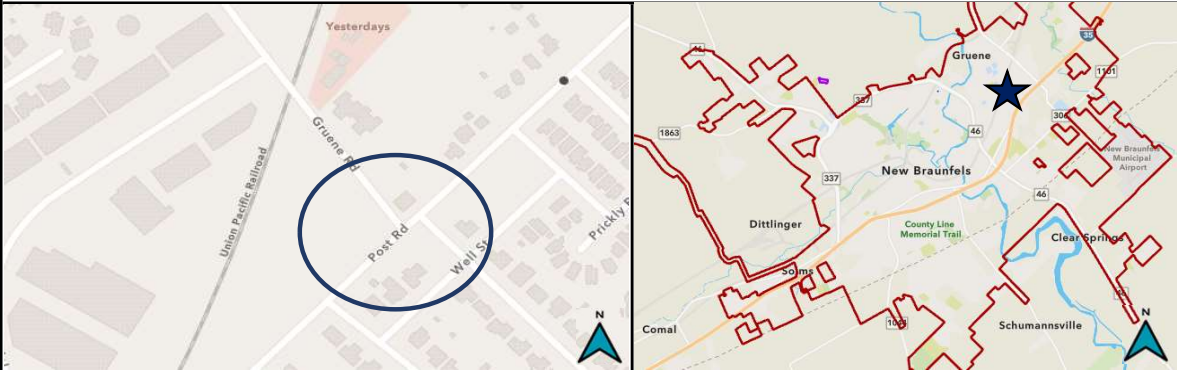
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Construction of a new roadway section in existing city Right of Way to correct intersection offset and provide for intersection safety.

| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Local Homeowners | Traffic Safety |

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Homeowner encroachment in Right of Way



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE: San Antonio - Spur Phase 1 | PROJECT #: PWT2502 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | TOTAL PROJECT: \$28,593,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$28,593,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$28,593,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL AAMPO | DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

This project will improve the pedestrian network and storm drainage infrastructure and will include additional components as identified in the West End Masterplan.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Install 6ft sidewalks on both sides of Spur Street from Concepcion to Live Oak Ave; install 6 ft sidewalks on both sides of W San Antonio St from Live Oak Ave to Walnut Ave. ADA crossing improvements at intersections. Pedestrian lighting along the corridor. The project will implement lane reductions and lane width reductions to better reflect actual traffic volumes and desired speed. On-street parking where possible. Traffic signal installed at Live Oak, Spur, and San Antonio. Through traffic will be blocked on San Antonio heading west from Live Oak intersection. Additional opportunities for beautification, such as landscaping and public art, a public plaza, street painting.

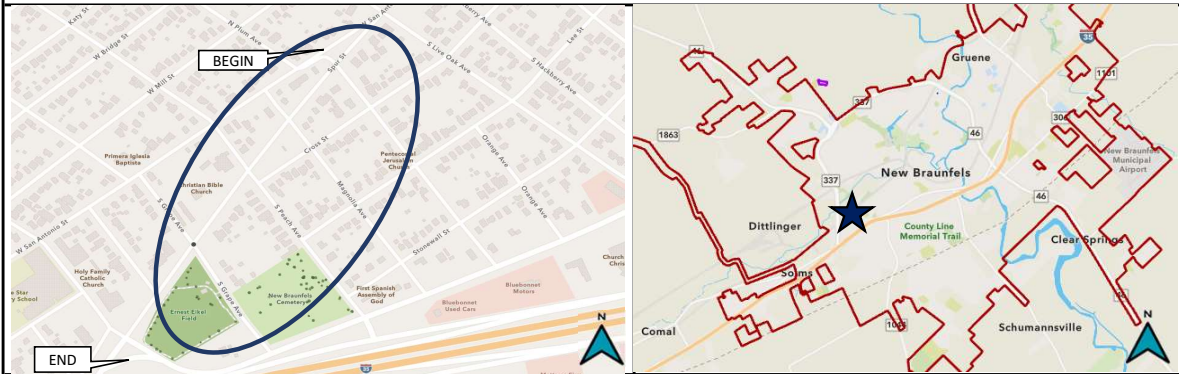
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

West End Community
NBEC

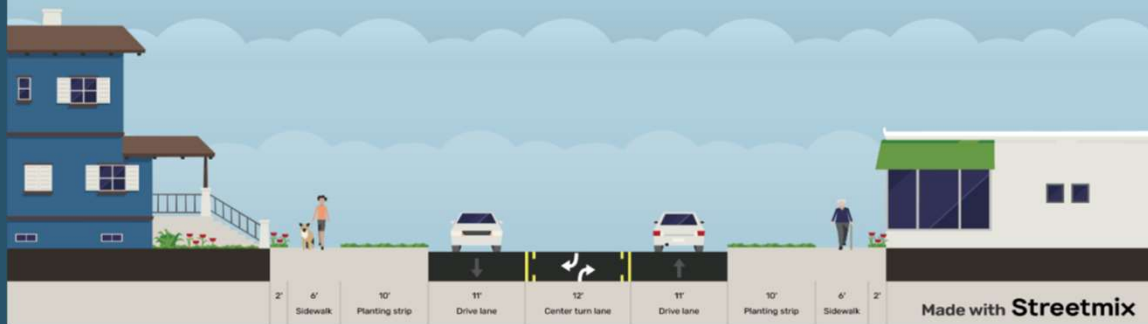
PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Traffic Safety
Community Enhancements
Quality of Life efforts

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS



W San Antonio Street, Type1 - Proposed



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Seguin-Zink Round About | | PROJECT #: PWT2503 | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold | |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | TOTAL PROJECT: \$6,313,000 | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL AAMPO | | CIP BUDGET: \$6,313,000 | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | FUNDING NEEDS: \$6,313,000 | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL AAMPO | | DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Improve traffic flow and vehicular and pedestrian safety through operational and infrastructure improvements.


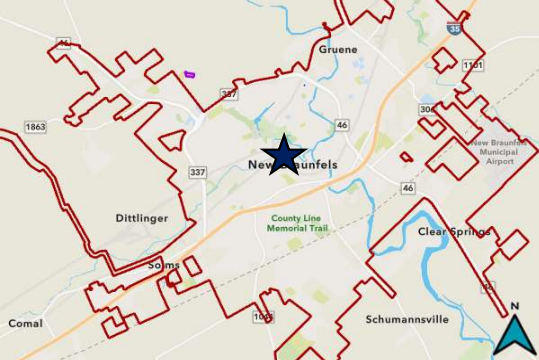
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES


Installing a round-about at the intersection of Landa St, Seguin Ave, and Zink St. Installing 6 ft sidewalks around the round-about and up to Mill Street. Installing pedestrian crossings around the round-about. Opportunity for landscaping, public art, public space, gateway to Downtown.

| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
|---|--|
| Residents Visitors Downtown Association ECD Adjacent landowners | Traffic Safety Traffic Calming Pedestrian Safety Downtown Character |

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Drainage ,Utilities, Public Acceptance



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE: Fair Lane Realignment | PROJECT #: PWT2504 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,042,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$2,042,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$2,042,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL AAMPO | DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Improve traffic safety and create safe pedestrian crossing.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

This project is a component of Phase 1 of the Guadalupe River Park project. The project will realign Fair Lane east of Common Street to align with the westside intersection. The project will include 6 ft sidewalks and some landscaping. Installing either a traffic signal or a pedestrian hybrid beacon for foot traffic crossing at Common Street.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

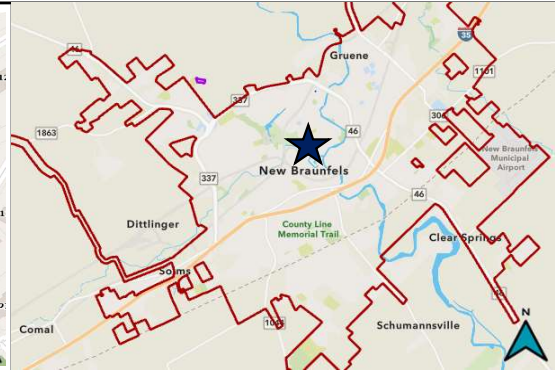
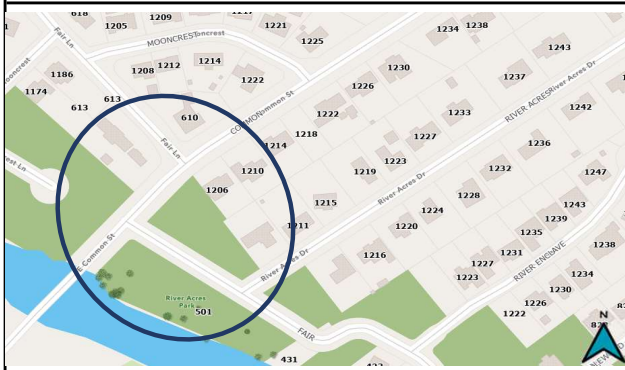
Parks Staff
River Visitors
Adjacent neighborhoods

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Traffic Safety
River Improvements
Future Park

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Floodplain Development
Shallow Utilities



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE: Northpark Ridge-Palace Drive | PROJECT #: PWT2505 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 6 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,281,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$2,281,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$2,281,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation |
| | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Expanding the pedestrian network to make connections in key areas.

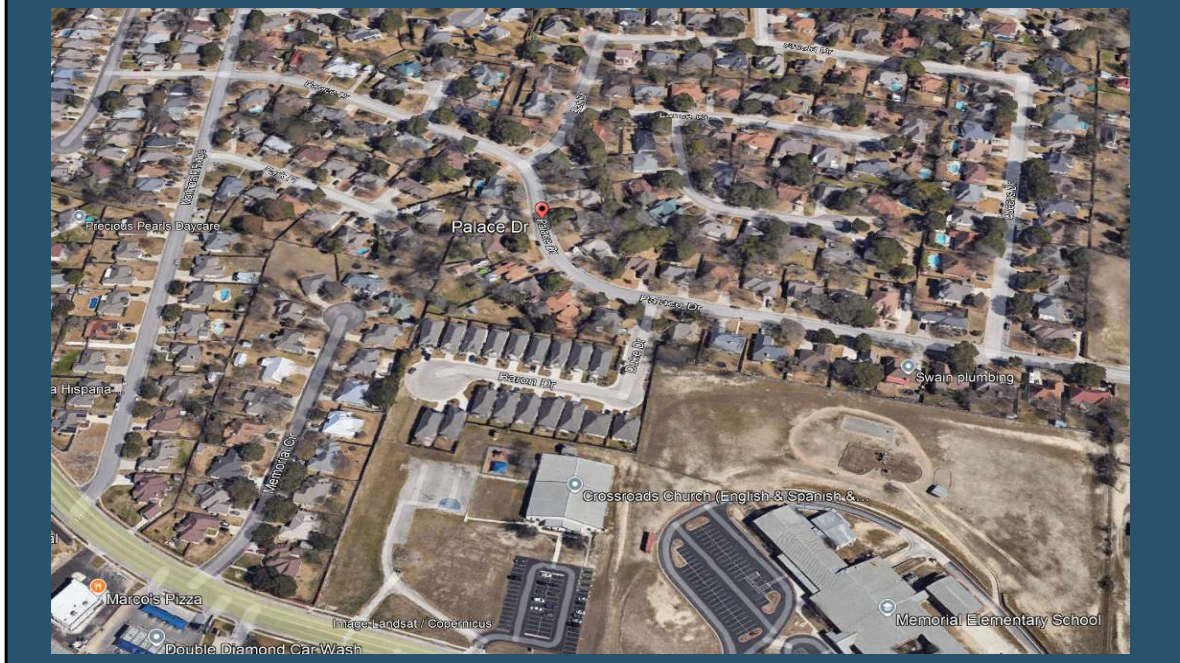
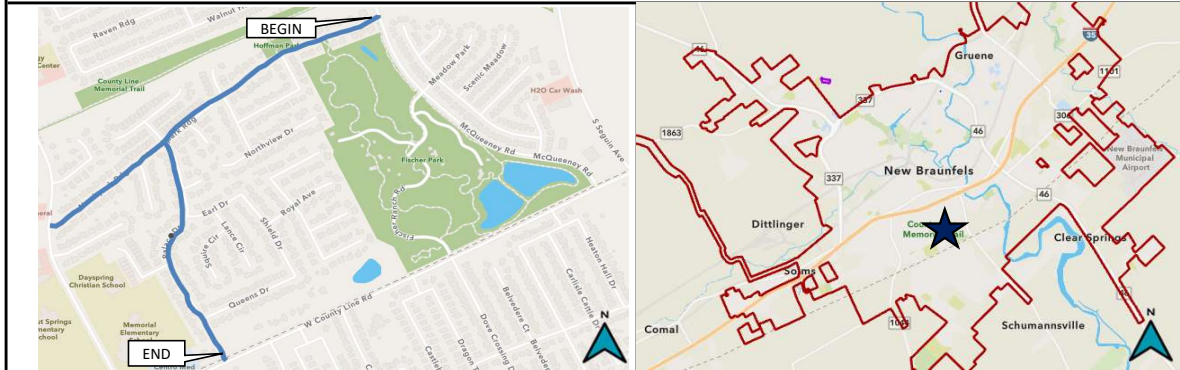
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Adding 6ft sidewalks on Northpark Ridge (both sides) from McQueeney Road to Walnut Ave. Adding 6 ft sidewalks from Northpark Ridge to County Line Road.

| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS |
|---|--|
| NBISD Parents Adjacent homeowners | Pedestrian Safety School sidewalk network |

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Right of Way
 Utilities
 ROW Encroachments



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE: Kentucky Boulevard | PROJECT #: PWT2506 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,465,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$1,465,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,465,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation |
| | EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Install infrastructure to improve student access and increase pedestrian safety.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Construct 6ft sidewalks on both sides of Kentucky Boulevard from Ohio Avenue to Fredericksburg Road.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

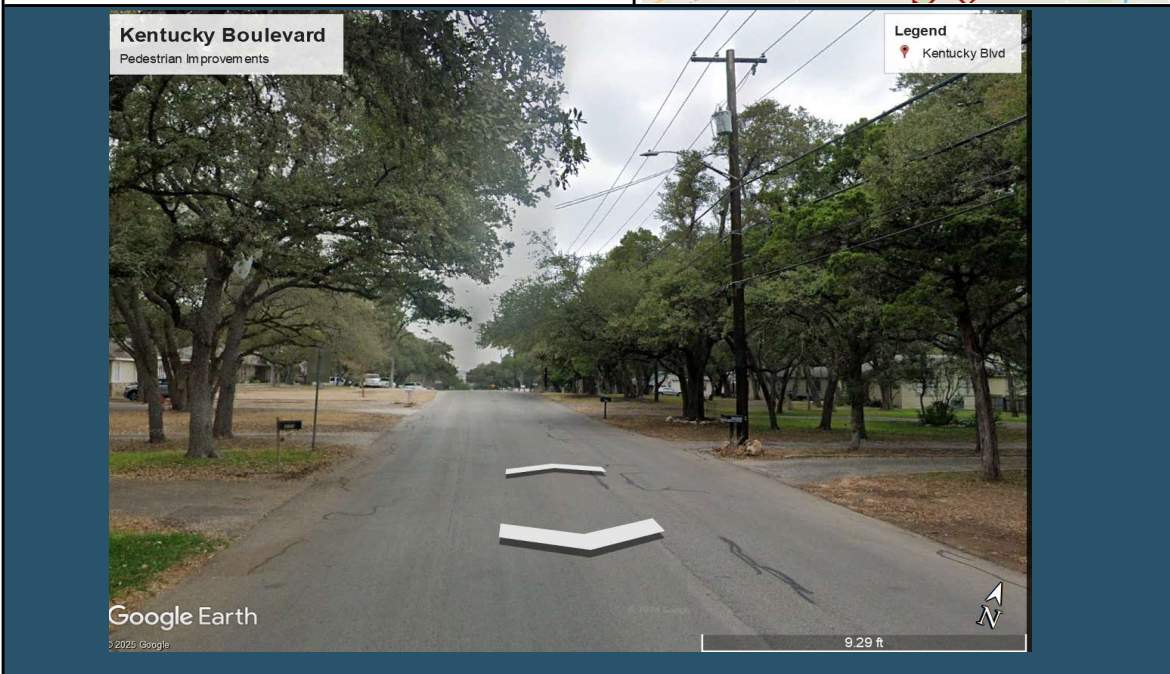
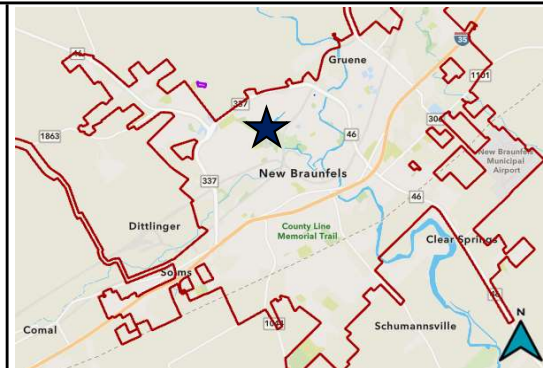
Neighborhood Residents
NBISD

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Pedestrian Safety
Traffic Safety

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

ROW Encroachments
Utility conflicts



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE: Live Oak Sidewalks | PROJECT #: PWT2507 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,103,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$1,103,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,103,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation |
| | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Enhancing pedestrian connectivity and safety.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

6ft sidewalks on both sides of Live Oak from Katy Street to W San Antonio Street including improved ADA crossings.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

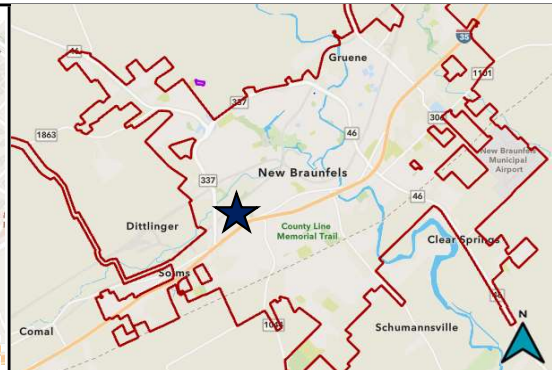
Residents
Adjacent homeowners

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Pedestrian Safety
Traffic Safety
Community Enhancement

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Utility Conflicts



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE: Waterway Lane Hike and Bike Trail | PROJECT #: PWT2508 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | TOTAL PROJECT: \$3,998,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$3,998,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$3,998,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL AAMPO | DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Provide pedestrian and bicycle connectivity between key areas of the City.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Construction of a 12 foot Shared Use Path (SUP) from Gruene Road to Old FM 306 with existing City Right of Way. Off street sections will include park-like aesthetic components, seating and lighting. ADA crossings at intersections and a pedestrian hybrid beacon at Common Street will be installed.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

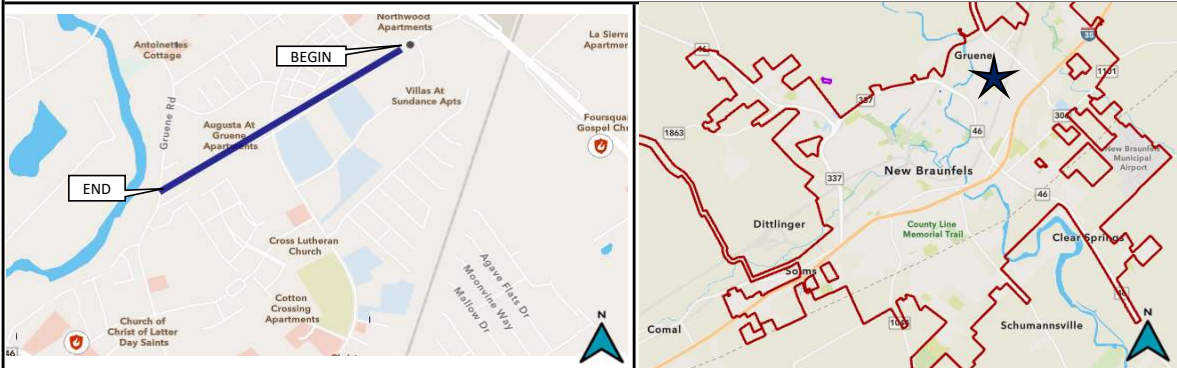
Adjacent Residents
NBU
Visitors
Parks

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

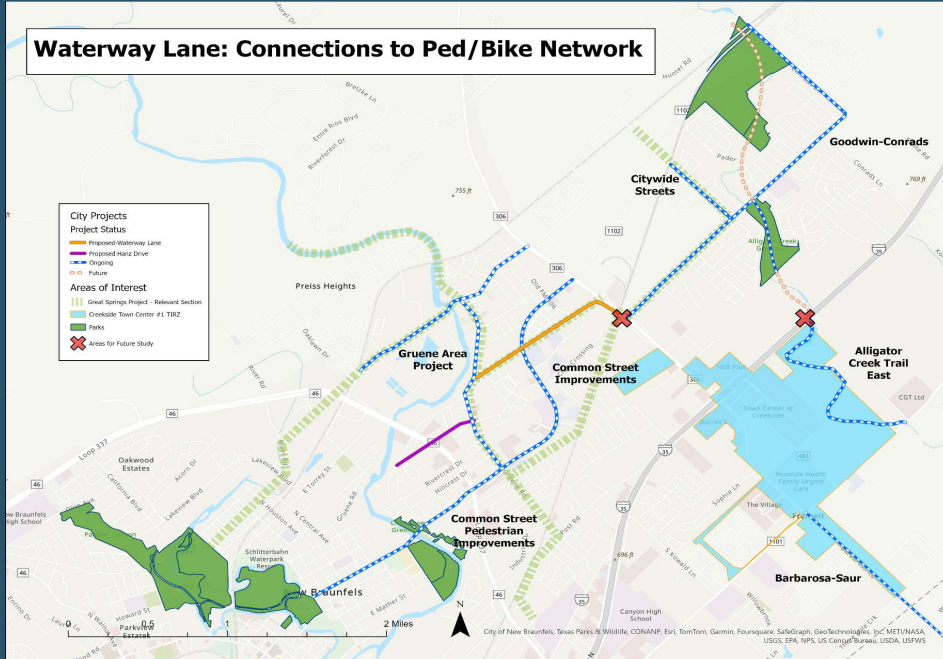
Hike and Bike Plan
Traffic Safety
Connectivity

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS


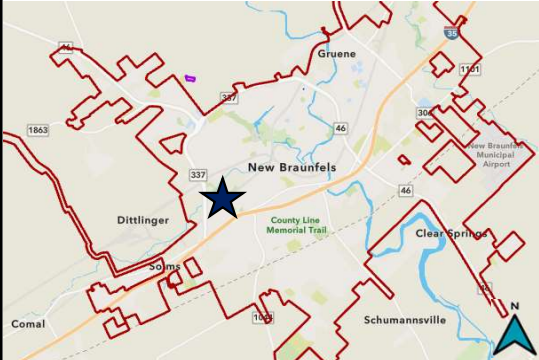

Drainage conflicts




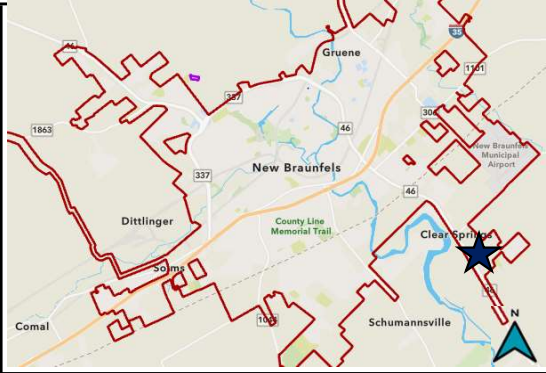

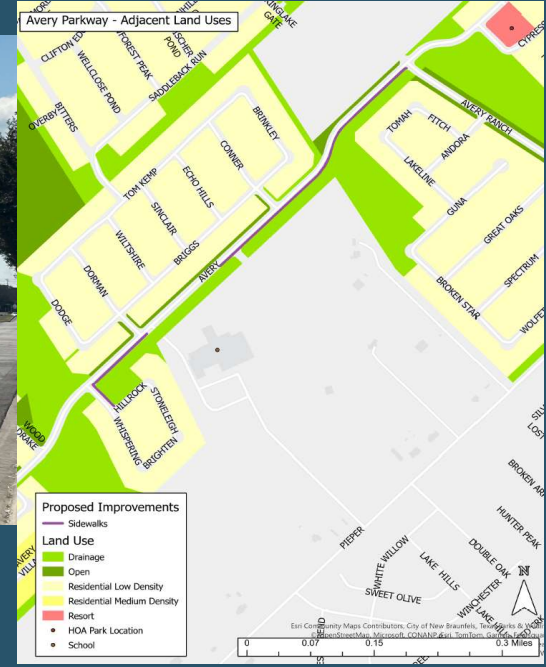
Waterway Lane: Connections to Ped/Bike Network



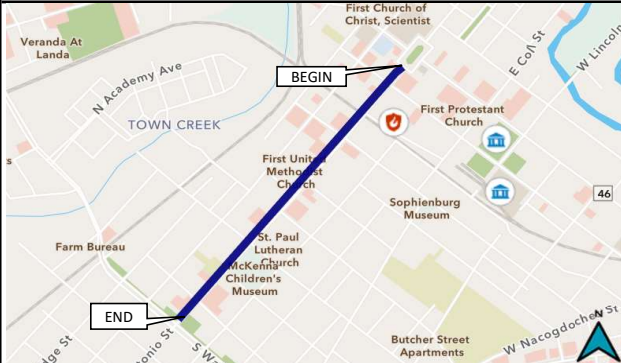
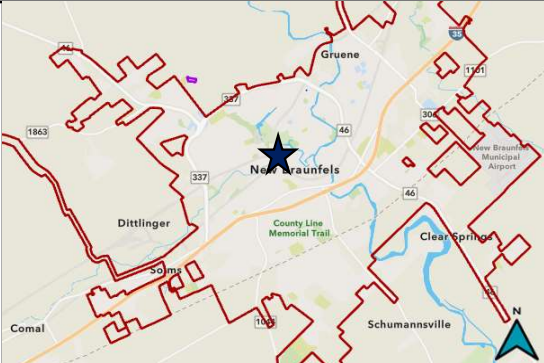
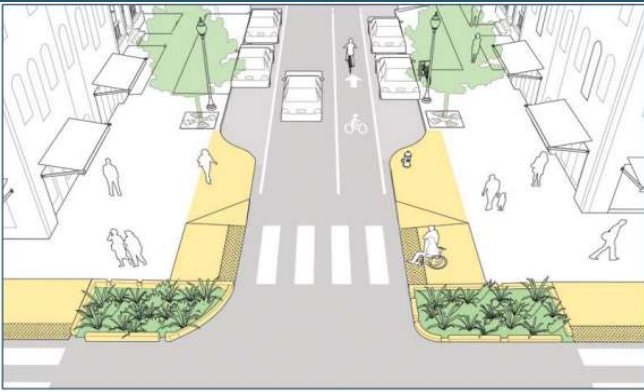

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Peach / Plum / Grape Ped Improvements PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | PROJECT #: PWT2509 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1 TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,245,000 CIP BUDGET: \$2,245,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$2,245,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | |
| Improve pedestrian network and fill sidewalk gaps. | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | |
| Install sidewalks, curbs, ADA ramps and perform a limited mill and overlay of asphalt on N. Peach Avenue (Michigan St-W San Antonio St),N Plum Avenue (Michigan St-W San Antonio St) and N Grape Ave (Michigan St-W San Antonio St) | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | |
| Adjacent Neighborhoods EDC | | Pedestrian Safety Connectivity Enhancements | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">   </div> | | | |
| <div style="border: 1px solid white; padding: 10px; margin: 10px auto; width: 80%;"> <h2 style="margin: 0;">N Peach Ave - Proposed</h2> </div>  | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: Avery Parkway Sidewalks PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | PROJECT #: PWT2510 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 TOTAL PROJECT: \$616,000 CIP BUDGET: \$616,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$616,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | |
| Improve pedestrian network and fill sidewalk gaps. | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | |
| Fill in gaps in the existing sidewalk and bicycle network to provide connectivity to schools, parks, and the Hike and Bike Trail Network. This includes completing sidewalk and shared-use path segments, providing ADA compliant crossings, and enhancing existing intersections within the project area for pedestrian safety. Limits are Avery Parkway (Comal ISD Property-Avery Ranch Dr & Whispering Way-Dorman Dr), Whispering Way (Avery Parkway-Hillrock Dr) | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | |
| CISD Residents | | Pedestrian Connectivity | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;">  </div> <div style="width: 48%;">  </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 48%;">  </div> <div style="width: 48%;">  </div> </div> | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| PROJECT TITLE: San Antonio Street Lane Reallocation | | PROJECT #: PWT2512 | |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold | |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 | |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | | TOTAL PROJECT: \$375,000 | |
| | | CIP BUDGET: \$375,000 | |
| | | FUNDING NEEDS: \$375,000 | |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | | DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation | |
| | | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | |
| Provide traffic calming and enhanced parking experience in downtown area. | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | |
| Provide new pavement markings, crossings and bulbouts in order to provide for improved safety and comfort for parked vehicles , increase parking and meet accessibility standards on W San Antonio Street from S Walnut Avenue to the Main Plaza | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | |
| Downtown Businesses Residents Visitors Downtown Association | | Traffic Safety Pedestrian Safety Increased Parking | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | |
| Traffic stacking at UPRR Public Acceptance | | | |
|  | |  | |
|  | |  | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE: Comal / Faust Improvements | PROJECT #: PWT2613 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | TOTAL PROJECT: \$736,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$736,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$736,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: | DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation |
| | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Provide remedial maintenance to extend roadway life.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Roadway rehabilitation with updated pavement markings.

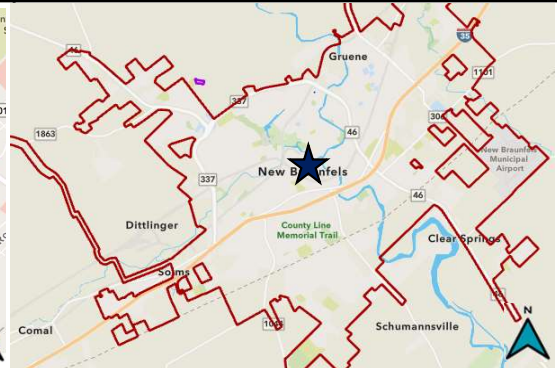
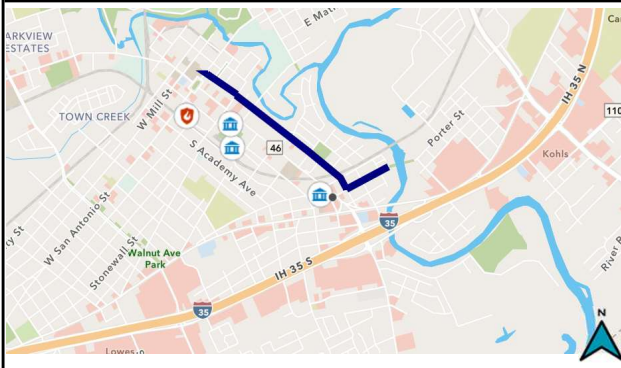
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

Cyclist
Residence

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Roadway Maintenance
Safety for All

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE: Fredericksburg Road (Academy -Landa Street) | PROJECT #: PWT2514 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3,1 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: Roadway Impact Fees | TOTAL PROJECT: \$4,815,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$4,815,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$4,815,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: Developer Escrow | DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation |
| | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Construct new roadway segment across UPRR to create new connection.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Construction of new roadway and railroad bridge crossing to connect Fredericksburg Road from Landa Street to N Academy Avenue.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

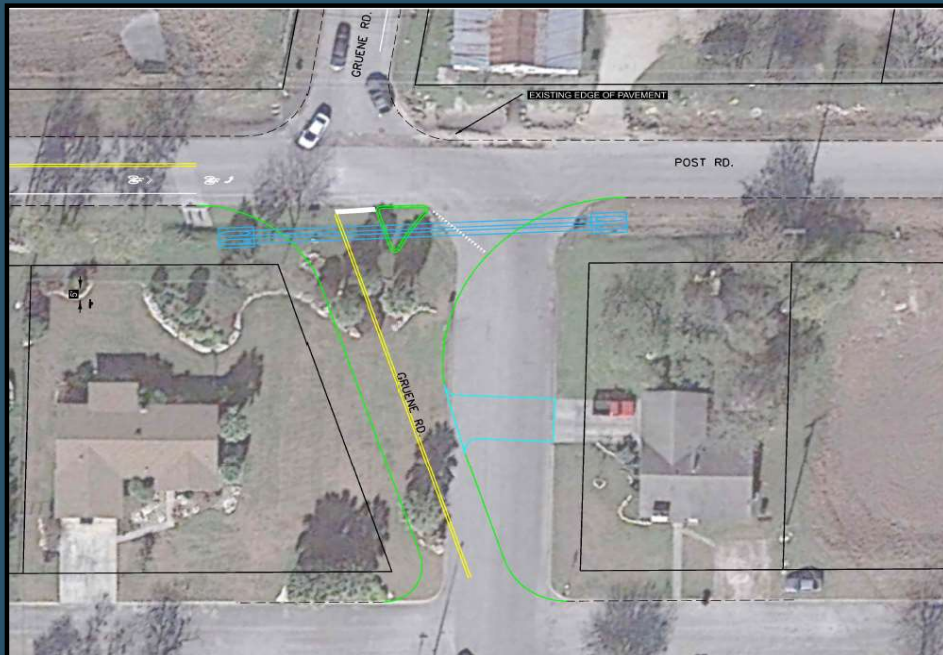
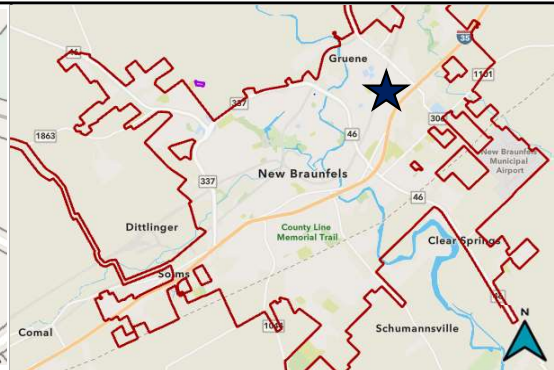
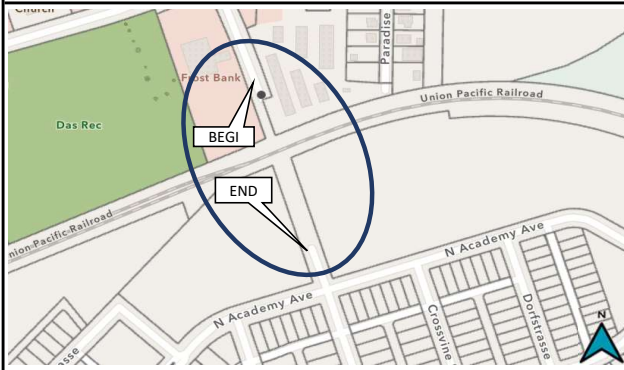
Residents
Adjacent Property Owners
UPRR

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Traffic Safety
New road capacity

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

UPRR coordination and approval
Floodplain development



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| PROJECT TITLE: Hanz Drive Sidewalks | PROJECT #: PWT2515 |
| PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure | PROJECT STATUS: On Hold |
| STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity | COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,169,000 |
| | CIP BUDGET: \$1,169,000 |
| | FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,169,000 |
| POTENTIAL EXTERNAL AAMPO | DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation |
| FUNDING SOURCES: | PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 |

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Improve pedestrian network and fill sidewalk gaps.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Installation of a 10 foot shared use path and 6 foot sidewalk on Hanz Drive from Gruene Road to River Terrace

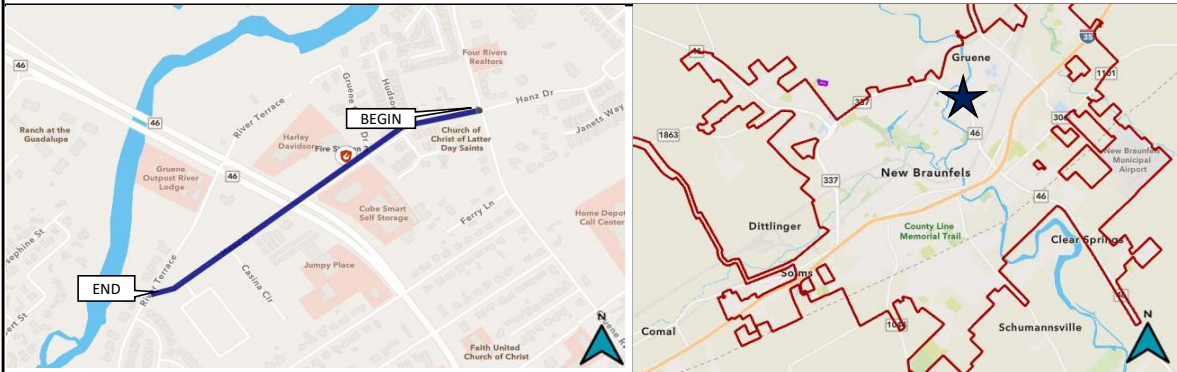
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

Adjacent homeowners
Residents

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

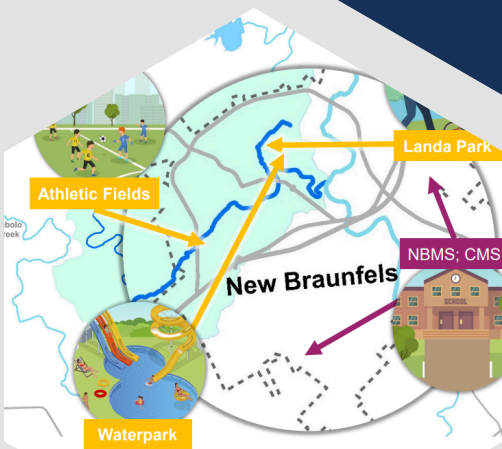
Pedestrian Safety
Sidewalk Network

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS



WATERSHED

PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS

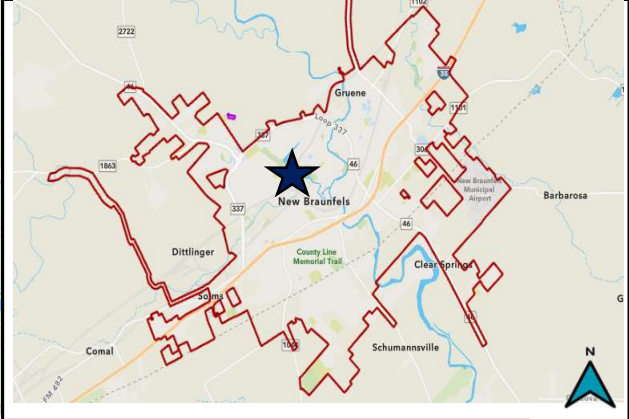
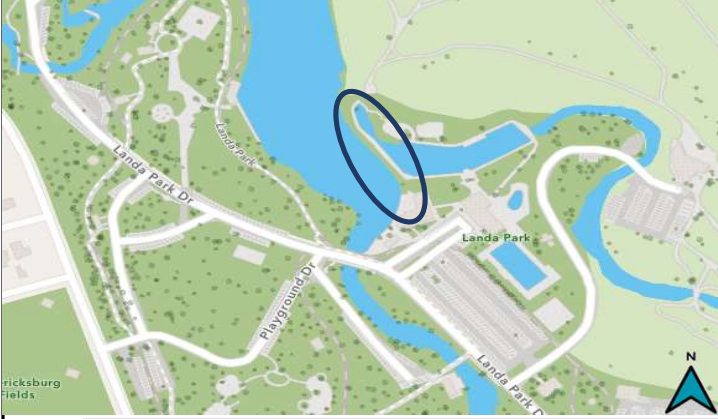


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Landa Lake Dam and Spillway Improvements PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: General Fund POTENTIAL EXTERNAL NBEDC FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Adam Michie | | | | PROJECT #: PWW2101 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT: 3 TOTAL PROJECT: \$658,000 CIP BUDGET: \$501,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Watershed PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$ 157,000 <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">START</td> <td style="text-align: center;">FINISH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">May-23</td> <td style="text-align: center;">August-24</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">August-25</td> <td style="text-align: center;">February-26</td> </tr> </table> | | | | START | FINISH | May-23 | August-24 | August-25 | February-26 |
|---|---------------|------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| START | FINISH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| May-23 | August-24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| August-25 | February-26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To improve the structural integrity of the Landa Lake Dam, address spillway erosion and meet TCEQ Dam Safety Program requirements. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Installation of a toe block wall for dam stabilization. In addition to the toe block wall, this project will address spillway erosion and requirements for the TCEQ Dam Safety Program. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | | | | | | | |
| TCEQ CoNB Parks Department Landa Lakes Golf Course Patrons of Golf Course and LPAC | | | | River Safety Aesthetics Environmental Impacts Potential Closures | | | | | | | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project will likely require USFWS and USACE permitting. Landa Lake; seasonal coordination | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total | | | | | | |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 470,000 | \$ 9,000 | \$ 22,000 | \$501,000 | | | | | | |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$470,000 | \$9,000 | \$22,000 | \$501,000 | | | | | | |
| Inflation Assumptions: | | | | No inflation applied - current estimate | | | | | | | | | |
| Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |

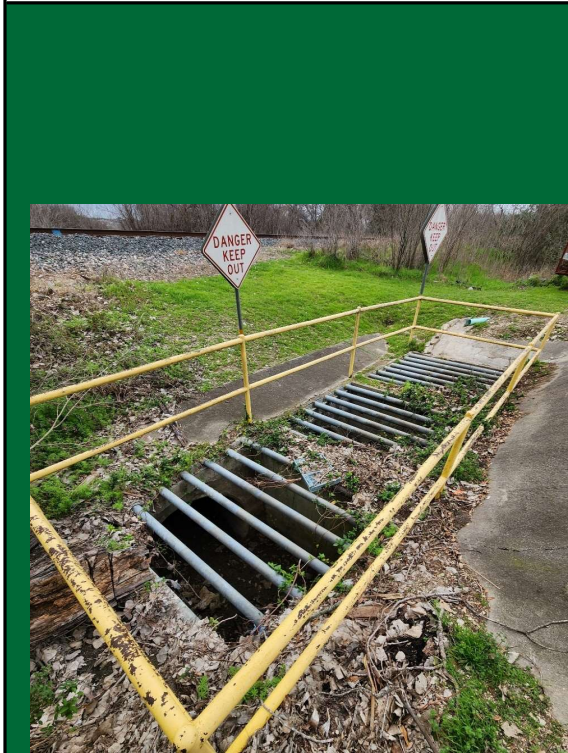
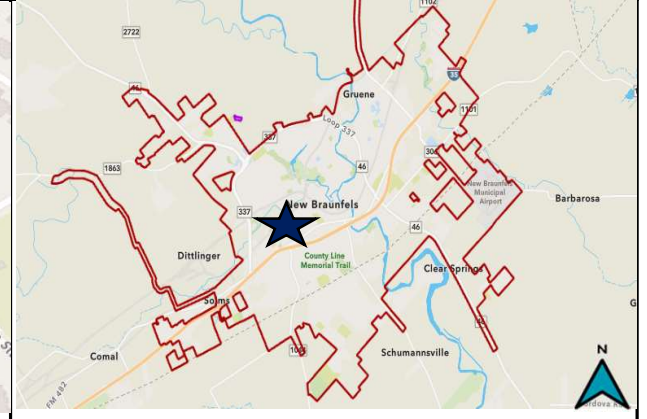
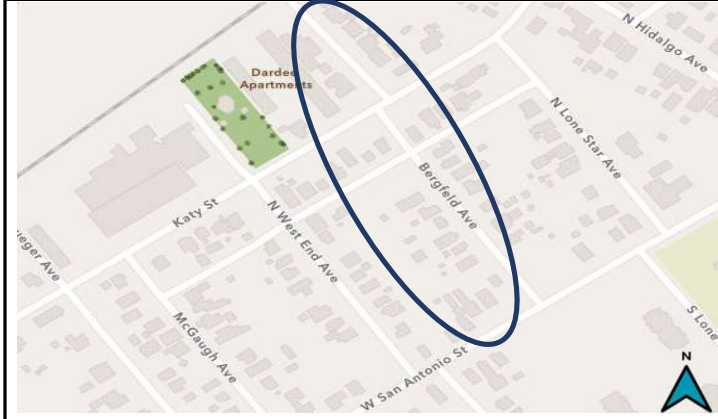


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Bergfeld BMP PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: EAHCP POTENTIAL EXTERNAL: EAHCP FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Carly Farmer | | | | PROJECT #: PWW2104 PROJECT STATUS: Completed COUNCIL DISTRICT: 3 TOTAL PROJECT: \$700,506 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Watershed PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$ 700,506 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> START May-23 CONSTRUCTION: October-24 </div> <div> FINISH October-24 August-25 </div> </div> | | | |
|--|--------|------------------|--------------------|--|-------|------------|-------|
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | |
| Identify Best Management Practices and implementation activities to target wildlife waste, pet waste, stormwater and wastewater pollution sources for the reduction of E. Coli concentrations. | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | |
| The goal of the project is to design and construct an in-pipe stormwater filtration system just upstream of the 84 inch outfall located Bergfeld Avenue. An in-pipe stormwater filtration system is a structural stormwater best management practice that has been identified as being capable of reducing bacteria and coliform from stormwater runoff in the area. | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | |
| EAHCP Watershed Advisory Committee | | | | Stormwater Pollution Clean Water Watershed Maintenance Environmental Concerns | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | |
| Project Costs Location of System | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Inflation Assumptions: | | | | No inflation applied - current estimate | | | |
| Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |

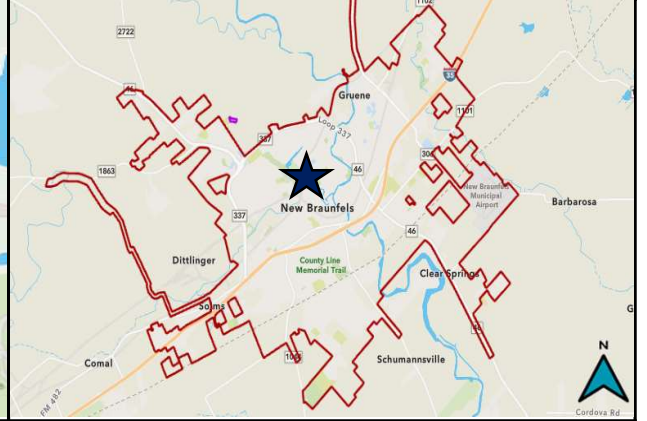


2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Golf Course Parking Lot Design PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL EAHCP FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Phillip Quast | | | | PROJECT #: PWW2303 PROJECT STATUS: Completed COUNCIL DISTRICT: 3 TOTAL PROJECT: \$110,764 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Watershed PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$ 110,764 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> START DESIGN PHASE: October-23 CONSTRUCTION: November-24 </div> <div> FINISH November-24 November-24 </div> </div> | | | |
|--|--------|------------------|--------------------|---|-------|------------|-------|
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | |
| Increase parking capacity for golf course patrons while implementing biofiltration elements to reduce pollutants, sediment and litter. | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | |
| Design a parking area consisting of 15 - 17 parking slots and a biofiltration system designed to accept and filter stormwater from the new parking slots as well as stormwater from Golf Course Road in Landa Park | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | |
| Parks Department EAHCP Golf Patrons | | | | Improved Parking Habitat Conservation | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Inflation Assumptions: | | | | No inflation applied - study only | | | |
| Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |



2026 CIP Project Sheet

| PROJECT TITLE: Golf Course Parking Lot Construction PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL EAHCP FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Brenadette Faust | | | | PROJECT #: PWW2401 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT: 3 TOTAL PROJECT: \$418,000 CIP BUDGET: \$418,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$418,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Watershed PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$ - <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">START</td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">FINISH</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">DESIGN PHASE: October-25</td> <td style="text-align: center;">October-25</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">CONSTRUCTION: October-25</td> <td style="text-align: center;">January-26</td> </tr> </table> | | | | START | FINISH | DESIGN PHASE: October-25 | October-25 | CONSTRUCTION: October-25 | January-26 |
|---|---------------|------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| START | FINISH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DESIGN PHASE: October-25 | October-25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONSTRUCTION: October-25 | January-26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT OBJECTIVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Increase parking capacity for golf course patrons while implementing biofiltration elements to reduce pollutants, sediment and litter. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Construct a parking area consisting of 15 - 17 parking slots and a biofiltration system designed to accept and filter stormwater from the new parking slots as well as stormwater from Golf Course Road in Landa Park | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS | | | | PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks Department EAHCP Golf Patrons | | | | Improved Parking Habitat Conservation | | | | | | | | | |
| CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Floodplain location Environmental Protection | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR | Design | Land Acquisition | Utility Relocation | Construction | PM/CM | Inspection | Total | | | | | | |
| 2026 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 398,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$418,000 | | | | | | |
| 2027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2028 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2029 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2030 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2031 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2032 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| 2033 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$0 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$398,000 | \$10,000 | \$10,000 | \$418,000 | | | | | | |
| Inflation Assumptions: | | | | No inflation applied - Current Estimate | | | | | | | | | |
| Contingency Assumptions: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2026 CIP Project Sheet

| ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS | | | | | ■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| FISCAL YEAR | Personnel (Salary/ Benefits) | Supplies | Maintenance | Professional Services | Purchased Services | Capital Outlay | Recurring or One-Time |
| 2026 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2027 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2028 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2029 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2030 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2031 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2032 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| 2033 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | |
| TOTAL | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | N/A |

